A CW survey shows user satisfaction with PC vendors rising. See page 113.



Visa International makes early progress on the Year 2000 problem. See page 79 for lessons learned.


# COMPUTERWORLD

**The Newsweekly for Information Technology Leaders**
**News updates, features, forums: www.computerworld.com**
November 18, 1996 · Vol. 30 · No. 47 · 170 pages · $3/Copy $48/year


## Prudential deal rocks IS staff

▸ *Employees charge poor communication soured ISSC outsourcing pact*

*By Thomas Hoffman*

PRUDENTIAL INSURANCE Company of America's massive outsourcing deal with IBM might be wonderful for the insurer's bottom line, but it has been the pits for some of the 900 affiliated IS employees, *Computerworld* has learned.

Fearful for their jobs and distressed by a lack of information, a half-dozen information systems staffers last week complained that morale is plummeting because senior management at the nation's largest insurance company has been uncommunicative about the $340 million deal, which was announced in September [CW, Sept. 23].

"I think the whole thing was handled really poorly," said a Prudential systems analyst in Florham Park, N.J., who requested anonymity.



Prudential's William Friel

**Employee fears during outsourcing deals are "a normal situation," but managers tried to set a positive tone**

"It could turn out to be a good opportunity [with ISSC], but I'm taking a wait-and-see attitude," said another Prudential systems analyst, who declined to be identified.

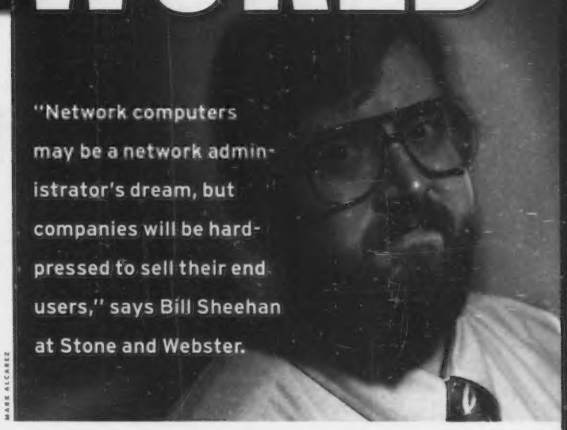
IBM's Integrated Systems Solutions Corp. unit, which won the five-year contract, hasn't guaranteed employment to anyone. ISSC deferred comment to Prudential.

The outsourcing deal is expected to help Newark, N.J.-based Prudential achieve unspecified productivity gains by focusing its remaining developers on creating applications on a System/390 mainframe and other Unix and Windows NT servers, said William Friel, senior vice president and chief information officer at Prudential.

Other factors upsetting the IS staff include the following:

■IS employees have been asked to confirm by today whether they intend to work at ISSC or not. Yet relocation assignments haven't yet been handed out, so IS workers feel "bewildered"

**Prudential,** page 12



"Network computers may be a network administrator's dream, but companies will be hard-pressed to sell their end users," says Bill Sheehan at Stone and Webster.

MARK ALEXANDER

## Net computers bound for low-end desktops

▸ *End-user loyalties, legacy systems at issue*

*By Laura DiDio and April Jacobs*

DESPITE A POWERFUL push by vendors such as Sun Microsystems, Inc., Oracle Corp. and IBM, information systems managers at large corporations are eyeing network computers mainly for niche uses, not PC replacement.

Interviews with IS managers at 20 large sites — companies with more than 10,000 PCs — revealed interest in the cost-saving potential of the Internet access devices. But the appeal was tempered by a need to protect heavy investments in existing PC networks and maintain user loyalties.

Still, the cost-saving benefits promoted by network computer advocates are finding a receptive audience at some companies.

An exclusive *Computerworld* survey of 204 users — mostly in midsize businesses — last week found that 30% plan to purchase network computers in

**Network computers,** page 28

## Thin clients may alter app licensing fees

*By Lisa Picarille*

THE ARRIVAL of the network computer may trigger changes that favor users in software pricing and licensing practices.

Information systems managers and industry watchers say that if the network computer grabs a foothold on the corporate desktop, the result could be simplified software licensing and lower software costs.

Things could get hairy while developers devise a new licensing model, but it appears users will wait.

**Application licensing,** page 159

**Our Annual Skills Survey** shows demand rising for certain skill sets. Consider this: **PeopleSoft** client/server software expertise can command 29% salary premiums over average systems analyst wages, and **PowerBuilder** know-how may rake in a 17% boost. Check out *Computerworld*'s survey results for the hottest areas in 1997 and what employers are willing to pay. **Skills Survey,** page 87




INSIDE THIS ISSUE

**DATA MART TOOLS ENTICE**
But users say they fail to address complexity. Page 3

**LOSE THE ACRONYMS**
Talk to CEOs in plain English. Page 6

**Fed IS feels heat**
White House threatens funding. Page 8

**Deregulation shocks utilities**
IS managers struggle with new role. Page 79



NEWSPAPER

#BXBBJFT# ********** CAR-RT SORT ## C035
#48103UIV300SR003# JUL 96 001 918468###
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT 0000
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD 17
ANN ARBOR MI 48103-1500

UP FRONT

# 'Cool'

It was that word from the lips of a reader that convinced us that we were on the right track with this major redesign of *Computerworld*.

We're not your father's *Computerworld* anymore.

Just a few weeks ago, we showed focus group readers a bold new look for their newspaper. We wanted to appear a little more, well, flashy.



The focus group readers had a lot of nice words for the redesign. But my favorite was "cool." And so ...

Ta-dah.

In our first major overhaul of *Computerworld* since 1992, we had several major goals. A big one was to give our readers more news. We've done that by moving an advertisement off the page across from me and replacing it with a full page of news. We're the only IS newsweekly to lead off each issue with four consecutive pages of news.

We also wanted our front page to have greater visual impact and provide more reference points for articles inside the paper.

**We're not your father's Computerworld anymore**

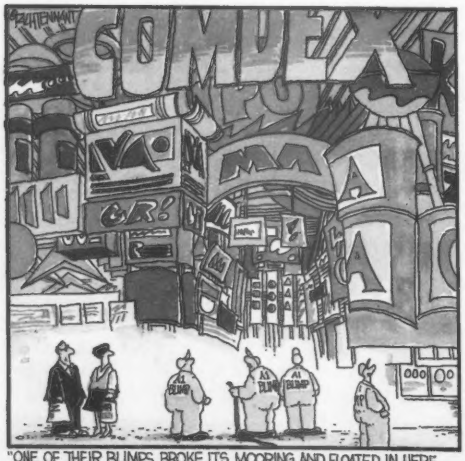
Our technology sections are brighter and newsier. Our features sections are more consistent, linked by a common headline typeface and more powerful introductory pages. We're investing heavily in photography and research for next year as well. This week we're also launching a redesigned home page at www.computerworld.com. We've added seven columnists. The list goes on and on.

One thing isn't changing, though, and that's *Computerworld*'s commitment to providing our readers with the most impartial, analytical and comprehensive news coverage for IS leaders. But we definitely agree with that reader about our new look. Cool, isn't it?

*The details: The body typeface is 9.2-point Scala. The headline typeface is Interstate. The designer is Ronn Campisi of Ronn Campisi Design in Boston.*

Paul Gillin, *Editor*
Internet: *paul_gillin@cw.com*

THE FIFTH WAVE
BY RICH TENNANT




"ONE OF THEIR BLIMPS BROKE ITS MOORING AND FLOATED IN HERE ABOUT TWO HOURS AGO. THEY HAVEN'T BEEN ABLE TO LOCATE IT YET."

# Sunbeam IS in turmoil

*By Thomas Hoffman*

SUNBEAM CORP.'S information systems group is being sliced and diced as part of new CEO Albert Dunlap's reorganization plan, *Computerworld* has learned.

IS managers say all technology projects ground to a halt following Dunlap's announcement last week that he plans to slash the company's 12,000-employee staff in half and scrap 87% of Sunbeam's household appliance product line.

And Dunlap, who is known in the business world as "Chainsaw Al," is close to outsourcing Sunbeam's worldwide network operations to Computer Sciences Corp. (CSC) in El Segundo, Calif.

When turnaround specialist Dunlap took over Scott Paper Co. in 1994, he selected CSC to run Scott's domestic IS operations under a one-year, $30 million outsourcing deal.

"Chainsaw Al is going to outsource everything that can't be nailed down," said Howard Anderson, managing director at The Yankee Group in Boston.

Dunlap's modus operandi is to cut costs dramatically, drive up the stock price and then sell, said Stanley J. Goldman, president and CEO of Technology & Business Integrators, an outsourcing and benchmarking consulting firm in Woodcliff Lake, N.J. For example, Dunlap went on to sell Scott Paper to Kimberly-Clark Corp. for a $100 million profit.

Robert Gaynor, IS director at Sunbeam's Fort Lauderdale, Fla., headquarters, said it is unclear what will happen to the company's 78-person IS staff. "The headhunters have moved in, but hopefully people aren't taking offers yet," Gaynor said.

**PROMISES MADE**

Bob Hanson, a telecommunications manager at Sunbeam-Oster's Household Products division in Laurel, Miss., said the 14 people in the group's network and operations unit have been promised at least interviews with CSC.

Six of them have been guaranteed jobs, and eight more will be interviewed for other potential opportunities at CSC, Hanson said.

Hanson said he expects to be offered a job by CSC but is going to have to give it serious thought. "A lot of it depends on whether [CSC] is willing to make any kind of formal commitment on a contract," he said.

> "The mood here is pretty dismal."
> – Bob Hanson,
> Sunbeam telecom manager

A CSC spokeswoman declined comment.

With only nine months at Sunbeam, Hanson probably won't be offered much of a severance package. He said he was told that employees with less than five years at the company will receive four weeks' salary.

Half the 6,000 Sunbeam employees losing their jobs will get pink slips by year's end in what industry experts said is the largest workforce reduction ever on a percentage basis.

Sunbeam brought Dunlap in after the company failed to meet analyst estimates for six consecutive quarters. Sunbeam's stock price has fallen 52% since 1994.

# Laroux macro virus strain hits Excel

*By Stewart Deck and Lisa Picarille*

SECURITY EXPERTS at the National Computer Security Association (NCSA) warned that a variant of the Laroux macro virus is quickly spreading through Microsoft Corp.'s Excel spreadsheet program.

The virus affects PERSONAL.XLS files in Excel Versions 5.0 and 7.0 that run on Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. Once a user's version of Excel is infected, any worksheets created using that release will contain the virus. The virus has spread particularly fast because users often exchange spreadsheets via electronic mail.

One security expert warned users that although the Excel virus wasn't "designed to do explicit damage, it is still dangerous." Stephen Cobb, director of special projects at the NCSA, said, "Most of the damage this one will cause will take place in the disinfecting and cleanup process. In removing the virus, people can delete legitimate macros. That's where most of the data is lost."

Unfortunately, most companies with antivirus software use it only after they have been hit.

That's the case for Ralph Marshall, manager of technology deployment in the information systems department at USAir, Inc. in Winston-Salem, N.C. His company was hit hard by a strain of the Word Macro virus about a year ago.

But Marshall is hopeful history won't repeat itself with the Excel virus.

"I'm not concerned because after the Word Virus, we put antivirus software on every machine. We paid our dues on that one, so now we should be OK," he said.

How can you tell if you are infected? If you use the Tools Macro command and see a dialog box that says, "PERSONAL.XLSauto_open, auto_open, PERSONAL.XLS check_files, check_files," you may well be.

The NCSA recommends antivirus products that provide "proactive, real-time protection at the desktop" to combat this strain of the Laroux virus. More information on this specific virus is available on the NCSA's site, www.ncsa.com/xlmacvir.html.

**Come visit our Web site @Computerworld**

- **CHECK OUT OUR COMDEX COVERAGE. Lots of network computers will be announced at the show, but it's not clear whether they will catch on en masse or be relegated to niche status. At the heart of the debate over network computers vs. PCs is the question of which machine provides the lowest total cost of ownership. We invited three industry analysts to probe the subject.**
- **CLAREMONT RESORT & SPA in Berkeley, Calif., goes with thin clients for its guests. Read about it at www.computerworld.com.**

# New management tools keep tabs on app traffic

*By Patrick Dryden*

A NEW BREED of management software is emerging to track the end-to-end performance of distributed client/server applications.

Platinum Technology, Inc. is shipping WireTap, an application monitor, Computer Associates International, Inc. pledges help next month, and two newcomers expect to offer options early next year.

These tools watch all kinds of application traffic throughout a network and gather statistics centrally for analysis. That gives managers a way to watch the entire delivery process from the perspective of the response time experienced by users.

**"We need some way to back up our performance claims to users."**

– MICHAEL TARDIF, GOLDMAN SACHS

"There's a market out here for these tools," said Michael Tardif, vice president of enterprise technology for operations and systems management at Goldman, Sachs & Co. in New York. "We need some way to back up our performance claims to users."

To help assure service quality, IS operators want to know before the help desk telephone rings that a vital business application is slowing, so they can get a jump on finding the cause in a clogged network or stressed server.

Now that networks are fairly consistent enterprisewide, a central monitor can gauge performance for all users, said Rick Villars, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. "You couldn't begin to measure response time for a businesswide application when the network was [composed] of separate fiefdoms."

**STREAMLINE OPERATIONS**

At Eli Lilly and Co. in Indianapolis, "the goal is for IT to see and solve the problem without having to coordinate eight different departments," said Tom Reinsel, network design and management analyst.

The pharmaceutical firm is testing MeasureWare agent software from Hewlett-Packard Co. on its servers, Reinsel said. Then central HP tools can track the transaction start and stop time between clients and one or more servers required to complete a request.

Reinsel said he would like to watch application activity from probes placed in the network, so he will also test Econet from Compuware Corp. in Farmington Hills, Mich. Available since June for $23,000, Econet tracks response time for more than 1,200 applications.

Upcoming products include the following:

■ **Platinum Technology** is shipping WireTap, a monitor that measures the round-trip time for transactions across a network, intranet or the Internet. Pricing starts at $26,000 for a console and set of network probes.

■ **CA** expects to complete beta tests next week of Response Manager. It tracks end-user response time through a historical database and real-time monitor and offers policies for notifying operators and launching corrective actions. Response Manager should be released in December with the new versions of CA's Unicenter platform.

■ Next month, **International Network Services, Inc. (INS)** will expand EnterprisePro, its traffic monitoring and analysis service, to measure application activity, according to INS officials in Sunnyvale, Calif.

■ Startup **Network Intelligence, Inc.** plans to release in January a combined network and application monitoring platform called Contour. It can scale to cover networks as large as 100,000 nodes, tracking performance and events in distributed Oracle Corp. databases, according to officials in Palo Alto, Calif.

■ Paris-based **InfoVista SA** expects to complete European beta tests and open shop in Mountain View, Calif., by February to roll out its namesake software. InfoVista gathers performance data from a variety of sources, warehouses it centrally and presents reports specifically geared toward monitoring quality of service.

**Netsys Technologies ships a network management utility. See page 63.**

# The next sales force

*By Alan S. Horowitz* Beneath today's Internet noise, a siren song calls out to marketers, luring them with the promise that the World Wide Web will become the biggest mass market since television. The Internet may not change the way every product and service is peddled, but it will change the way many are sold, and it will redefine relationships between buyers and sellers. The Internet is destined to be an important marketing and sales force. "The Internet will be a major advertising vehicle," says Robert Blatberg, a professor of marketing at Northwestern University in Chicago.

The Internet will change the sales process, count on it. For example, although the average car buyer will still visit a dealership to test-drive and tire-kick, customers who use the Internet generally know more about the cars than those who don't.

That speeds the sales process, says Jerry Chase Jr., general manager of Framingham Ford in Framingham, Mass. It

**Sales force, page 127**



Marc Benson

Ford's Larry Dale: Web will change marketing from 'push' to 'pull' model

# Data mart tools: Good start, limited fix

*By Craig Stedman*

USERS SAID THE EMERGENCE of packaged data mart tools will help data warehousing neophytes get started. But the tools won't wipe away all the cost and complexity issues bedeviling warehouse builders.

The idea of a "warehouse in a box" sounds heavenly, a half-dozen users said last week. But in the real world, they added, even reduced-scale data mart projects are still burdened by factors such as data modeling complications, connectivity problems and limited resources.

"These tools are great, but there's no magic in them," said Jonathan Wiltshire, data administrator at San Diego Gas & Electric Co. "None of them will replace the need for doing the grunt work [to build a warehouse]. You still have to get down in the trenches and work out the problems."

Data mart packages that cost less than $100,000 are proliferating at near-warp speed. Information Builders, Inc. introduced a SmartMart bundle last week, and VMark Software, Inc. will announce its DataStage tool this week.

They join a crowd of vendors that includes IBM, Sybase, Inc., Informatica Corp. and Sagent Technology, Inc. Oracle Corp. confirmed recently that it also is piecing together a data mart offering.

Wiltshire and other users said the bundles can save development time by automating the process of setting up and scheduling the data extraction and transformation routines that are needed to move files from production databases to a data mart. Until recently, companies typically had to write custom extraction programs or integrate a mix of tools.

But users said the data mart packages aren't a panacea. For example, Bob Peck, chief information officer at Allianz Insurance Co. in Burbank, Calif., said it has taken a longer-than-desired seven months to build a data mart with Informatica's PowerMart tools.

That's because of the complexity of the project, which involves seven applications with individual data formats. "We're really stretching it," Peck said. Allianz had to go outside PowerMart and write native SQL code to make things work, he added.

**DATA MARTS VS. DATA WAREHOUSES**

Which approach do you use now, and which do you plan to use?

| | Now | Future |
|---|---|---|
| Data marts | 30% | 46% |
| Enterprise data warehouses | 50% | 29% |

Base: 541 attendees surveyed at DCI Data Warehouse World in August

Source: Meta Group, Inc., Stamford, Conn.

# In this issue


NEWS

6 **Telecom confusion**
Users face maze of choices following deregulation.

8 **Shutdown**
Another Internet service provider gets shut off for lack of a domain name fee.

10 **Tailoring applications**
Microsoft pacts may help users customize packaged apps using Visual Basic.

12 **Mainframes brew Java**
IBM tests software that converts host-based data to Java applets for Web users.

OPINION

33 **Browser/server**
Shifting to Web-style computing may leave IS people in the dust, John Gantz warns.

161 **Redmond riddles**
Microsoft still doesn't understand the Internet, and its mistakes spread confusion, David Coursey charges.

TECHNICAL SECTIONS

SERVERS & PCS

39 **Java on AS/400**
IBM positions AS/400 as Java platform with native version for OS/400.

48 **Get on the bus**
Microsoft to support universal serial bus architecture in Windows 95 and NT.

SOFTWARE

53 **Client/server apps hit Web**
Web interfaces save money, widen availability of major client/server packages.

61 **Sneak peek**
Users liked what they saw in Oracle's preview of Oracle8 and Sedona tool kit.

THE ENTERPRISE NETWORK

63 **E-mail connections**
New service set to link proprietary E-mail nets, without the risk of the Internet.

69 **Video-on-demand**
Madge offers package to make videoconferencing more portable.

THE INTERNET

71 **NyserNet makes a change**
One of the first Internet service companies goes commercial with Web services.

74 **Web data**
New tool creates live links between databases and Web pages.

CORPORATE STRATEGIES

79 **Shocking change**
IS managers at electric utilities struggle to define their roles and compete under deregulation.

79 **Real-time curriculum**
At CorporateU, the curriculum changes to keep pace with the software industry.

FEATURES

MANAGING

106 **Where the girls aren't**
IS jobs are plentiful and pay well. Why aren't young women aiming for careers in IS? Laura DiDio has some answers in Ms. MIS.

108 **No cure**
Don't make IT "better," make it pay off, Peter G. W. Keen writes.

BUYER'S GUIDE

113 **On a PC high**
A *Computerworld* survey shows PC vendors are getting their acts together in keeping users happy.

CAREERS

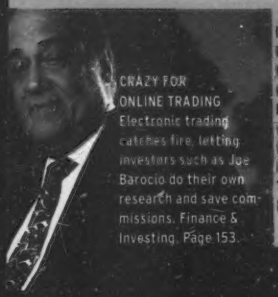
130 **Job surfing**
Hunting jobs and sharpening skills on the Web.

MARKETPLACE

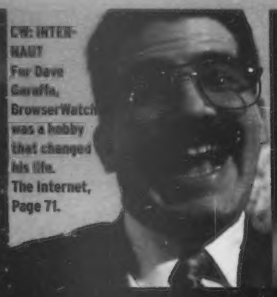
145 **Disk-o-tech**
High-capacity disks compete to displace low-end floppies.

ETC.

Company Index ..... 157
Editorial/Letters ..... 32
How to Contact CW ..... 157
Inside Lines ..... 162
Stock Ticker ..... 155

CRAZY FOR ONLINE TRADING
Electronic trading catches fire, letting investors such as Joe Barocio do their own research and save commissions. Finance & Investing, Page 153.



CW: INTERNAUT
For Dave Garaffa, BrowserWatch was a hobby that changed his life. The Internet, Page 71.



IT WASN'T EASY
Setting up a program for project managers was a tough job, but I learned a lot, writes J. R. Wolleat. Managing, Page 101.

# Road to intranet paved with congestion issues

▸ *Content, bandwidth among the concerns*

*By Bob Wallace*

BEFORE BUILDING an intranet, IS managers must first figure out what type of content — straight data, graphics, video and/or audio — they will provide, determine the bandwidth impact and set procedures for continually posting new information on the network servers.

Failing to take those fundamental steps is akin to opening Pandora's box.

Your wide-area network could collapse under the weight of long connections to high-bandwidth content sources, including real audio, MPEG video streams and interactive, graphics-intensive applications.

And analysts warn that without a comprehensive process led by a webmaster, continuous postings of new items created by different individuals, departments and divisions could turn intranet administration into an exercise in futility.

**WAN TRAFFIC TRIPLES**

**Before an intranet:**

- **A 1M-byte price list is sent via E-mail once per month to 100 employees at 10 sites. Total WAN load: 10M bytes.**

**With an intranet:**

- **100 employees access the server five times per day, 20 days per month, for continuous updates. Total WAN load: 30M bytes.**

Source: Gartner Group, Inc., Stamford, Conn.

### CONSTANT TRAFFIC

Providing constant information access through an intranet typically increases WAN traffic. That's because users can access continually updated content, such as a price list, any time and more frequently than if the information was distributed once per month, analysts said.

Before he built an intranet, Rick Zipes decided to give some employees access to real audio on the Internet. "Three days later, our [wide-area] network was swamped because people were listening to CDs," said Zipes, director of communications and computing at Mitel Corp. "We had to turn off access to audio. It was a valuable lesson."

Information systems managers need to walk through each access situation and determine the approach that will have the lowest possible impact on the network before broadly offering access to internal and external users.

In Zipes' case, he could have required that where users had to download the audio and play it locally rather than stay linked to an audio source in the intranet, thereby tying up valuable bandwidth.

The same holds true for bandwidth-intensive video content, said James Jones.

"We give users access to MPEG video clips of classrooms and other facilities, but we only let them download the images and run them locally," said Jones, who is a principal network engineer at Bristol Myers-Squibb Co. in New Brunswick, N.J. And compression can ease content dowloads.

"Once we reached 55% usage on our 128K-bit links we decided to double our pipe speed to 256K bits, in anticipation of intranet traffic," said Cesar Munoz, an internetworking supervisor at Avery-Dennison Co. in Pasadena, Calif.

Controlling content is another key issue that can overload the network and its administrators. Many companies realize you can't just throw everything on a World Wide Web site.

"It's so easy to put canned applications up on your intranet, but you need to have some way to restrict what actually makes it," said Tom Peterson, a staff engineer at Lockheed Martin Idaho Technologies in Idaho Springs, Idaho.

The webmaster needs a plan for handling the continual new posts on servers. Without a plan, intranet management becomes a nightmare as different departments and divisions often throw up rogue servers without permission and support.

Jones said he may have a solution. "Our webmaster meets with each of our departments to ascertain their needs and explain to them how postings will be handled on an ongoing basis," he said.



# NO BACKUP BOTTLENECKS

Frustrated by slow backups and restores? Then look what you can do with our **Backup Express™**: Back up UNIX and Windows NT® with a single catalog. Attach backup devices to one machine, or several, each with a different operating system. Run backups and restores twice as fast, while eliminating network traffic and those nasty bottlenecks. And administer with ease—centrally or from any point on your network. So call or e-mail us to arrange a free trial.

**syncsort**

**Tel (201) 930-8200 dept. B6CWB**
**Fax (201) 930-8290 dept. B6CWB**
**http://www.syncsort.com**
**e-mail: info@syncsort.com**

©1996 Syncsort Incorporated. All trademarks are property of their respective owners.

• CEOs deliver mandate to IS:

# Try speaking English

*By Julia King*

SCOTTSDALE, ARIZ.

Trying to secure sponsorship from top executives for a key information systems project?

Step one is to lose the acronyms.

Most CEOs could care less about things such as ORBs and BAPIs, and that's assuming they know what you're talking about in the first place.

Instead, talk about costs, including the cost of end-user training, and relate how every dollar invested in IS will ultimately affect the business.

At Viskase Corp. in Chicago, that means telling CEO Dean Mefford how implementing new enterprise client/server applications will help the company make more money selling casings for hot dogs and other meats.

**STRAIGHT TALK**

At Graphics Packaging Corp. in Wayne, Pa., president and CEO David Hofmann wants IS managers to tell him in plain English how new technology will help the $400 million specialty packing firm boost sales and cut costs.

"To talk about DOS, 3.1 and lots of other nuts and bolts is meaningless without a frame of reference to the business," Hofmann said. "I want [IS managers] to assume I don't know their discipline and to know enough about our business to tell me why we should do a project."

Mefford and Hofmann were among the 40 or so top executives here attending a recent CEO Technology Retreat sponsored by Computer Associates International, Inc. Their purpose was to gain first-hand experience with basic technologies, such as spreadsheets and electronic mail, which many executives said they had never used.

"My admin gets my [electronic] mail and prints it out for me," one CEO said.

Another said he simply telephones a manager in the finance department when he needs to review sales figures or other numbers.

Although they are eager to learn about technologies that could make them individually more productive, several CEOs said they don't have the time or the inclination to immerse themselves in the particulars of enterprise hardware and software, even though most of the executives sign off on millions of dollars in IS expenditures annually.



Gary Granzow

**"In my business, it's marketing and sales that drives [Angus Chemical]."**

**BROAD PICTURE**

They don't want high-tech particulars from IS managers either. They want straight talk about return on investment and informed recommendations about what is best for the entire business, not just the number crunching.

"IS people often come from accounting, so they tend to come with a bias of serving accounting needs rather than marketing or sales. But in my business, it's marketing and sales that drives the company," said Gary Granzow, CEO at Angus Chemical Co. in Buffalo Grove, Ill.

"The other thing that IS needs to do is build in ongoing training costs to the overall cost of making a [systems] change," Angus said. "We've seen it can take as long as two years to get people trained properly."

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

# Legal wrangling delays local phone competition

*By Kim Girard*

THE HEADS OF telecommunications managers are spinning faster than the court rulings swirling around the Telecommunications Deregulation and Reform law of 1996.

But as lawyers battle it out in Washington, corporate decision-makers can only speculate about when competition will bring cheaper data packages, better service and bundled local and long-distance bills.

"It's real confusing," said George Hallenbeck, a telecommunications manager at Marsh & McLennan, a corporate insurance broker in New York. "When you're trying to set direction now, it's pretty tough. I'm trying to make sense of it."

At stake is control of the $90 billion local telephone market. Last week, the local exchange carriers won a round when the U.S. Supreme Court denied a Federal Communications Commission request to set a national rate for the use of local telephone lines by long-distance carriers.

Local carriers say individual states should control pricing and rules. The FCC, supported by AT&T Corp. and MCI Communications Corp., said national rules are needed to ensure quick market competition.

Observers said the court battle will postpone local competition until at least 1998.

That isn't soon enough for Peter Stempien, an information technology associate at Otis Elevator Co. in Bloomfield, Conn. "I spend most of my time dealing with five companies right now" for voice service at 256 sites in the U.S., Stempien said. "That's just unacceptable."

About 25 states have tried to set wholesale pricing for the local loop. If the local carriers continue to have their way, long-distance companies will stand to make less money from reselling services on local lines, said Tom Nolle, president of CIMI Corp. in Voorhees, N.J.

**AS THE DUST SETTLES**

While waiting for legal issues to be resolved, telecommunications managers should:

- Think twice before accepting a long-term project
- Follow FCC and court rulings
- Have contracts with at least two carriers

Source: Communications Managers Association, New York

# AT&T eases switch to frame relay

▸ *New network services help users avoid purchase of costly equipment*

*By Kim Girard*

AT&T CORP. HAS an offering designed to make it easier and cheaper to convert more network applications from SNA to frame-relay technology.

The company last week unveiled a bundle of network services, including one that allows users to take advantage of a new AT&T central-office frame-relay access device (FRAD). It is for customers who have low-speed SNA data applications and don't want to invest in expensive frame-relay equipment.

With a central-office FRAD, SNA customers can save between $1,500 and $3,000 per FRAD at each remote location.

It "allows us to take advantage of frame relay without having to implement routing [hardware] at customer or distant locations," said Andy Sokolov, senior vice president at Pershing Financial, a financial services provider in Jersey City, N.J.

Pershing is testing the central-office service at three sites and is considering using it for 50 to 60 stock exchange or depository locations. The company could save 20% to 25% because it wouldn't have to buy the FRAD, Sokolov said.

The central-office FRAD, supplied by Framingham, Mass.-based Netlink, Inc., will be located at AT&T's central switching offices and managed by AT&T. The service is available now, but pricing hasn't been announced.

This is "absolutely needed" in the marketplace, said Christine Heckert, an analyst at TeleChoice, Inc., a consultancy in Verona, N.J. "It's a signal from AT&T that they're being customer-driven."

**With a central-office FRAD**

- Equipment purchases aren't required for remote applications
- Multiple lines can share the same frame-relay port
- Service is managed by carrier

The central-office frame-relay service is aimed at companies that support banking terminals, credit terminals and other remote services on multidrop, analog leased lines.

The service can be coupled with AT&T's managed FRAD service and offered to frame-relay customers who need equipment at their sites to manage multiple types of SNA traffic on their frame-relay networks.

Using the central-office FRAD, customers can save money by consolidating traffic from several different sites onto one frame-relay port. Although analog lines are replaced, the multidrop network configuration can still be retained, making the move easier for network managers, Heckert said.

Managers should either see better performance, reduced costs or both, she said.

This approach varies from the traditional and costly approach of replacing low-speed multidrop lines with expensive FRADs and 56K bit/sec. circuits, said Tom Nolle, president of CIMI Corp., a consultancy in Voorhees, N.J.

**BIG SAVINGS**

SNA users account for about two-thirds of the data traffic in the U.S., a potentially lucrative but untapped market. Only about 20% of all frame-relay traffic is SNA.

Analysts said IBM SNA shops could save roughly 30% to 40% on wide-area network charges by moving from their current multidrop private-line networks to AT&T's public network-based frame-relay service.

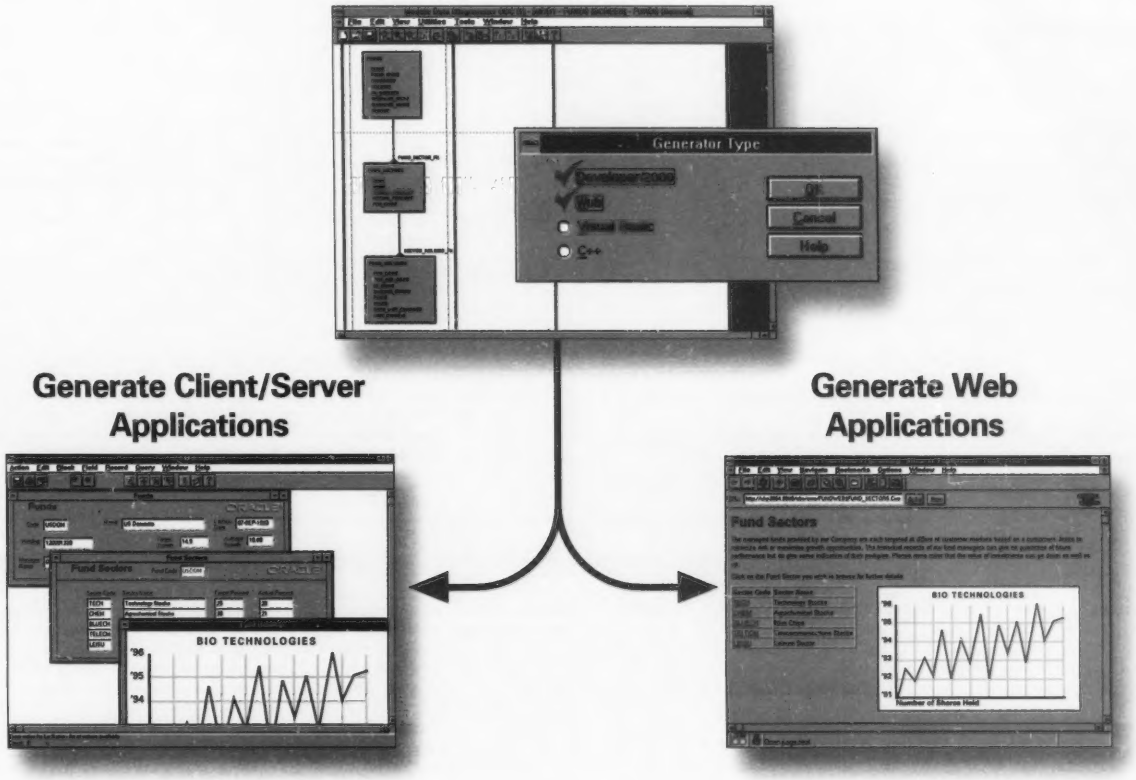
Although Sprint Corp., CompuServe, Inc. and Cable & Wireless PLC all offer managed FRAD services, none has central office FRADs, Heckert said. MCI Communications Corp. announced Friday it will offer Sync Research, Inc.'s FRAD for its managed FRAD service, which begins Dec. 1.

AT&T will initially offer Motorola, Inc.'s FRAD for its managed FRAD service.

**MCI, BT want one-stop shop for global nets. See page 63.**

# Generate Web and Client/Server Applications

## Oracle Designer/2000




Designer/2000™ enables you to define your application visually rather than writing thousands of lines of procedural code. Then, at the touch of a button, you can generate either a Web or a client/server application — or both. So you don't have to choose between supporting your existing client/server users or moving ahead to the Web. No other toolset can do this.

For more information, **call Oracle 1-800-633-1071, ext. 10116,** or find us on the Web at **http://www.oracle.com**

ORACLE®

Enabling the Information Age™

© 1996 Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. Oracle is a registered trademark, Oracle Designer/2000 and Enabling the Information Age are trademarks of Oracle Corporation. All other company and product names are the trademarks of their respective owners.

# White House ultimatum to fed IS: Shape up systems or lose funding

*By Gary H. Anthes*

WASHINGTON

THE WHITE HOUSE has given notice to federal agencies: Put some discipline in your systems development activities or risk funding cuts next year.

"They are very serious about this. This is a new era, using different kinds of yardsticks for federal information systems," said J. Timothy Sprehe, a former Office of Management and Budget (OMB) official and now president of Sprehe Information Management Associates in Washington.

**POWER PLAY**

It is usually Congress that uses the power of the purse to prod agencies into cleaning up their systems acts.

But the president's OMB (www.whitehouse.gov/wh/eop/omb) recently grabbed that ball and ran with it.

The budget office sent a memo to agencies that outlined eight criteria for evaluating the appropriateness and effectiveness of big systems efforts [see chart].

"OMB will recommend new or continued funding only for those major systems investments that satisfy these criteria," Director Franklin D. Raines warned the agency leaders in the Oct. 25 memo.

The agencies had until Nov. 12 to supply a list of projects for which more funds are needed, with an evaluation of how well they meet the eight criteria.

Reaction to the memo varied among federal chief information officers.

The majority said the criteria are reasonable, but some said the deadline for submitting compliance reports to OMB wasn't.

"The concept is right on," said Neil J. Stillman, deputy CIO at the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. "But I think the timing is impossible," he said.

Stillman said evaluating projects against the criteria would be appropriate when the departments are preparing the fiscal 1999 budget next year.

"Thereafter, it will be very valuable to departments, to OMB and to the process," he said.

Alan P. Balutis, deputy CIO at the U.S. Department of Commerce, called the OMB criteria "a useful checklist but not a detailed guide on how to conduct [the development] process."

He said Department of Commerce would meet the deadline within a day or two.

Asked if Commerce Department systems projects would meet the criteria, Balutis said, "I would sure hope so." He said he wasn't worried about threatened budget cuts for troubled projects.

But Sally Katzen, head of OMB's Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, said OMB will take a hard line on systems that don't measure up.

"We are not going to accept, 'We have satisfied criteria A, B and C, and — wink, wink, wink — can't we get through this gate?'" she said.

"I'd be very surprised if everything currently being funded remains funded," Katzen said.

**FEDERAL CHECKLIST**

Major IS projects must meet the following criteria:

- Support core functions of the agency
- Support more-efficient work processes
- Project a superior return on investment
- Comply with federal and agency IS standards and architectures
- Establish clear measures for project progress and secure buy-in from users
- Be implemented in small, phased-in pieces

Source: Office of Management and Budget, Washington

# Late domain-name renewal closes GEIS site for 2 days

**The check may have been in the mail, but it didn't arrive in time to prevent a 48-hour shutdown last week at General Electric Information Services (GEIS) in Rockville, Md.**

**An "internal process breakdown" at GEIS resulted in a failure by the company to make its $100 annual renewal of the geis.com domain name, said John Berry, a spokesman for GEIS.**

**That prompted Network Solutions, Inc. in Herndon, Va. — the company that assigns and administers domain names — to delete geis.com from its database.**

**The impact was fairly minor, preventing electronic mail from coming into the geis.com E-mail gateway. "A handful of customers reported an impact to our 800-number," Berry said.**

**He said GEIS provides electronic data interchange services to about 40,000 companies via a different domain name, and those services weren't affected.**

**GEIS could be better organized. But another way to prevent this problem, according to Ken Crutchfield, a staff consultant at The Dun & Bradstreet Corp. in Parsippany, N.J., is for the InterNIC Registry at Network Solutions to offer an option by which names are renewed each year and the $100 fee is charged automatically to a credit card.**

**"What's the value of a domain name?" Crutchfield asked. "If it's gone, it can cost you a lot."**

**But Don Mitchell, a staff associate at the National Science Foundation, which oversees the InterNIC Registry, said the process is working as intended. The company sends out "repeated warnings" before shutting off service, he said.**

**Separately, the Internet Society in Reston, Va., named members of the new Internet International Ad Hoc Committee (www.iahc.org). The group will consider expanding the number of companies that can assign Internet addresses and increasing the number of high-order domain names of the type .com and .org.**

***— Gary H. Anthes***

## SHORTS

### Palmer bullish on Digital

**Digital Equipment Corp. CEO Robert Palmer said the company is on track to beat analysts' profit projections for the current fiscal year. At the annual shareholders' meeting last week in Boston, Palmer said most of Digital's turnaround is complete, and the company is poised for growth and profitability. The news pushed up Digital's stock by more than two points.**

### Chase plans proceed

**The Chase Manhattan Bank Corp. this week plans to add some meat to its project to build systems that let companies buy business supplies over the Internet. Chase today plans to announce a joint venture called Intelisys Electronic Commerce LLC, with BVR LLC, a New York-based software company.**

### Navigator beta ships

**Selected users last week received early beta-test copies of Netscape Communications Corp.'s Navigator 4.0. The package is part of the new Communicator line of World Wide Web-based groupware, electronic mail and other products designed to compete with Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes and Microsoft Corp.'s Internet Exchange. Meanwhile, Microsoft denied a published report that it has delayed release of Internet Explorer 4.0 until the middle of next year. But the vendor acknowledged that Internet Explorer 4.0 is one to three months behind schedule [CW, Nov. 11].**

### Groups oppose 'net fees

**Fifteen information technology companies and trade associations have formed a coalition to oppose efforts by local telephone companies to increase fees for Internet use. The DATA Coalition said it will lobby the Federal Communications Commission to deny a request by the phone companies to charge Internet service providers for connecting to local phone networks. Under existing rules, Internet providers are considered users and pay no connection fees.**

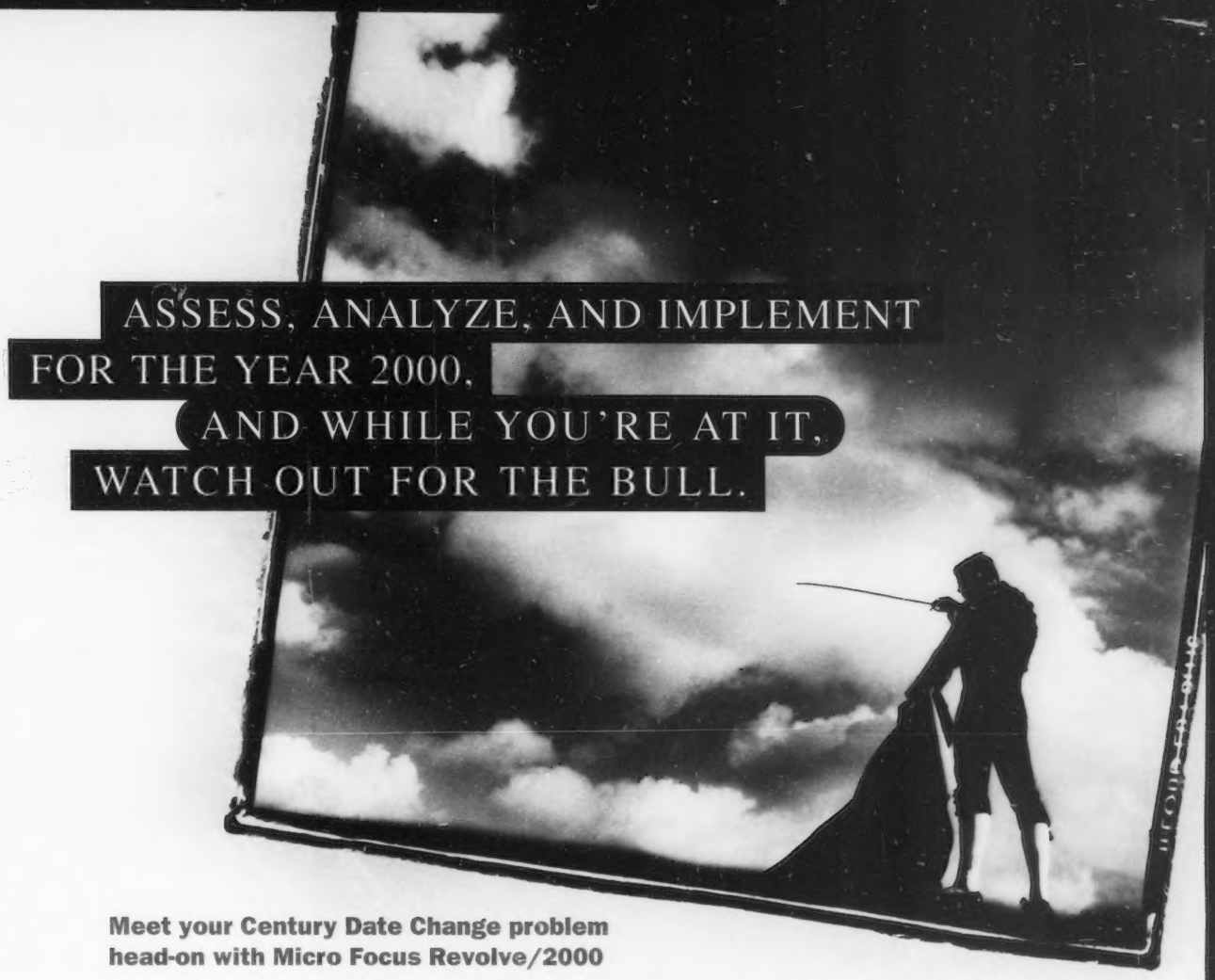
### Microsoft, BT/MCI team

**Microsoft last week announced a joint venture with telephone giants MCI Communications Corp. and British Telecommunications PLC (BT) to sell intranet products worldwide. Through the proposed merger, called Concert, users by early next year will be able to buy intranet-hosting services, networking hardware, Microsoft Web browsers and servers, and Windows NT and other software.**

### SAP embeds software

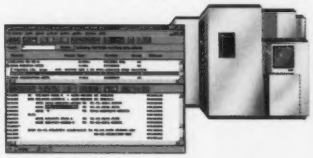
**German software giant SAP AG last week said it will embed a third-party vendor's technology in SAP R/3 for the first time. Version 4.0, which is due next summer, will include technology from I2 Technologies, Inc. in Irving, Texas.**

**SHORT TAKES Two venture capital firms are investing $6 million in the National Association of Realtors' troubled online service. Allen & Co. and J. H. Whitney & Co. will provide the financial backing for a partnership that will manage and operate a service that provides property listings on the Internet and an intranet where NAR members and the organization can communicate. ... Sun Microsystems, Inc. last week reduced prices by up to 38% and beefed up entry-level configurations for its UltraComputing workstations and workgroup servers.**




## Meet your Century Date Change problem head-on with Micro Focus Revolve/2000

A lot of software vendors are charging into the market with Year 2000 "solutions," but look closely—you'll find many are proprietary, incomplete, or make claims you know are too good to be true. With our experience, we know better. Micro Focus Revolve/2000, gives you tangible, comprehensive technology in a single package that lowers your risk and addresses every step in the process.



*Revolve/2000 can work with other Micro Focus tools to provide seamless access to host files from the PC.*

First, Revolve/2000's Assessment and Analysis facilities help you quickly identify every date occurrence in your applications and automatically locate the source code that needs modification. You'll see precisely which parts need to be changed and get an estimate of the cost and effort required to do it. That way, you'll be in a better position to decide what internal or external resources are needed to get the job done.

Next, its Implementation facilities let you either automatically convert two-digit date fields to four-digit fields or efficiently make source code modifications with its integrated editor.

Then use Revolve/2000's built-in syntax checker to find errors and help ensure clean compiles before testing, either on the mainframe or, more cost-effectively, on a PC with other Micro Focus application development tools.

Nobody else offers anything like Revolve/2000. That's because we're the 20-year leader in tools and services for developing and maintaining legacy systems. We know how to help you avoid stepping in someone else's mistakes.

**See For Yourself. Call Micro Focus and order your Revolve/2000 demo disk today. You'll see why it's the only solution you need. Dial 1-800-632-6265 or visit us at http://www.microfocus.com.**



©1996 Micro Focus Ltd. Micro Focus is a registered trademark.

*Transforming Enterprise Systems* **MICRO FOCUS®**

# Microsoft in Visual Basic bundling deal with 40 vendors

▸ *Sets stage for slipping ActiveX components into market*

*By Sharon Gaudin*

CUSTOMIZING PACKAGED software should get easier after Microsoft Corp. cut a deal with 40 software vendors to include Visual Basic programming capabilities in their applications.

But Microsoft is keeping its eye on an even bigger prize: seeding the market with ActiveX components before rival Java applets take hold.

Microsoft licensed 40 independent software vendors to integrate its Visual Basic programming system, Applications Edition Version 5, into future versions of their applications.

The list of participating vendors ranges from Great Plains Software, Inc. to Adobe Systems, Inc. and Texas Instruments Software.

That means information systems managers who buy packaged software, such as Great Plains Software's accounting application, can customize it to fit their company's needs by using the Visual Basic development language. Before, developers often had to know C++, which is more difficult to learn and less widely used.

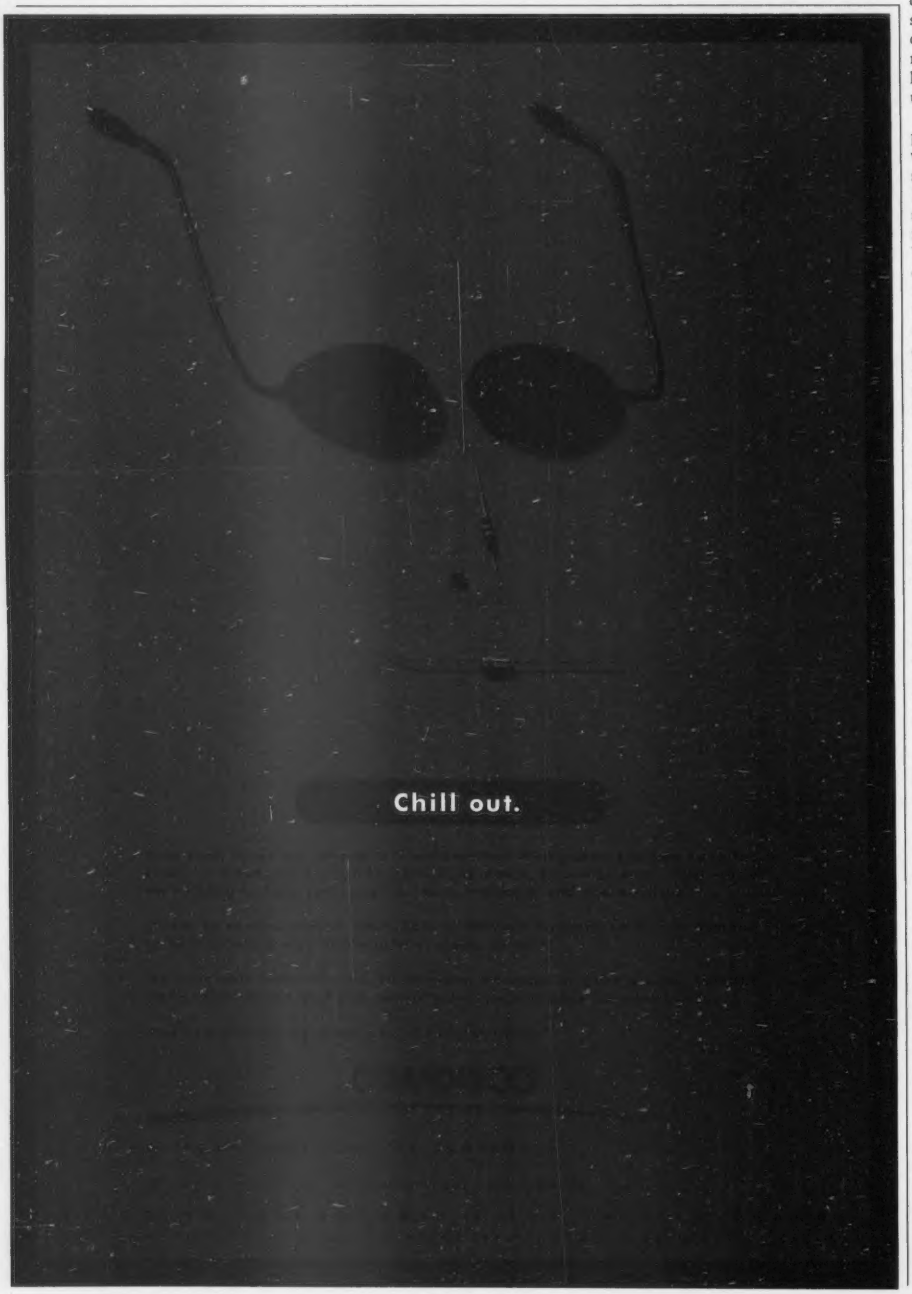


**Trainer Dan Mezick says the licensees will help seed ActiveX**

"Microsoft is really pushing ActiveX with this [Visual Basic] move," said Dan Mezick, chief instructor at New Technology Solutions, a Visual Basic training company in North Haven, Conn. Visual Basic "serves as a socket for ActiveX controls ... so licensing [it] is a great means to getting ActiveX out there."

Visual Basic for Applications, the part of Visual Basic being integrated with third-party packages, can communicate with ActiveX components.

The Visual Basic Control Creation Edition, which will come out as part of Visual Basic 5, is specifically designed to enable developers to build ActiveX components.




### ACTIVEX OPPORTUNITIES

Robbie Wright, Visual Basic business manager at Microsoft, estimated that the 40 licensees had the potential to generate tens of thousands of new ActiveX components.

Vendors want corporate developers to be able to easily customize and manipulate their software, so they are increasingly building it with components. Microsoft wants those reusable chunks of software to be ActiveX rather than Java applets, which are gaining in mind and market share.

"The primary reason Visual Basic is being licensed is to induct the entire world into [Visual Basic] development," Mezick said. "Microsoft, from day one, has gotten pressure to license [Visual Basic]. It's happening now because of competition from Java."

Evan Quinn, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., said the licensing agreement will spread Visual Basic and ActiveX, but it also should be a boon to IS managers, who won't need to have their Visual Basic-proficient developers learn another language.

"It actually does some good," Quinn said. "If you're supposed to customize a packaged application, you don't need to learn 14 different tools. You can learn [Visual Basic applications] and off you go. You can be productive."

# Oracle7
# One Database, All Computers

100% of Fortune 500 companies run their business on multiple server operating systems. Why would you choose a database that doesn't?

| Operating Systems | Oracle7 | Microsoft SQL Server |
|---|---|---|
| NT | ☑ | ☑ |
| HP-UX | ☑ | ☐ |
| Sun Solaris | ☑ | ☐ |
| NetWare | ☑ | ☐ |
| IBM AIX | ☑ | ☐ |
| IBM/MVS | ☑ | ☐ |
| OS/2 | ☑ | ☐ |
| Digital OpenVMS | ☑ | ☐ |
| Sequent DYNIX/ptx | ☑ | ☐ |

On average, Fortune 500 companies support 8 server operating systems.* Does it make sense to choose a database that locks you into one operating system? Oracle7, which today supports more than 90 different operating systems, gives you the choice to run your business on whatever system meets your needs.

If you want freedom of choice, call Oracle at 1-800-633-1071, ext. 10250. Or find us on the Web at http://www.oracle.com




ORACLE®

Enabling the Information Age™

© 1996 Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. Oracle is a registered trademark and Oracle7 and Enabling the Information Age are trademarks of Oracle Corporation. All other company and product names are the trademarks of their respective owners. *Source: Computer Intelligence.

# Prudential deal blasted

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

and "noncommittal," according to insiders.

Relocation "has been a real concern because [ISSC] hasn't finalized a [New Jersey] site yet," said Friel, who expects IBM to make a decision "very soon." As for employee angst, Friel described communications with employees as "open and positive." Employee fear during outsourcing "is a normal situation," he said.

**"You can't always say that five years down the road an outsourcing vendor [will] be able to guarantee work for X number of people."**
**–Suzanne Kurad, G2 Research**

The 900 affected employees in northern New Jersey, Jacksonville, Fla., and Minneapolis will be relocated to ISSC facilities "in the same geographic location they are in today," Friel said.

■Employees in the legacy maintenance area claimed they weren't able to transfer within Prudential for the past year after a hiring freeze was put in place. Now, outsourced employees worry they will be stuck working on legacy systems during their ISSC tenure.

Friel said no such freeze was in place and asserted that employees will have an opportunity to "grow their skills." Friel and Prudential human resources executives didn't cite specific retraining programs that were planned.

Affected IS staffers at Prudential may not necessarily be locked into legacy systems work at ISSC, analysts said.

By moving to a vendor whose core competency is information technology, outsourced employees often end up with more opportunities, said Suzanne Kurad, an analyst at G2 Research, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif.

■Lack of communication from top managers has been a problem: Outsourcing rumors swirled for six months before the deal was announced in September. Prudential senior managers didn't inform employees of the deal until the day before it went public. Friel said the insurer was trying to keep from upsetting its staff, particularly if the deal didn't go through. "This is not the type of [thing] you want to communicate," he said.

■IS staffers said Prudential restructured its severance pay guidelines the week before the ISSC contract was signed, leaving affected employees suspicious that they were being primed for downsizing.

George Myers, a human resources vice president at Prudential, said the company was merely "restating" its severance policy at the time and called the timing of the announcement "coincidental." The severance restatement didn't affect employees because no one was being fired, Myers said.

The severance option to outsourced employees "is not a rule and is up to the culture of the company," said George Logeman, an analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston.

Outsourcing experts said it is common for employees to get six months to a year of guaranteed employment with an outsourcing vendor, but, as for severance pay, that isn't a hard-and-fast rule.

"You can't always say that five years down the road an outsourcing vendor is going to be able to guarantee work for X number of people," Kurad said.

• Vertical marts seek 'net security

# IBM announces electronic commerce tools, services

*By Stewart Deck and Mitch Wagner*

IBM LAST WEEK made a raft of announcements to back up its theory that the Internet's future lies in secure, smooth-running electronic commerce and information clearinghouses, not interminable browser wars.

Companies want ways to establish secure commerce links and to collaborate, said Tom Patterson, chief strategist for electronic commerce at IBM. "They need ways to establish what were once called 'unholy alliances' but are now called 'agile partnerships,'" he said. "They need to [both] compete and collaborate in many cases."

**More tidbits from the IBM table**

- → A prototype cyberphone for wireless Internet access
- → Java-enabled 3-D Internet commerce application
- → A dozen retailers added to its Web-based World Avenue shopping mall service

### THREE MODELS

Specifically, IBM sketched out Internet plans for three industries: Insure-Commerce for the insurance industry, Energy Network Exchange for electric utilities and PetroConnect for the petroleum industry.

"The successful model for electronic commerce is to apply strategies to vertical markets that can derive immediate benefits," said Chris Stevens, an analyst at Aberdeen Group, Inc. in Boston. "IBM can bring services and product combinations to vertical markets that nobody else can." Through Insure-Commerce, IBM will provide consulting services — including World Wide Web site services, intranet development, technology strategy and business development — and software tools to insurance companies.

New England Mutual Life Insurance Co. in Boston is the first to sign on.

"As the financial services industry converges and new competitors enter our markets, we plan to support our agent advisers with advanced technologies and . . . an array of products and services," said Robert Shafto, chairman and CEO of the insurance company.

"It's going to be a matter of survival," Shafto said. "It's a market-share fight we're in, and we think [this technology] gives us a significant advantage over our competitors."

The Energy Network Exchange will allow electric utilities to use the Internet to sell excess electricity.

"It's too bad you can't see me grinning," said Jeff Geltz, manager of information services at New England Power Co. in Westboro, Mass. "It brings credibility to the whole effort of utilities using the Internet for commerce, the fact that someone that big would be interested in getting involved with it."

Scott Albro, an analyst at G2 Research, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif., said IBM is "especially good at moving enormous amounts of data, and this is a data-heavy problem."

PetroConnect was designed to be a secure, dial-in Internet site for petroleum exploration customers to exchange geologic and satellite information, seismic data, maps and surveys.

Chevron Corp. already uses an Internet-based network to communicate with business partners and sees the benefits, said Kevin Hickman, a senior systems analyst at Chevron in San Francisco. "It's one thing for me to sit and describe to you my interpretation of data: it's another thing for you to get the data and draw your own conclusions," he said.

# IBM software links Java browsers to mainframe

*By Tim Ouellette*

IBM LAST WEEK released beta-test software that lets Java-enabled browsers access mainframe data.

The Host-On-Demand software lets World Wide Web browsers link to a traditional 3270 Telnet emulation session, but the browsers get data in the nontraditional form of Java applets. Users can access mainframe data as is, without having to translate it into browser-friendly Hypertext Markup Language (HTML).

"There is a tremendous amount of interest in doing this," said Cindy Borovick, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

But mainframe users are just beginning to consider this option. "We are just getting to the point now where we are starting to think about something like this," said Douglas Mackie, vice president of megacenter operations at Zurich Insurance Group in Schaumburg, Ill.

**BROWSING BIG IRON**

Host-On-Demand provides these functions to Java-enabled browsers

- Emulation on demand
- Customized 3270 windows
- Multiple sessions
- Persistent connections
- Telnet security options

Host-On-Demand is an add-on to IBM's Communications Servers, which act as gateways between the mainframe's SNA protocol and the TCP/IP protocol used over intranets and the Internet.

### COST REDUCTION

Although users can access the data without additional programming, there will still be a need for development tools that display the data to users, either as a 3270 screen or a graphical user interface.

For example, an airline might want to give Web users access to flight schedules maintained on the mainframe, without forcing them to move through traditional 3270 emulation screens.

But the software, which will be added to IBM's Communications Servers at no extra cost by early next year, holds promise for cutting software distribution costs, according to Borovick. Users could avoid having to constantly install and maintain emulation software on PCs by putting a browser on every single desktop.

Apertus Technologies, Inc. in Eden Prairie, Minn., and Simware, Inc. in Ottawa offer similar products that do 3270-to-HTML conversion instead of using Java.

**Attachmate unveils connectivity software for Win 95 and NT. See page 45.**

# You have to migrate your company's entire system to 32-bit. All within a ridiculous timeframe.

Maintaining application compatibility.

Keeping within allocated budget.

And with minimal downtime.

Including new software.

Maybe some hardware.

Training the whole staff.

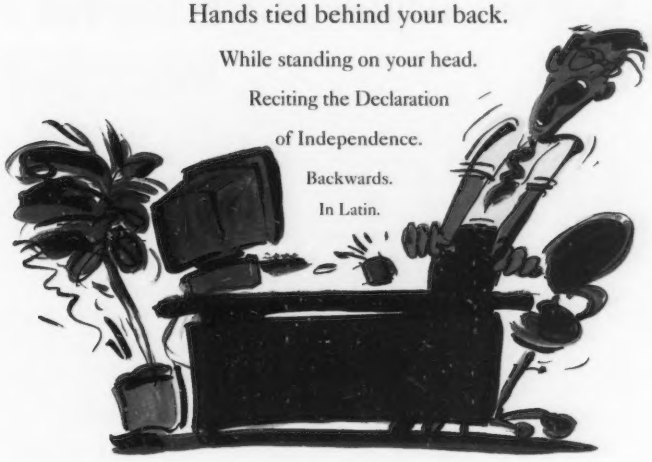
Hands tied behind your back.

While standing on your head.

Reciting the Declaration of Independence.

Backwards.

In Latin.



Sure, migration can seem like your worst nightmare. But if you choose Stream as your migration partner, we guarantee you'll sleep easier in the months to come. Our confidence comes from being a Microsoft Solution Provider and partner for more than ten years. This intimate knowledge of Windows 95,® NT 4.0™ and Office for Windows 95 allows us to help you choose the system that's right for you. And, as we do with other Fortune 1000 clients, we'll plan for, configure and install new operating systems and applications. We'll train and support your staff – getting you up and running quickly and seamlessly. So, if you want your dreams of a successful migration to become a reality, ***trust us. Microsoft does.***

**800-507-0363**

Call for a FREE Windows 95/NT White Paper.

**Stream**

www.stream.com

©1996 Stream International Inc.

Microsoft® SOLUTION PROVIDER

# Storage management boost

▸ *EMC announces it will add mainframe features to Unix systems*

*By Tim Ouellette*

EMC CORP. this week will announce storage management software for those who use the company's open systems storage products.

Symmetrix Manager for Open Systems automates management tasks for EMC's Symmetrix 3000 and 5000 storage subsystems.

Although Hopkinton, Mass.-based EMC already offers similar software for the mainframe, users can now run the package off a variety of Unix servers.

A recent study by Find/SVP, Inc. in New York found that most information systems managers say they lack management tools to properly deal with the growth of distributed, enterprise servers.

As a result, users such as Phil Orton, director of centralized operations at Entergy Corp. in New Orleans, say the new tool will help them squeeze better performance out of their disk drives at less cost.

"These boxes are nothing but very large special-purpose computers with disk drives hung off of them," Orton said. "Now they [EMC] are building applications on top that we can fully exploit."

**VIEW TO THE NETWORK**

For example, data center managers can see that within a certain time frame, response time to an SAP R/3 application degrades severely, said Carl Greiner, an analyst at Meta Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

The managers then can allocate more cache to get better performance from that specific data set.

"This is common in the mainframe area but lacking in the open systems world," Greiner said.

Users previously had to settle for basic management software or turn to ad hoc consulting support from EMC.

But with users shifting critical applications off the mainframe, there is an increased need for tools to centrally manage and back up data stored in Unix systems, according to analysts.

EMC competitors IBM in Armonk, N.Y., and Storage Technology Corp. in Louisville, Colo., are working on similar efforts.

IBM is selling a more-generalized management tool called Adstar Distributed Storage Management, and StorageTek is developing a Unix version of its Central Archive Manager.

"We used to look to IBM for standards [in storage tools]," Orton said. With EMC, "that discussion no longer takes place," he said.

Symmetrix Manager for Open Systems is available now and costs $7,500.

**MORE TO STORE ON THE MIDRANGE**

| | 1995 | 1996* | 1997* | 1998* | 1999* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mainframe disk-array revenue | $4.2B | $4.5B | $4.3B | $3.9B | $3.7B |
| Midrange/ network disk-array revenue | $5.4B | $7.8B | $9.7 | $12.1B | $14.7B |

Sales of midrange and network-attached disk arrays will continue to explode as users move to distributed enterprise servers. As users buy mainframe disk arrays in bundles, prices will continue to drop.

*Projected

Source: Disk/Trend, Inc., Mountain View, Calif.

DATA MANAGEMENT

# NT opportunity sparks vendor partnerships

*By Matt Hamblen*

SEAGATE SOFTWARE will team up with Wang Software and Microsoft Corp. to simplify storage management for Windows NT 5.0, which is due next year.

Today's announcements are supposed to provide a more open and flexible data storage management environment, according to the vendors. Users will be able to share storage resources — whether they are disks, optical discs or tapes — among multiple servers with different applications. It will also be easier for users to connect storage technologies to their networks, and there will be a standard way to manage bulk-media libraries and drives.

"NT will be a bigger part of our growth, and these partnerships are important," said Steve Davis, a senior networking engineer at Rohm and Haas Co. in Philadelphia. "We're looking for ... really robust operations [that serve] decentralized systems with centralized management."

Analyst Michael Peterson, president of Strategic Resources Corp. in Santa Monica, Calif., said the storage management improvements will help make Windows NT 5.0 more mission-critical for organizations than Windows NT 4.0. Windows NT trails Unix, which has directory services, a file system, a clustered file system and mirroring.

Wayne Stein, project manager of GM Access at Electronic Data Systems Corp. in Detroit, said information systems is "always fighting with the need to grow more with storage."

As for what the next NT product can provide, he said, "many tools exist today, but it's the ease of use that matters."

Davis helps manage a Rohm and Haas network that requires instant access to data for customer service representatives who answer calls from around the world 24 hours a day. Its network includes 200 Novell, Inc. NetWare and 100 Windows NT servers, but NT promises to grow, Davis said.

**HIT LIST**

Seagate, in St. Mary, Fla., is the largest supplier of backup and storage management applications for Windows NT. Its announcements will include the following:

- An agreement to work with Microsoft on storage management code for Windows NT 5.0. Both companies have partnered on Windows NT since 1991.
- A deal with Wang Software in Boulder, Colo., to co-develop and license hierarchical storage management software for Windows NT 5.0.

• Battle with Compaq begins

# Digital targets low-end server space

*By April Jacobs*

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. this week will make a credible bid to compete with industry leader Compaq Computer Corp. in the low-end server market, analysts said.

Digital plans to introduce its Prioris HX 6000 server — which features an Intel Corp. Pentium Pro chip and ServerWorks management tools — to do battle with Compaq's popular ProLiant servers.

The Prioris HX 6000 will compete well against Compaq for the low-end workgroup or regional office market, said Lenny Pitts, an analyst at Technology Business Research, Inc. in Hampton, N.H. The Prioris HX 6000 is the big sister to the company's HX 5000, which features 133- or 166-MHz Pentium processors and 512K bytes of shared cache.

**HIGH AND LOW**

"They've been into Intel-based servers all along, but Digital's strategy on the server is two-pronged, with Alpha on the high end and Intel on the low end," Pitts said.

He said price points for the Alpha-based servers are still too high to sell very competitively in the low-end market.

Feature by feature, the Digital and Compaq offerings are very similar, although Digital's machine supports slightly more cache memory, he said.

**PRIORIS HX 6000 SERVER**



- Processor: Single or dual 200-MHz Pentium Pro
- Cache: 512K or 256K bytes
- Price: $6,000 to $10,000

Other competitive features of the Prioris HX 6000 are hot-swappable drives and, maybe most important, the ServerWorks bundle of management tools. ServerWorks includes a "quick launch" feature to speed up the process of installing any of the major operating systems. For example, the Windows NT 4.0 installation tool allows for setup in less than 20 minutes, Digital officials said.

Similarly, Compaq's ProLiant 2500 comes bundled with Insight, Compaq's server management suite.

Digital has to "convince the users that Digital's ease of setup is as easy as Compaq's. They've been working a long time on the ease of use and service, so Digital really has to get out there and make its market presence known," Pitts said.

**LEVERAGE**

Chuck Barney, a senior analyst at Workgroup Strategic Services, Inc. in Portsmouth, N.H., agreed that the key battleground is in management tools.

"A buyer of the ProLiant server has access to multivendor network management, and Digital also happens to have a very capable network management suite," Barney said.

"Vendors need to have some sort of lever to get in front of the end user so they can come in and say, 'Not only do we have all the bells and whistles, but we can manage the multivendor setup you have,'" he said.

The Prioris HX 6000 also has 11 I/O slots, six EISA and five Peripheral Component Interconnect slots, 63G bytes internal and 1T bytes external storage, 11 drive bays and integrated Fast Ethernet.

The Prioris HX 6000, with a single or dual 200-MHz Pentium Pro, will be available Nov. 22. The cost of typical configurations ranges from $6,000 to $10,000. For an additional $995, support is available for Digital's Clusters for Windows NT. That allows for clustering of two servers so if one server fails, the other will step in.




# To reach thousands of new customers, MCI® began with one call. To Sybase.®

Sybase IQ™ How do you gain a competitive advantage? By being first to market with products and services customers want. Ask MCI, whose ability to satisfy customers is turning the tables in telecom marketing. Thanks to Sybase IQ, MCI's Small Business Unit rapidly implemented a distributed datamart to transform mountains of available data into targeted market segment campaigns. As a result, MCI launches their campaigns into the market with lightning speed while their competitors are still retrieving data. "Sybase IQ's phenomenally quick response time lets us implement new ideas in days instead of weeks," says Scott Barnes, "with precision and flexibility we'd never come close to before." Speed and agility are merely part of the edge Sybase offers businesses today. To take the first step in exploring the possibilities, visit www.sybase.com/mci. Or dial 1-800-8-SYBASE. That's how it all begins.






SYBASE®
www.sybase.com

©1996 Sybase, Inc. All rights reserved. Sybase, the Sybase logo and Sybase IQ are trademarks of Sybase, Inc. Outside the U.S., call 1-508-287-2591. CODE 49946. MCI and the MCI logo are registered trademarks of MCI Corporation in the United States and other countries and are used with permission.

FRAME-RELAY ACCESS DEVICES

# Sync winnows its line

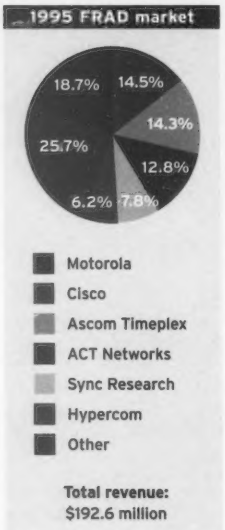
*By Bob Wallace*

SYNC RESEARCH, INC. last week confirmed plans to phase out three models of its popular frame-relay access device (FRAD) line, a move that analysts say could chew up resources and budget plans for the 250 users of the devices.

Sync is phasing out its FrameNode 100, 200 and 400 devices, which link LANs and other devices to frame-relay links, because it has developed more powerful, feature-rich models that cost slightly more, a company spokesman said.

The vendor said the software in the older models can be used in Sync's latest models, such as the FrameNode 4200. The FrameNode 100 has a $1,495 base price, and the more-robust 4200 starts at $1,995.

But there is more than just a pricing aspect to this multiproduct phase-out.




Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.

"Users who want to begin using the newer models may need additional training on the new boxes and will have to provide support for two product lines instead of one," said John Morency, a principal at The Registry, Inc., a consulting and research firm in Newton, Mass.

"And since FRADs are largely remote site boxes, information systems managers will need to dispatch staff to scores of branch offices — sites that usually don't have on-site staff — to install and configure the new boxes," he said.

Information systems managers who decide to migrate to the newer Sync FRADs need to ensure that the transition doesn't disrupt the operation of their existing corporate data networks. The older FRADs will be available on a limited basis with longer delivery times to current customers.

# UB eases ATM management

*By Patrick Dryden*

THIS WEEK, UB Networks, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif., will help users of its internetworking gear migrate to Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) networks by simplifying management of ATM's fast switched circuits.

ATMView automatically discovers and displays the layout of ATM networks, including the Ethernet and Token Ring LANs emulated by ATM connections. ATMView lets operators monitor traffic, faults and performance from two network management platforms: UB's NetDirector or OpenView from Hewlett-Packard Co.

"As we get into ATM technology, ATMView looks like the easiest way to go," said Dan Howard, MIS director at Express Scripts, Inc. in St. Louis.

Express, which processes pharmacy benefits claims, is testing an ATM network for high-speed transfer of large files. The complexity of setting up ATM circuits can take time and introduce errors, Howard said.

Because ATMView supports many management standards defined by the ATM Forum, Howard said he expects to add another vendor's low-speed ATM switches to the edge of his network and manage them, too.

**GOOD STEP**

Although ATMView focuses on UB's own switches, it also can support third-party devices. That is a step in the right direction because open standards are still emerging for ATM networks, said Greg Howard, an analyst at Infonetics Research, Inc. in San Jose, Calif.

**"ATMView will let us configure the network from end to end by a drag-and-drop interface."**
**– Dan Howard, Express Scripts**

"In the ATM world, you're still stuck with a single vendor to build and manage your network," Howard noted.

ATMView will ship next month for $3,995 for Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Solaris Unix and Hewlett-Packard's HP-UX. Windows NT support is scheduled for early next year.

# Banyan works to stop migration to Exchange

▸ *Will unveil E-mail system that integrates Vines messaging with NT*

*By Tim Ouellette*

BANYAN SYSTEMS, INC. is trying to keep Scott Tannen, and its 3.5 million other Vines E-mail users, from migrating to Microsoft Exchange Server on Windows NT.

Tannen, manager of network engineering at Babson College in Wellesley, Mass., said the school is moving from Vines to Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT Server for much of its application hosting needs. But no decision has been made on electronic-mail migration.

So Westboro, Mass.-based Banyan this week will unveil Intelligent Messaging for Windows NT, a client/server E-mail system that integrates with existing Vines networks and Banyan's popular StreetTalk for NT directory.

**THE BEST OFFENSE**

The move seeks to keep mixed Vines and NT shops — now a large chunk of Banyan's user base — from choosing Exchange for E-mail.

Banyan is touting its simpler setup, administration and integration with the existing network compared with Exchange (see chart).

"We want to make [Intelligent Messaging for NT] a viable path to really support both environments," said Rob Abbott, a computer specialist at the Food and Drug Administration in Rockville, Md.

The FDA has been running Vines on its network for the past six years, and although the agency moved applications to NT Servers, it wants Vines to continue to handle the networking duties, he said.

The combination of StreetTalk and E-mail on Windows NT is a strong pull for Vines users who don't trust NT's complex domain configurations.

Many Vines installations have constantly said the port of StreetTalk to Windows NT is a major reason they remain with a Vines network environment while adding some NT servers into the mix.

Intelligent Messaging for Windows NT is a port of the current 1.1 version of Vines. Banyan has also added Messaging Application Programming Interface (MAPI) 1.0 support.

The software will ship this month for $1,495 per server. The server can be accessed from any MAPI-compliant client, such as Banyan's own BeyondMail or E-mail client found in Windows 95.

**OFFERING AN EXCHANGE**

**Intelligent Messaging for Windows NT differs from Exchange by:**

- Not requiring Windows NT domains; reducing management overhead
- Integrating with the network to provide more E-mail delivery options
- Not requiring large amounts of server memory
- Integrating with Banyan's StreetTalk directory

# Novell offers free directory licenses, will license NDS for Sun's Solaris

*By Laura DiDio*

NOVELL, INC. last week made two announcements aimed at unbundling and leveraging its Novell Directory Services (NDS) Database.

In a bid to attract more developers to the NDS platform, Novell said it will provide software developers with free source and distribution licenses.

Novell also ended a year of suspense and finally committed to a ship date for NDS on the Microsoft Corp. Windows NT Server platform. "It will ship by mid-1997 with full native TCP/IP support," said Michael Simpson, director of marketing in Novell's Internet Infrastructure Division.

At the same time, Novell inked a high-profile alliance with Sun Microsystems, Inc. that calls for Sun to license NDS and make it available on Solaris. SCO, Inc. has signed a similar deal to make NDS available on its SCO version of Unix.

Additionally, Novell will license Sun's Java WorkShop development environment.

Users and analysts said the moves were crucial to Novell's efforts to push NDS beyond the NetWare installed base.

"We're very encouraged to see that NDS is becoming widely available on Unix-based platforms like Solaris and on Windows NT. This will provide us with simpler access, administration and development for heterogeneous networking systems," said Stan Ratcliffe, vice president of Electronic Data Systems Corp.'s Client/Server Group in Plano, Texas.

But analysts cast a more pragmatic and critical eye on the Novell licensing deals.

Tom Kucharvy, president of Summit Strategies, Inc., a consultancy in Boston, said the initiative with Sun is essential in order to jump-start third-party NDS development efforts. But he claimed Sun's endorsement of NDS "was lukewarm at best."

# COMPUTERWORLD

Save over 73%

**Yes,** I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company E-mail address

Address City State Zip

Address Shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Single copy price: $3.00/issue

* U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

## Please complete the questions below.

**1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)

10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other_____ (Please Specify)

**2. TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)

**IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT**

19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr.: Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Admin. Sys.
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

**CORPORATE MANAGEMENT**

11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

**DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT**

51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

**OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT**

80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

**3.** Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems

(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Intranet Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

82-6 E

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION OH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**COMPUTERWORLD**

P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

# Oracle thins down key graphical tool

*By Sharon Gaudin*

FIRST THERE WAS Diet Pepsi, then fat-free potato chips and low-fat cookies. Now Oracle Corp. is joining the lighter-is-better trend with a slimmed-down version of its top software development tool.

The database industry powerhouse this week releases Oracle Database Designer, a lightweight, graphical tool for building databases. The diet version of Oracle's high-end Designer 2000 tool has far fewer development capabilities but was designed to be simpler to use.

"It does things simply," confirmed Jeffrey Jacobs, president of software consultancy Jeffrey Jacobs & Associates in Belmont, Calif. "It's a very nice package for data modeling and building."

But Jacobs noted that simplicity could also be seen as a drawback. "It's a single-user tool, so it's only good for individuals ... there's no teamwork with this one," he said. "It's simple, but this isn't for the large corporation."

"My customers aren't looking for this because they're doing large-scale projects," Jacobs explained. "I certainly see people getting confused, but I don't see them wanting to thin down."

**LIGHT TOOLS SOUGHT**

But Dick Heiman, a research manager at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., said many companies are looking for something lighter than the big, bulky tools such as Designer 2000.

"It's an interesting strategy," Heiman said. "There are a lot of folks out there who wouldn't buy the full-blown Designer 2000 anyway. Yet this tool is compatible with Designer 2000, so if your business starts to grow, you've got a leg up."

Heiman said Oracle's new tool isn't any breakthrough. It's similar to the Erwin development tool from Logic Works, Inc., as well as Sybase, Inc.'s S-Designor.

David Fritz, manager of data warehousing at Sun Chemical Co. in Fort Lee, N.J., said the company has used Erwin for three years. "I'm not designing transactions or data-entry screens. I'm building data warehouses. A [simple tool] is more than adequate to the task."

Database Designer works not only with Oracle's namesake database system but also with Microsoft Corp.'s SQL Server, IBM's DB2 and any Open Database Connectivity-compliant database. Its main feature is reverse-engineering, which lets developers go into an existing database and change tables and columns without building a new database.

Database Designer starts shipping this week and has a list price of $995. It runs on Windows 3.1, Windows 95 and Windows NT.

## Notebooks to offer videoconferencing

*By Matt Hamblen*

VIDEOCONFERENCING from a notebook computer over standard telephone lines will be available in January.

Toshiba America Information Systems' Noteworthy Business Video Phone will cost $499.

Noteworthy will include Intel ProShare Technology to provide videoconferencing for multiple users in different locations. It will be compatible with Toshiba Tecra 510 portables.

Noteworthy will include a color analog camera, a video card and video cable connectors, a CD-ROM software package and a camera clip. Sound quality will be full-duplex, for uninterrupted transmission when more than one person is speaking. The product is being demonstrated this week at Comdex.

DON'T JUST THINK ABOUT PROTECTING POWER. THINK ABOUT KNOWING WHAT TO DO WITH IT.



Today, people and companies the world over rely on electronic systems. And it's more important than ever to protect data that's critical for business. Keeping those systems up and running 100% of the time requires having two kinds of power within easy reach. Electrical and personal. Electrical, to protect against power fluctuations ranging from spikes and surges to total outages. And personal, to control not just the availability of power, but also the consistent quality and knowledgeable management of power.

For that, you need more than merely UPS (Uninterruptible Power Systems) hardware. You need Strategic Power Management.™ A systematic approach that mobilizes technology, service, and software, as well as hardware, to ensure critical-system uptime.

*Superior technology.* You can take comfort in the fact that nearly every major "first" in power management has our name on it. Including the first power conditioner that uses a "virtual" battery to simulate a battery instead of the stark realities of draining a real one.

*Worldwide service.* Help and consultation are always near from our more than 1,000 factory-trained technicians. (The world's largest dedicated UPS service force, available 24 hours a day, worldwide.)



DataFrame® computer room monitoring lets you manage geographically remote enterprises from a single desktop.




We offer comprehensive solutions, such as the Powerware® Prestige 1500 1996 U.S. Olympic Edition, for virtually any kind of mission-critical system.

*Comprehensive products.* To satisfy any need you might have, we offer the industry's widest range of off-the-shelf and customized solutions for everything from a worldwide network to a desktop PC.

So, what can *you* do with power?

Contact us, and you can do just about anything you want.

Within U.S.A.: (Tel) 1-800-554-3448, ext. 800 or 1-919-872-3020, (FAX) 1-800-75-EXIDE
International: (Tel) +1-919-870-3235, (FAX) +1-919-870-3300, Internet: http: //www.exide.com/exide/, Email: info@exide.com

Official Supplier of Power Protection Solutions to the 1996 Atlanta Olympic Games.

© 1996 Exide Electronics Group, Inc., 8609 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh NC 27615. All Rights Reserved. Powerware® is a registered trademark and Strategic Power Management™ is a trademark of Exide Electronics Group, Inc. DataFrame™ is a trademark of DataTrax Systems, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Exide Electronics Group, Inc.

**See us at Comdex, Booth S8620, Sands Convention Center**

EXIDE ELECTRONICS
Strategic Power Management™




THE HP DOMAIN INTERNET EXPRESS. NOW BOARDING ON BOTH PLATFORMS.

Here comes the HP Domain Internet Server family. navigation, collaboration, and transaction capabilities. manageable, secure Intranet and Internet solutions support. Check out the engines that are driving



HEWLETT PACKARD

Easy to use, and Internet-ready...with unmatched publishing,
On both UNIX and NT platforms, it provides the most scalable,
going. All backed by our expert Net consulting, education, and
business into the future. Visit www.hp.com/go/9000net

# Intranet firewalls offer no protection against enemy within

*By Gary H. Anthes*

WASHINGTON

MANAGERS AND USERS of intranets have their heads in the sand if they think blocking outsiders from accessing their networks is enough protection.

That was a recurring theme at the recent IntraNetworking Summit '96 here, where users and security experts said the special security requirements of intranets are often overlooked or misunderstood.

"Just blocking everyone externally doesn't mean you are safe," said Rich Ayers, vice president of network information management at The Chase Manhattan Bank Corp. in New York. "We have 70,000 employees, and, no doubt, 99% of them are absolutely honest. But I'm sure there's a bad guy there somewhere."

Experts say as many as 80% of all computer attacks come from insiders.

Others said intranets' special requirements suggest managers should shift emphasis from protection — keeping the bad guys out — to detection and response when something goes wrong.

Toney Jennings, president of WeelGroup Corp. in San Antonio, said external threats come increasingly from sophisticated groups such as foreign intelligence agencies and industrial spies whose preferred method of information theft is to bribe employees. "The changing nature of the external threat is driving the internal threat," he said.

**NOT PRACTICAL**

Jennings said protecting intranets with Internet firewalls may not be practical for high-traffic intranets because many firewalls impose severe performance penalties.

In some cases, he said, it makes more sense to leave the doors fairly wide open and to rely instead on intrusion detection and incident response tools.

"You need a traffic cop vs. a roadblock approach," Jennings said. "Let the traffic flow, but shut it down if something bad happens."

The concept of a "security perimeter" is flawed, said Eugene Schultz, deputy program manager at the International Information Integrity Institute at SRI International in Menlo Park, Calif. He said companies should take reasonable precautions but assume their systems will be breached. Incident response policies and procedures are often lacking, he said.

> "Just blocking everyone externally doesn't mean you are safe." – Rich Ayers, Chase Manhattan Bank

Eli Lilly & Co. in Indianapolis has an intranet that can be accessed by 15,000 employees. But because it doesn't offer access to highly sensitive information, internal security isn't stringent. Security consists of whatever already exists — such as password protection — for applications on the intranet, analyst James Rischar said.

But external access to the intranet by employees is protected by one-time password generation smart cards from Security Dynamics Technologies, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., Rischar said.

Ayers said some kinds of intrusions do no immediate harm and therefore don't justify elaborate and expensive blocking technology. "When something does happen, notice that it happened and have an appropriate response," he said.

Ayers said firewalls at the bank issue alerts to security officers by setting off beepers when they detect suspicious activity. "If it is coming from an internal person, we go right away and ask them to explain their actions," he said.

Information promises.

Knowledge delivers.



Information has no value until it meets a specific need.

Knowledge solves problems and knowledge answers questions.

Knowledge is information mined for context and meaning.

**Knowledge is the new currency of enterprise-wide success.**

Excalibur RetrievalWare extracts knowledge from stored, accumulated information.

Knowledge retrieval over your intranet.

Precisely. Directly. In seconds, on your desktop.

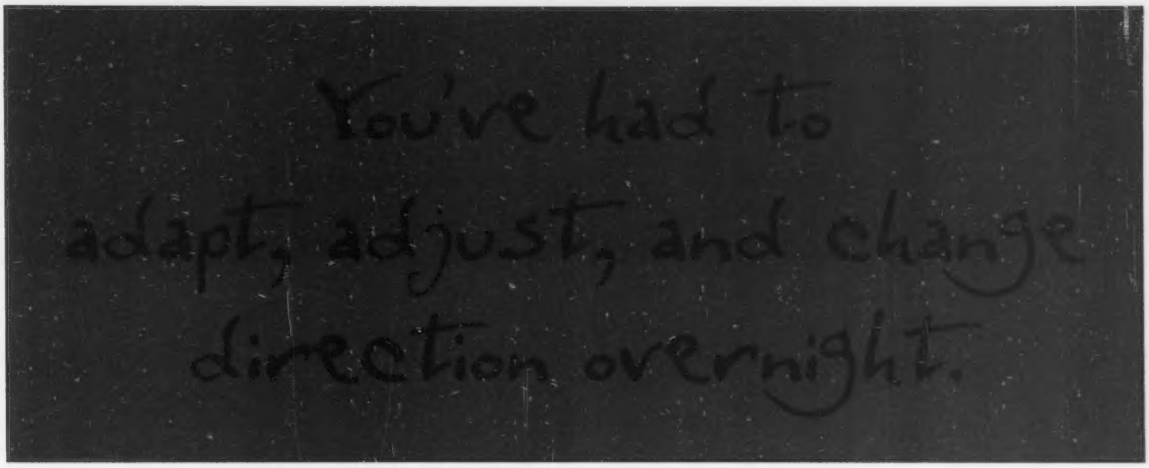
**Excalibur RetrievalWare.** Transforming Information Into Knowledge.

**Transform information into knowledge NOW.**

**http://www.excalib.com/cw/**

EXCALIBUR® TECHNOLOGIES

1 • 8 0 0 • 7 8 8 • 7 7 5 8




Mergers. Acquisitions. Reengineering. It's all part of doing business today. That's why the software you choose is important. Make sure it will help you adapt to change, not stand in your way.

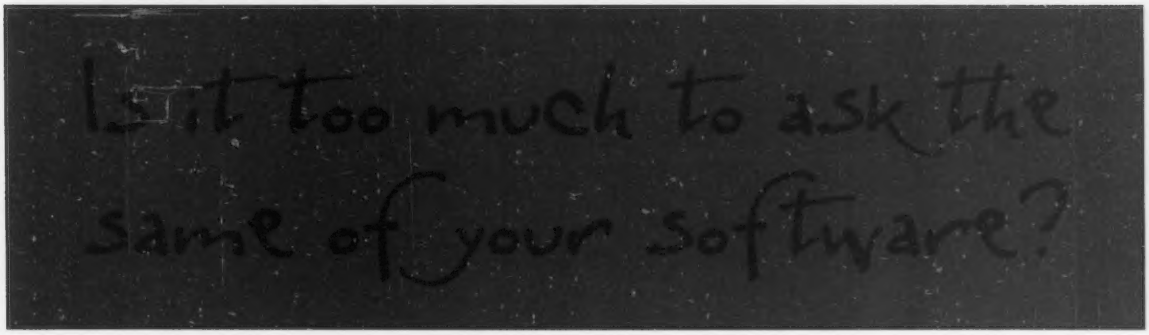
Some software is not designed for change. Its rigid structure can't be adjusted easily. Then there's PeopleSoft. PeopleSoft believes change is not only inevitable, but can also be an opportunity. That's why PeopleSoft designed its software to accommodate change quickly and easily.

Only PeopleSoft offers PeopleTools. With these unique software tools, modifying or reorganizing is just a matter of pointing and clicking. Change is easy because PeopleTools eliminate the need for detailed programming, armies of outside experts, or vast technical knowledge. All of which reduce your implementation and long-term maintenance costs.

And, unlike some software, PeopleSoft is portable, so you can change your database or hardware at any time.

If you believe in embracing change rather than avoiding it, perhaps PeopleSoft should be your software. You'll discover we have the technology, the people, and the commitment it takes to make that belief a reality. To find out more about PeopleSoft, give us a call at 800-947-7753 or visit us at www.peoplesoft.com.

PEOPLESOFT




**Enterprise client/server software for finance, materials management, distribution, manufacturing, and human resources.**

*A few of the companies managing change with PeopleSoft:*

BARNETT BANKS · CANON COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC. · ELI LILLY AND COMPANY · EQUITABLE LIFE · HERSHEY FOODS CORPORATION · SONY MUSIC · WHIRLPOOL CORPORATION

© 1996 PeopleSoft, Inc. PeopleSoft is a registered trademark and the PeopleSoft logo is a trademark of PeopleSoft, Inc.

# The SDK For This Inc
# Object-Oriented Databa




20th anniversary
COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
Software superior by design.

There's A Jasmine Seminar Near You.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Albany, NY | Nov. 18 | Milwaukee, WI | Sep. 13 |
| Albuquerque, NM | Oct. 28 | Minneapolis/St. Paul, MN | Sep. 16 |
| Atlanta, GA | Oct. 16 | Montgomery, AL | Oct. 9 |
| Birmingham, AL | Oct. 11 | Nashville, TN | Sep. 27 |
| Calgary, Alb., Can. | Dec. 3 | Norfolk, VA | Oct. 29 |
| Charlotte, NC | Oct. 21 | Oklahoma City, OK | Sep. 18 |
| Chicago, IL | Sep. 11 | Omaha, NE | Sep. 25 |
| Cleveland, OH | Dec. 10 | Parsippany, NJ | Nov. 15 |
| Columbia, SC | Oct. 18 | Philadelphia, PA | Nov. 11 |
| Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX | Oct. 18 | Phoenix, AZ | Nov. 1 |
| Denver, CO | Sep. 12 | Pittsburgh, PA | Dec. 12 |
| Des Moines, IA | Sep. 27 | Raleigh/Durham, NC | Oct. 25 |
| Detroit, MI | Dec. 5 | Richmond, VA | Oct. 31 |
| Edmonton, Alb., Can. | Dec. 5 | Rochester, NY | Nov. 21 |
| Houston, TX | Oct. 21 | Sacramento, CA | Nov. 13 |
| Irvine, CA | Nov. 6 | San Antonio, TX | Oct. 25 |
| Jackson, MS | Oct. 15 | San Diego, CA | Nov. 4 |
| Jacksonville, FL | Sep. 30 | San Francisco, CA | Nov. 15 |
| Jersey City, NJ | Nov. 13 | San Jose, CA | Nov. 18 |
| Kansas City, MO | Oct. 1 | St. Louis, MO | Oct. 3 |
| Knoxville, TN | Oct. 11 | Tampa, FL | Oct. 2 |
| Lexington, KY | Oct. 9 | Tucson, AZ | Oct. 30 |
| Little Rock, AR | Sep. 23 | Tulsa, OK | Sep. 20 |
| Los Angeles, CA | Nov. 8 | Washington, DC | Nov. 8 |
| Louisville, KY | Oct. 7 | Wichita, KS | Sep. 16 |
| Memphis, TN | Sep. 25 | Winnipeg, Man., Can. | Sep. 20 |
| Miami, FL | Oct. 4 | Winston-Salem, NC | Oct. 23 |

# redible Multimedia, se For The Web Is FREE!




Jasmine™ has everything you need to develop the killer app of tomorrow.

It's a true multi-platform, object-oriented database that supports all multimedia datatypes, including video, audio and animation. Make your apps sizzle as you leave behind all of the limitations of relational and hybrid databases and all the frustrations of today's limited, multimedia development tools.

Jasmine has a fully integrated, development environment for visual, object-oriented, drag-and-drop media authoring. It has rich multimedia classes of preexisting objects and browsers for viewing classes, objects, queries, methods and specs. And it comes with a Method Editor for viewing method characteristics, and has "wizard-style" assistant aids for writing efficient queries. Your application can even be deployed as a Web browser plug-in. Write it once and run it anywhere: Internet, Intranet and client/server.




Call and apply today. It's your free ticket to the brave new world of object-oriented, multimedia development and the quickest way to achieve your true potential.

**Call 1-888-7JASMINE to apply for a FREE Jasmine Training Seminar and a FREE Jasmine SDK. Or visit us at www.cai.com**

©1996 Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

# Corporate Web sites given an incomplete

*By Julia King*

A CORPORATE HOME PAGE is nice, but companies looking to reel in the best and brightest information systems talent from university campuses need to do more.

Despite the frenzy over Internet-based recruiting, brochures remain the No. 1 job-hunting resource for students, according to a recent survey.

A study by Bernard Hodes Advertising, Inc., a New York recruitment advertising firm, found that more than 1,500 out of 1,600 surveyed college juniors, seniors and master's degree candidates had World Wide Web access.

Only 11% of those with Web access said they used the Web on a regular basis to find employment, and 56% said they accessed at lease one corporate Web site to research job opportunities.

The main criticism of corporate sites was that they lacked useful information.

"What a person really wants to know is what they are going to be doing in the first 12 months at a company. They want to know how big a group they'll be working in and whether they'll be eligible for reimbursement for more college classes," said Elizabeth Schick, a 1995 graduate of the University of Virginia who is now a software engineer at Sprint Corp.'s Business Systems Development unit in Reston, Va.

**Most students with 'net access spent a majority of their time online – between two and five hours per week, on average – sending and receiving E-mail.**

"A lot of times what I found [on company home pages] is they spit out basic, standardized lines. If there's a college-graduate training program, there's one paragraph," Schick said.

Since joining Sprint, Schick has created a home page for her group that has detailed employment information and links to Sprint's main corporate home page.

**WHAT STUDENTS WANT**

Specific features surveyed students wanted to see include job descriptions, lists of available positions and staff profiles. They said to forget the fluff and cliches such as "people are our most important asset."

Several hiring managers said they regard a company home page as just one of many tools they need to snag highly sought-after technical talent.

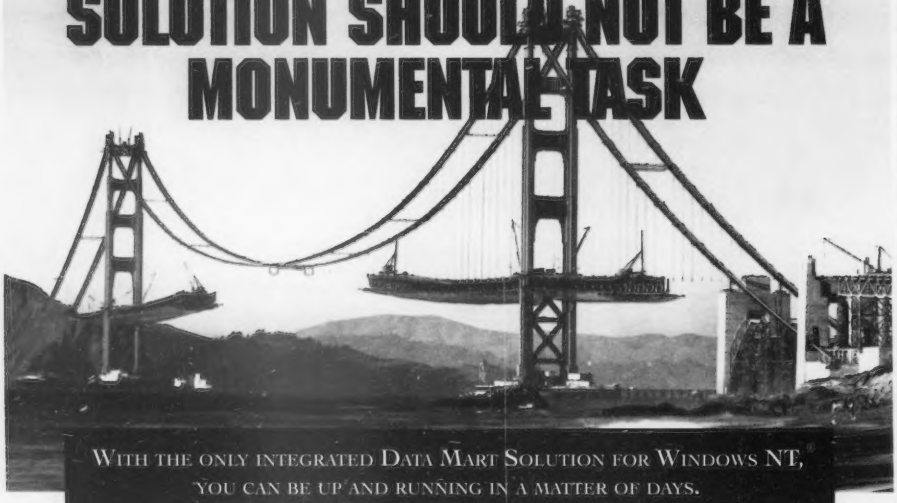
"Our business is so competitive that you need every [recruitment] tool you can get your hands on," said Don Batsford, director of human resources at BBN Planet, an Internet services firm in Cambridge, Mass.

"But for new grads, we're not being overwhelmed with [electronic-mail] responses or replies to postings on the Internet," he added.

Videos, computer disks and interactive media are other recruiting tools that don't seem to have much impact on college students.

For example, of students who have CD-ROM drives, 57% said they never use them. The other 43% use them primarily for entertainment.

BUILDING A DATA MART SOLUTION SHOULD NOT BE A MONUMENTAL TASK



WITH THE ONLY INTEGRATED DATA MART SOLUTION FOR WINDOWS NT, YOU CAN BE UP AND RUNNING IN A MATTER OF DAYS.

Now the road to instant information, rapid data mart development and deployment, and easier-to-use end-user tools is here. Introducing the Sagent™ Data Mart Solution, the high-performance solution that gives you information access at speeds quick enough to satisfy your organization's most demanding users.

Sagent delivers the first 32-bit, multi-tiered, multi-threaded architecture designed specifically for Windows 95 and Windows NT client/server systems. It's designed to run tasks in parallel and cache frequently requested data, speeding up response times even more.

Thanks to a complete set of tools, the process of populating your data mart is easily automated, whether you are moving data from an OLTP system or corporate data warehouse. In addition, end users can easily build powerful information requests by dragging and dropping business terms and icons on the desktop. And Sagent provides workgroup collaboration so end users can actively share information with each other.

To demonstrate Sagent's powerful Data Mart technology, we invite you to accept the Sagent Challenge:

**SAGENT WILL BUILD A FULLY FUNCTIONAL DATA MART PROTOTYPE AT YOUR SITE, AND DELIVER YOUR DATA TO YOUR USERS IN TWO DAYS.**

Call us at 1-800-897-5160, extension 1011, to find out how your company can qualify for the Sagent Challenge, or for more information on the Sagent Data Mart Solution. See just how fast you can get business critical data into the hands of those who need it.

SAGENT™

YOUR DATA MART SOLUTION FOR WINDOWS NT®

© Sagent Technology, Inc., 1996. Sagent and the Sagent logo are trademarks of Sagent Technology, Inc. Windows NT and Windows 95 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Sagent Challenge Program is open to a limited number of qualified participants who are able to meet a pre-determined set of criteria. Only qualified sites may participate in the program. Call 1-800-897-5160, extension 1011, for qualifying information.

NORTHERN NEW ENGLAND CAREERS

WILL BE FEATURED IN COMPUTERWORLD'S NOVEMBER 25 EDITION
DEADLINE: NOV 21, 3PM

1-800-343-6474 x8201

# Welcome to the New Dimension in Data Discovery



## SAS Institute Introduces the First Integrated Data Warehousing and OLAP Solution

## Featuring a Powerful Data Server and Easy-to-Use Data Browser

With SAS Institute's new client server OLAP solution, you can reach through your massive data stores to **visualize detail data on any aspect of your business.** It's never been easier to **spot trends, generate forecasts,** and **gain a greater understanding** of your customers, competitors, or current business direction.

Our new multidimensional database includes an **integrated data server and browser...** plus a viewer for surfacing that data right on your desktop. And it's at the core of SAS Institute's OLAP solution—which is fully integrated with the award-winning SAS® Data Warehouse for managing, organizing, and exploiting your data... a client server environment...and a web enabler.

## Explore All the Possibilities in Our Free OLAP Guide.

Be a part of the future of data discovery right now through our free OLAP Guide. Just give us a call at **919.677.8200** or **send us E-mail at cw@sas.com**

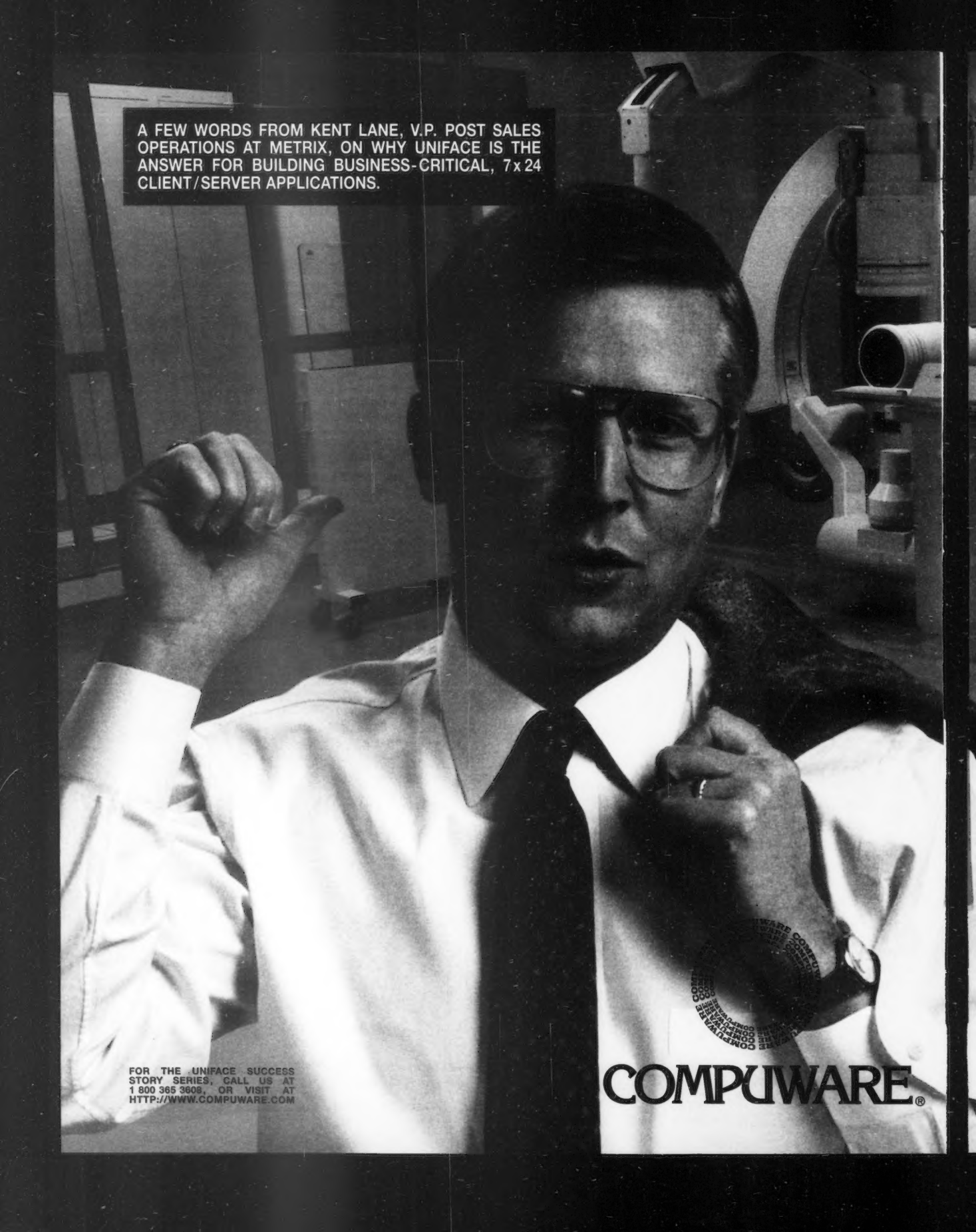
SAS® **SAS Institute**

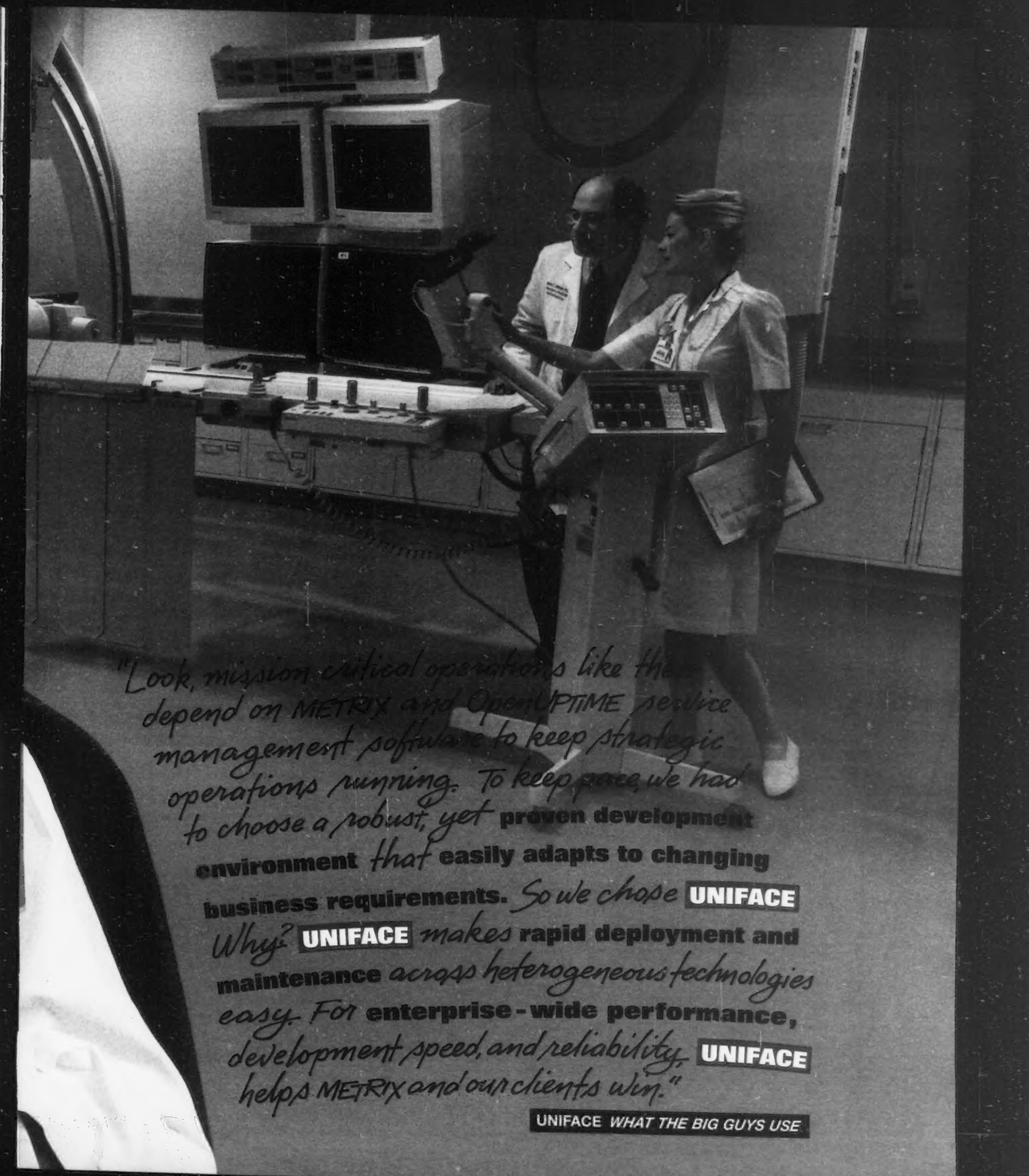
*The Business of Better Decision Making*

**Phone 919.677.8200**
**In Canada 1.800.363.8397**

**Visit us on the World Wide Web at http://www.sas.com/olap/**

*SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright © 1996 by SAS Institute Inc.*


A FEW WORDS FROM KENT LANE, V.P. POST SALES OPERATIONS AT METRIX, ON WHY UNIFACE IS THE ANSWER FOR BUILDING BUSINESS-CRITICAL, 7x24 CLIENT/SERVER APPLICATIONS.
FOR THE UNIFACE SUCCESS STORY SERIES, CALL US AT 1 800 365 3606, OR VISIT AT HTTP://WWW.COMPUWARE.COM
COMPUWARE®


"Look, mission critical operations like the
depend on METRIX and OpenUPTIME service
management software to keep strategic
operations running. To keep pace, we had
to choose a robust, yet proven development
environment that easily adapts to changing
business requirements. So we chose UNIFACE
Why? UNIFACE makes rapid deployment and
maintenance across heterogeneous technologies
easy. For enterprise-wide performance,
development speed, and reliability, UNIFACE
helps METRIX and our clients win."
UNIFACE WHAT THE BIG GUYS USE

COMDEX/FALL '96

# Asset management can control PC costs

*By April Jacobs*

DESPITE THE HYPE about supposedly cheaper-than-PC network computers, users may find that the best way to reduce desktop costs is through tighter management of existing assets, rather than an investment in new hardware.

Analysts are warning information systems managers that an accurate cost comparison between network computers and networked PCs isn't easy, since there is no hard data on the cost of as-yet-undeployed network computers.

Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., estimates that the total cost of ownership of the average networked PC is more than $13,000 per year, only 20% of which (about $2,700) can be attributed to the cost of hardware and software.

Almost one-third of the cost consists of technical support — an area IS managers named time and again when asked how costs are distributed.

Users said they are painfully aware of the costs of supporting networked PCs, but they aren't convinced that moving to server-centric network computers will necessarily be cheaper or give users the functionality they need.

Ray Peterson, an IS specialist at Wisconsin Indianhead Technical College, said PC support costs add up to much more than the initial hardware costs. This is mainly because of the costs of hiring technical staff, distributing software across the enterprise and networking (see related story, next page).

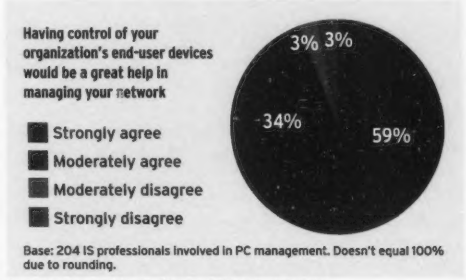
### LIGHT WORK ONLY

But he said PC costs aren't out of control. He said he envisions the network computer as suitable only for users who do light word processing and for those who access electronic mail and the World Wide Web.

Pompi Malik, IS manager at Mississauga, Ontario-based Brewers Retail, Inc., said costs aren't at a crisis level. He said he doesn't think network computers support enough off-the-shelf applications that his users need, such as Microsoft Corp.'s Office.

But PC support costs are pushing Kent Polzin, manager of technical operations at Simmons Co., a bedding giant in Atlanta, to consider network computers. With 15 plants throughout the U.S., Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, Polzin said too much time is spent trying to diagnose PC problems.

Steve Kleynhans, an analyst at Stamford, Conn.-based Meta Group, Inc., said PC costs such as software distribution and troubleshooting can be brought down significantly through better network management.




Base: 204 IS professionals involved in PC management. Doesn't equal 100% due to rounding.

Source: Computerworld's Information Management Division, Framingham, Mass.

## USERS CONSIDER THE NETWORK COMPUTER



"We could make a business case for a network computer that booted up to a Web page, eliminating the need to generate memos. That would pay for itself and the cost of the printed manuals alone."

THOMAS BRIDGES, A NETWORK ADMINISTRATOR, INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE, AUSTIN, TEXAS



"Not only do businesses have too much money invested in PCs and the applications that run on them, but they are part of the user's consciousness and psyche. Users simply don't want to cede control of their desktops to the network administrator – no matter how appealing that sounds to management."

MARK MINASI, PRESIDENT, TECH-TEACH INTERNATIONAL, INC., ARLINGTON, VA.



"It won't replace PCs because too many people make too much good use of the peripherals they have locally. How do you set up printing support? A large segment of the user population has already climbed the technology bar."

FRANK MANCI, NETWORK/TECHNICAL MANAGER, COLONIAL SAVINGS, FORT WORTH, TEXAS



"We are considering network computers, but we have some real issues with them," and access charges for remote users could add up to big dollars.

POMPI MALIK, IS MANAGER, BREWERS RETAIL, INC., MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO

# Network devices

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

the next year. Those who plan to buy the devices said NCs could make up 60% of their desktop purchases.

The survey results and interviews indicate that IS departments are of two minds on network computers. They like the concept but are afraid to make yet another major change in their infrastructure.

### OWNERSHIP ISSUES

"This is not the *Outer Limits*. People won't willingly give up control of their desktops," said Bill Sheehan, a senior technical support specialist at Stone and Webster Engineering Corp. in Boston.

Corporations say office desktops are business resources that belong to the company, but Sheehan and others noted that most users view their PCs as personal machines.

"Users want to customize and control their PCs, set up their own wallpaper, use personal productivity tools and, yes, play games," Sheehan said.

Dan Schuffert, a senior systems programmer at Stone Container Corp., a paper manufacturer in Chicago, said he will implement a "kick-the-tires" pilot network computer-based network within the next three to six months. Stone Container has more than 30,000 PCs nationwide.

But Schuffert said the firm probably will install the network computers on its shop floors and in industrial areas, where use of PCs is now limited.

Ray Peterson, an IS specialist at Wisconsin Indianhead Technical College, plans to beta-test IBM's Network Stations beginning next month. "From our standpoint, we end up putting PCs on a person's desk for E-mail, Web access and word processing," he said. "And that's very expensive."

The renewed interest in a different kind of desktop device is the third time in 10 years that diskless PCs have slipped into the IS spotlight.

This time around, they aren't dumb terminals or Unix X terminals, but low-cost Internet/intranet access devices that can run a World Wide Web browser and access Windows-based applications. Prices start at $500.

As they weigh this emerging option, several users said network computers are more likely to enter their shops as replacements for legacy X terminals and dumb terminals.

"I'm not betting my job and the company's money on something that could be a fad. You have to be very sure before you change your entire network setup," said a bank IS manager who requested anonymity. "We're nowhere near that point with [network computers] yet."

Other users, such as Richard Schell, vice president of IS at ABC Television Network Group in New York, are even more skeptical.

Network computers "aren't really applicable in our environment, where at any given time, 20% of our staff is mobile or remote," he said.

### NOT SERIOUS YET

Wayne Stein, project manager at Electronic Data Systems Corp. in Detroit, said his firm is "nowhere near serious" about net-

# While hype fuels debate, IS managers sort it out

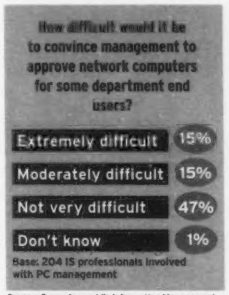
▸ *Early users find place for network computer*

*By Mindy Blodgett*

AMID A STEADY barrage of hype, information systems managers are trying to assess how network computing devices will affect corporate computing strategies.

Will the diskless desktop computers really save users money? Or will the need for extra server strength actually increase costs? What is their impact on mobile computing?

The answers are still coming, but according to early adoptees of the network computer, there are strong reasons to buy them.




### LOWER COST COUNTS

First, network computers range in price from $500 to $1,500, which is approximately half the cost of high-powered PCs.

Zona Research, Inc. in Redwood City, Calif., conducted a study for Wyse Technology, Inc. in which it looked at a 15-user configuration on a Windows NT-based server. Greg Blatnik, an analyst at Zona Research, said the network computer-based setup would cost $94,368 vs. $217,663 for a PC.

Although Zona did the study for Wyse, users of Wyse's WinTerm device have reported savings in line with Zona's conclusions, including Jacklin Seed Co. in Post Falls, Idaho. The company saved $15,000 to $20,000 by buying 40 WinTerms, which cost less than $1,000 each, compared with buying 40 Gateway 2000 PCs, IS manager Keith Nelson said.

### MAINTENANCE SAVINGS

"And that doesn't include all the IS time on installation, software upgrades and all that administration stuff that goes along with PCs that you don't have with these terminals," Nelson said.

Some users said they hope network computers will simplify the budget process.

"It is a fixed cost. We can say for this amount per head, users get electronic-mail and World Wide Web access," said Thomas Bridges, a network administrator at the Internal Revenue Service in Austin, Texas.

Other users — particularly large shops — are more hesitant. They worry that network computers bring new cabling problems and the need for bulkier servers.

And because the machines don't support local printers, LANs would have to completely support all printing needs.

This could overwhelm already overloaded network administrators.

Mobile computing is another issue. With the fat-client, distributed model of computing, laptop computer users keep a lot of information on their powerful notebooks. With the thin clients, popular systems such as laptop docking stations would be phased out.

"We have a lot of mobile users, and just getting them connected back to the office is a continuing challenge," said Doug Moran, an IS analyst at CRSS Constructors, Inc. in Denver. "Those people rely on their laptops, and I don't see how network computers fit into that scenario."

"We have several workers that are mobile and only five laptops that are moved around among them, and four of those are in constant use," said Claudia Burmeister, MIS manager at Geiger Brothers, Inc. in Lewiston, Maine. "Moving to [network computers] would seem like a huge step backward for them and even most of our users with desktops."




### WHAT ABOUT WINDOWS?

Also at issue is how network computers will affect migrations to Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 95 and/or Windows NT.

Rich Finkelstein, an analyst at Performance Computing, Inc. in Chicago, predicted the devices will slow down that migration.

"With NT, you have data spread all over in little packages," he explained. "It is highly distributable data. But with the Internet or intranet model of network computing, with all the data centralized on a Unix or scalable boxes, you're going in the opposite direction of NT."

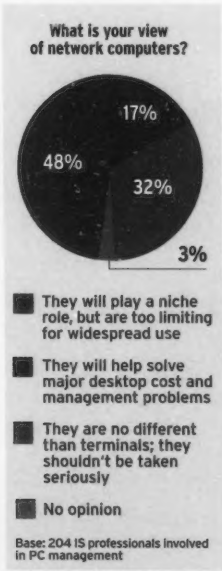
Blatnik disagreed.

"I don't see that people will stop needing PCs, and NT servers could support both network computers and desktops," he said.

Microsoft recently announced that its PC partners are developing the NetPC, a low-maintenance device that will run Windows desktop applications.

*Senior writer Tim Ouellette and Senior editors Kim Nash and Lisa Picarille contributed to this article.*

work computers. "Our network is designed to support fat PC clients," he explained. "But there's no way we want to take the lead on the [network computers]. Pioneers get shot full of arrows." Several users also debunked the claims that the cost of maintaining PCs is out of hand, which is one of the primary selling points for network computers.




"PC cost of ownership can get astronomical *if* you let it," said Jim Drews, a network administrator at the University of Wisconsin in Madison.

"We keep it manageable by buying in volume, and maintenance hasn't been bad," Drews explained.

### WAIT AND SEE

Analysts, meanwhile, are reserving judgment on whether this new class of network computers will capture more market share and mind share than its predecessors.

Steve Kleynhans, an analyst at Meta Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., said network computer proponents don't talk about the cost of implementing the new boxes.

"Getting there from here is not a straightforward process," Kleynhans said.

He said training costs for users and technical staff, and infrastructure changes at the desktop and network levels, could mean big bucks.

## Network computers could incite political battles

**You thought the recent political season was nasty?**

**Just imagine the battle that would erupt if information systems tried to take away end users' PCs. Diskless network computers offer just such an opportunity, but IS isn't biting so far.**

**Users are ready to man the walls and battle for their computing independence — and IS knows it [CW, Nov. 11].**

**"If I have to take our existing network and tell people that they will be given [a network computer], they will revolt," said Mike Bailey, a systems analyst at Lockheed Martin Missiles & Space in Sunnyvale, Calif.**

**User concerns include the loss of desktop functionality, the security of their personal files and computer calendars, a lack of control of their own data and applications and fear that the network will be overwhelmed with complete applications moving across the wires.**

**In organizations where laptops are in general use, IS and users wondered whether they could do the same level of work they are used to accomplishing from the road.**

**IS departments appear to be heading off any internal conflicts by taking a prudent approach to the devices.**

**Interviews last week indicated some see the new technology as a way to give non-PC users more computing power and to replace dumb terminals with more useful machines.**

**"We don't want to take away the computing power we have distributed everywhere," said Steve Lopez, a network manager at the National Board of Medical Examiners in Philadelphia.**

**"Instead, we are looking at using a network computer for applications where taking the PC away is not an issue," Lopez said.**

**Some users thought the network computer actually would be a boon for the PC, once new users got a taste of what they could do on a computer.**

**"My guess is that this [forcing network computers on users] is a fine way of making everyone want a PC," said one user on an Internet discussion group.**

**Still, IS shops that are looking at network computers hold out hope that if they can prove that users will actually work more effectively with the devices, there will be acceptance among some portion of the user community.**

**"The majority of our users wouldn't like it at first" with network computers, said Dan Schuffert, a senior systems programmer at Stone Container Corp., a paper manufacturer firm in Chicago.**

**But eventually, when they see less downtime than they have suffered with PCs, users would change their minds, Schuffert said. — Tim Ouellette**

WE JUST TOOK THAT

WONDROUS, MAGICAL THING

CALLED THE INTERNET

AND TURNED IT INTO

A PRACTICAL, EVERYDAY

BUSINESS TOOL.

SORRY.

Someone had to do it. Make the Internet work better for business. Presenting SmartSuite.® Now your company can fully leverage the power of the Internet. Without leaving the familiar business applications they use every day.




With SmartSuite users can jump from one task to the next, from desktop to Internet, without missing a beat. They can find, share and publish information to far-flung audiences across your internal intranet and the Internet.

Find
Share
Publish

Users can use whatever browser they want to publish 1-2-3® models to the Internet or pull information from the Internet into their spreadsheets. Plus, they can easily publish HTML files or create a really cool home page. No special training needed.

1-2-3

**SmartSuite**

**1-2-3**
*spreadsheet*

**Word Pro**
*word processor*

**Approach**
*database*

**Freelance Graphics**
*presentation graphics*

**Organizer**
*time management*

**ScreenCam**
*multimedia tool*

Result: everybody can efficiently complete joint projects and deliver timely information to colleagues anywhere in the world. And all without your help.

So if you want to conduct some real business on the Internet (instead of just browsing around), get SmartSuite. The smart way to work on the Internet. SmartSuite is now included with Aptiva,® ThinkPad,® and IBM® PC desktops as well as select Acer,® AST,® and Fujitsu™ PCs. For more information call 1-800-TRADE-UP, ext. C581 or visit us on the World Wide Web at www.lotus.com.

Lotus
Working Together®

Versions of SmartSuite are available for Windows® 95, Windows® 3.1 and OS/2.® In Canada call 1-800-60-LOTUS. ©1996 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus and Working Together are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. All Lotus products are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. IBM, Aptiva, ThinkPad and OS/2 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp. Windows 95 and Windows 3.1 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other product names are registered under their respective companies.

Fractal image from the Spanky Database http://spanky.triumf.ca/pub/fractals/images/MANDELBCAD.GIF

EDITORIAL

# Too good to be true It sure has been a quiet year for big news stories,

which may be why everyone has so enthusiastically latched on to the latest phenomenon, the recycled concept of diskless computers.

As Senior Editor Laura DiDio notes in her page 1 story, we've seen this train before — and it never left the station. X terminals never grabbed more than 1% of the desktop market, and diskless PCs flopped. Of course, we didn't have the Internet craze then.

The Internet and PC cost-of-ownership concerns are clearly driving the push behind network computers.

But after looking over the survey research from *Computerworld*'s research division and the information dug up by the six reporters who pulled together our Comdex report on network computers, I'm still skeptical. Even IS managers who like the concepts behind the device are quick to say most of their users will never stand for losing control over their data and applications.



And there are simply too many unknowns surrounding network computers. Sure, the up-front cost is attractively less than fully equipped PCs. But there's no way to responsibly estimate the total cost of ownership of network computers just yet. Most of the real cost of PCs lies in back-end service and support, and we don't have a clue what the back-end impact of network computers will be. How many applications can a user download and run at one time? What kind of server power will be needed to handle work now done at individual desktops? What about bandwidth needs? Can today's network management tools handle this?

Will applications have to be reworked? What happens when everyone is on the network, calling the server at significantly greater rates? Where does mobile computing — which is on the rise — fit in here?

There are definite markets for this new class of machine: low-end or new users; or specific and limited applications such as information kiosks, database access and hotel Internet access. But a serious threat to PCs? Well, if it sounds too good to be true, it probably is.

Patricia Keefe, *News editor*
Internet: *patricia_keefe@cw.com*




LETTERS

## Disloyal employees are result of companies' actions

BOY, DID PAUL GILLIN hit the nail on the head with his "Hired guns" editorial [CW, Sept. 23]. Any time I change jobs or earn a new bullet on my resume, it's updated. Companies have learned to foster disloyalty among employees for the reasons you mentioned and also by not providing training and preferring to hire college grads — figuring they've been trained in the latest technologies.

**The Dilberts of the world know all the buzzwords**

I have seen so many management buzzwords fly through the air that I concocted my own management philosophy: Buy the best-selling management book on *The New York Times* list. Direct the corporation to implement that strategy within two weeks. Repeat process weekly. Confuse management and employees.

I figured that I could make millions off that strategy. Alas, I never did follow through with it. Now I find that a book has been published defining management buzzwords — but the Dilberts of the world know all of those.

*Ralph Hightower*
*Chapin, S.C.*

REGARDING YOUR editorial "Hired guns," all I can say is it's about time someone put those feelings into print.

I am tired of companies treating their IS staff like second-class citizens and giving all the choice assignments to hourly contractors while leaving the loyal employees to maintain the existing systems. Their excuse is that if they train their employees in the latest technology, the employee will become a contractor. So the employee, quickly learning that the company holds no loyalty to him, trains himself and leaves anyway. Then the company laments when all its people leave and it has to hire them back at hourly wages.

At some point, these companies will realize they have been left with a legacy of systems built by people who have no loyalty to the company and who are long gone. Then they will complain that the product used was the wrong choice and that if they'd picked a different development language, everything would be OK — and the cycle will continue.

Hopefully, the people who make those decisions will read your editorial and wake up to the reality of what they're creating.

*Craig Wagner*
*Portland, Ore.*
*wagnerc@teleport.com*

## Business success relies on the use of information

CONGRATULATIONS ON your recent article "DB2 sites pin Web hopes on Net.Data" by Kevin Burden [CW, Sept. 23]. I found the information to be extremely timely and informative.

New markets, new technology and new sources of brainpower across the globe are forcing businesses to fundamentally change in order to compete. One's success in the business world will increasingly depend on the ability to gather, process and communicate information quickly and effectively to anyone, anywhere.

*Jimmy A. Castro*
*Austin, Texas*

## Distinction between internal and external nets is a fallacy

I READ WITH INTEREST Mitch Wagner's article ["Lines blur between internal, external nets," CW, Sept. 16], largely because the premise — that internal and external nets are inherently separate — is one I've never seen as true.

The Internet has always been a collection of networks, many of them internal. That is one of the reasons that virtually all long-term Internet users loathe the term "intranet." It creates an artificial demarcation between internal and external networks that has never really been there.

Internet networking technology and standards let systems be connected regardless of system type, location or administration ownership. The development of a strategic technology plan for making use of the information and making information available to the people who are authorized to use it is the key challenge and hasn't changed. Once that plan is done, the actual integration and implementation are much more straightforward.

*Steve Hultquist*
*Founder, Worldwide Solutions, Inc.*
*Boulder, Colo.*

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters shouldn't exceed 200 words and should be addressed to Maryfran Johnson, Executive Editor, Computerworld, PO Box 9171, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax number: (508) 875-8931; Internet: letters@cw.com. Please include an address and phone number for verification.

# COMPUTERWORLD

**Save over 73%**

trade C

**Yes,** I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company E-mail address

Address City State Zip

Address Shown: ❒ Home ❒ Business ❒ New ❒ Renew Single copy price: $3.00/issue *U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295.

## Please complete the questions below.

**1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/ Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other_____ (Please specify)

**2. TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)
**IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT**
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech. Planning, Administrative Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Systems Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.
**CORPORATE MANAGEMENT**
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
**DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT**
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
**OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT**
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

**3.** Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Intranet Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

**4.** Which of the following software products do you buy, specify, recommend or approve the purchase of? (Please check all that apply)
(a) ❑ Internet software
(b) ❑ Internet browsers
(c) ❑ Web authoring/development tools

B4-6 E


COMPUTERWORLD

Save over 73%

trade C

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company E-mail address

Address City State Zip

Address Shown: ❒ Home ❒ Business ❒ New ❒ Renew Single copy price: $3.00/issue *U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295.

Please complete the questions below.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/ Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other_____ (Please specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech. Planning, Administrative Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Systems Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.
CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Intranet Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

4. Which of the following software products do you buy, specify, recommend or approve the purchase of? (Please check all that apply)
(a) ❑ Internet software
(b) ❑ Internet browsers
(c) ❑ Web authoring/development tools

B4-6 E

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION OH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**COMPUTERWORLD**
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION OH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**COMPUTERWORLD**
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

# Gigabit Ethernet: Just a gigabit oversold

*Kathryn Korostoff*

You're hearing a lot about Gigabit Ethernet, a next-generation Ethernet technology that promises ultrafast, 1G bit/sec. corporate backbones. Maybe you've heard that it's coming soon, that everyone will use it and that it will solve many of your most-pressing network problems.

That's what many vendors would like you to think. The truth is, Gigabit Ethernet isn't coming soon. The market data that suggests it's being widely embraced is suspect. And the networking problems it will address are limited, at least in this decade.



Some vendors say Gigabit Ethernet will be easy to implement because it's just another, albeit turbocharged, Ethernet. But if it is going to meet the heavy-duty backbone requirements of the future, Gigabit Ethernet will have to do much more than traditional Ethernet can. It will have to handle delay-sensitive traffic and unpredictable traffic patterns, for example.

**Predictions of widespread corporate adoption of turbocharged Ethernet are false and misleading**

When will Gigabit Ethernet really be available? The first — and I emphasize first — standards won't be set until early 1998. For now, we don't even know what the rules for data transmissions will be. We also don't know what the distance limitations will be. The last time I checked, the most common LAN cabling standard doesn't cover speeds more than 100M bit/sec.

Even if the first standards are set in early 1998, it will take considerably longer to have a full suite of standards. With more than 80 contentious vendors participating in the Gigabit Ethernet Alliance, you can just imagine how quickly decisions will be made.

Meanwhile, forecasts of widespread adoption are false and misleading. One widely quoted study claims 80% of network managers plan to evaluate Gigabit Ethernet. Sounds impressive, but the survey included only 40 network managers from leading-edge companies (the other respondents were network integrators). In my experience, leading-edge companies evaluate everything. It doesn't mean the technology is better. It doesn't mean the companies will actually deploy the technology. And it definitely isn't a reliable predictor of actual purchases.

What problems will Gigabit Ethernet solve? It will probably become an excellent choice for backbones that link multiple Fast Ethernet switches.

But the challenges that many organizations face in the next five years will require more than simply getting the fattest pipes to connect their Fast Ethernet switches. New applications such as intranets, video and voice-over-LANs will require LAN backbones that can handle multiple traffic types and unpredictable traffic patterns.

There is a technology available today that can handle this backbone traffic: Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM). Why wait for Ethernet to be respun, reworked and renamed?

My hunch is the vendors that lack working ATM products want to stall or divert the ATM market. We're supposed to believe that network managers are bringing their current network plans to a screeching halt because they think Gigabit Ethernet will quickly emerge as the backbone of choice.

That just doesn't make sense. Gigabit Ethernet won't be commercially viable for at least 16 months and is full of uncertainties.

Gigabit Ethernet will have an important role in linking Fast Ethernet switches, but it won't appeal to all network managers who seek solutions to their backbone problems.

*Korostoff is president of Sage Research, Inc., a market research firm in Natick, Mass. Her Internet address is kathryn@sageresearch.com.*

# Does the Web threaten your career?

*John Gantz*

Until recently, I thought the last great career-threatening "paradigm shift" had already been assimilated by IS professionals. That was the migration to client/server computing — the abandonment of a lifetime's experience with the care and feeding of mainframes.

Now I think World Wide Web-based systems, or "browser/server" computing, may eclipse client/server computing faster than anyone thought. For unwary IS professionals, this may trash a few careers.

What opened my eyes was a two-day gathering of some of the nation's most advanced Web users, including BankBoston, Citicorp, Dell Computer, Federal Express, Rockwell Automation, Sandia National Labs, Time Warner, Trans Ocean Ltd. and US West. Each was a Web technology pioneer.

The first thing that surprised me was how fast Web technology was being incorporated in these companies. Trans Ocean, which had previously migrated from mainframe computing to client/server, already had 60% of its legacy applications running on intranets. Dell's Web site was originally built to help field representatives configure systems, but it turned into an entire online division within a year.

The key advantages these users saw in Web-based computing over client/server were speed of development, simplicity and rapid payback. Typical projects were up and running in less than 12 weeks. In some cases, the end-user requirements definition phase was wrapped up in a matter of hours, not months.

Many Web systems were implemented and paying off before the return-on-investment calculations were even finished. You know that well-publicized Federal Express package-tracking application? It took less than two months from conception to completion.

By using desktop browsers, these users were also able to cut the client-side costs of business applications to almost nothing. At Citicorp, a treasury application supporting operations in 100 countries had an original cost estimate of $1 million using client/server technology. But it was implemented using Web-based technology for less than $50,000.

But lurking amidst the success stories were tales about the role — or lack of it, in some cases — played by IS departments. Some of the attendees were chief information officers. But more were from end-user departments and told tales about how they had to fight tooth-and-nail with their internal IS departments in the early days of their Web projects.



**Browser/server may eclipse client/server faster than anyone thought**

Eventually, most of the companies forged working relationships among their webmasters, user departments and IS groups. But over meals and cocktails, there were more war stories about IS relations than about getting Java to work.

What does all this IS-bashing mean? It means we need a new kind of IS professional — one whose job is to take risks, break traditions and tear down the walls around corporate information. The new IS professional must think every minute of every day about serving customers and making money via technology.

This is a tall order. The dilemma was put quite succinctly by one IS attendee: "We found we had to let users write their own applications. It has produced a lot of bad code, but it's also produced a lot of cost savings, productivity, revenues and happy customers."

This is a new mind-set. I smell change in the wind.

*Gantz is a senior vice president at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. His Internet address is jgantz@idcresearch.com.*

COMMENTARY

# Intel should stay paranoid

DAVID MOSCHELLA

FOR AN OTHERWISE insightful and instructive new book, it is ironic that *Only the Paranoid Survive*, which was written by Intel CEO Andy Grove, concludes with an overriding sense of complacency.



Intel's leader is one of this industry's smartest and most-respected executives. After expertly guiding the reader through 25 years of high-tech turbulence, Grove admits that although the Internet certainly feels like what he labels a "10X change factor" and a "strategic inflection point," he doesn't see how it directly threatens Intel's core business. Only network computers are described as a potential, long-shot challenge.

Grove may be right. But consider the following scenario that describes how the Internet might change global customer buying preferences in a way that could largely eliminate Intel's awesome market position by the end of the century.

**Step 1.** Network capacity replaces microprocessor performance as the scarce technology resource. Customers shift incremental technology investments into their networks, not their desktop platforms. Potentially major new desktop processing drivers such as image and voice recognition either fail to catch on or are handled by special processors. Probability: 70%.

**Step 2.** The useful life cycle for a typical corporate PC extends from three to five years. In other words, there is only a slow migration toward Pentium Pro Windows NT "fat client" desktops. The big money is spent elsewhere. Probability: 70%.

**Step 3.** Longer PC upgrade cycles limit the demand for the most-advanced microprocessors. This increases the viability of Intel-compatible chip vendors. Probability: 90%.

**Step 4.** Booming PC markets across Asia entice NEC, Fujitsu, Toshiba and/or Samsung to aggressively enter the Intel-compatible chip business. Most likely, they acquire or take control of Advanced Micro Devices or Cyrix. Probability: 95%.

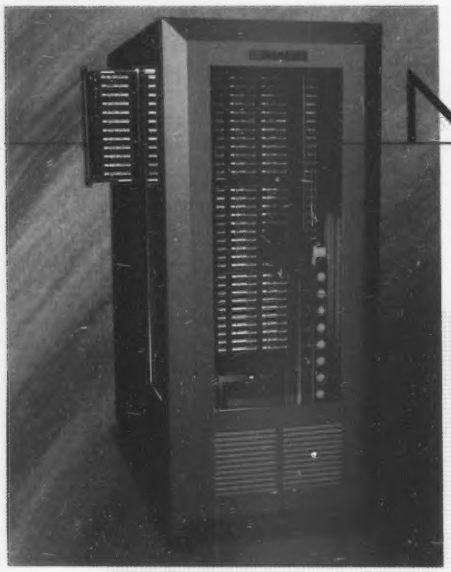
**Step 5.** Asia becomes the world's largest PC market and is dominated by Asian vendors that use Intel-compatible chips. Intel tries to stem market-share losses by cutting prices. But Japanese and/or Korean conglomerates have sufficiently deep pockets to withstand and even accelerate price pressure. Probability: 95%.

Taken together, this chain of events would, by the early 21st century, transform Intel's microprocessor business into a commodity semiconductor market — even as total chip sales soar almost unimaginably. The likelihood of this happening can be derived by compounding steps 1 through 5 (70% x 70% x 90% x 95% x 95%) to yield a roughly 40% chance. But if the first two steps actually do occur, the probability rises to more than 80%.

Of course, even in this scenario, Intel still could be the global microprocessor leader. It just wouldn't be a virtual monopolist. On the other hand, given the huge efforts that Grove and Co. are making in communications, TV and multimedia, someday microprocessors might be one of Intel's minor markets.

Don't forget that 15 years ago Intel was basically a memory chip company. Fifteen years from now, microprocessor monopolies will have almost certainly vanished. What should Intel be then? Now that's something to be paranoid about.

*Moschella is senior vice president of research at Computerworld, Inc. His Internet address is david_moschella@cw.com.*

New!

THE MOST POWERFUL AUTOMATED ARCHIVE IN OPEN SYSTEMS. PERIOD.

Introducing the EMASS AML/S automated tape library. Its modular design allows your data storage to grow with your application. You can economically configure the best storage solution today, and as your application becomes more demanding, expand capacity and data throughput tomorrow.

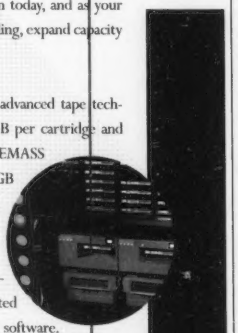
The AML/S automates the most advanced tape technologies available: DLT™ at 35 GB per cartridge and 5 MB/sec. transfer rate, as well as EMASS 8590 (IBM 3590 technology) at 10 GB per cartridge and 9 MB/sec. transfer rate.

The AML/S is perfect for storage-hungry applications. It is supported by the industry-leading AMASS™ software. With AMASS the AML/S is presented as a single UNIX file system under one mount point compatible with NFS. Applications simply read and write files to the AML/S as if it were a large magnetic disk. And, the AML/S supports leading third-party application software. Imagine automated network backup at nearly 500 GB per hour!

The EMASS combination of the fastest SCSI library, the leading tape recording technologies and the high performance AMASS software delivers the most powerful automated archive in open systems today. Period.

Available world-wide from leading resellers.

| | Maximum Cartridges | Uncompressed Capacity with DLT | Maximum Drives | Aggregate Data Throughput with 8590 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Base AML/S | 158 | 5.5 TB | 4 | 36 MB/sec |
| Add One Expansion Module | 368 | 12.9 TB | 8 | 72 MB/sec |
| Add Two Expansion Modules | 578 | 20.3 TB | 12 | 108 MB/sec |
| Add Three Expansion Modules | 788 | 27.6 TB | 16 | 144 MB/sec |



How powerful?
Call us 1-800-653-6277
inquiry@emass.com • http://www.emass.com
EMASS
A Storagetek E-Systems Company

DLT is a registered trademark of Quantum Corp. AMASS is a registered trademark of EMASS, Inc. © Copyright 1996



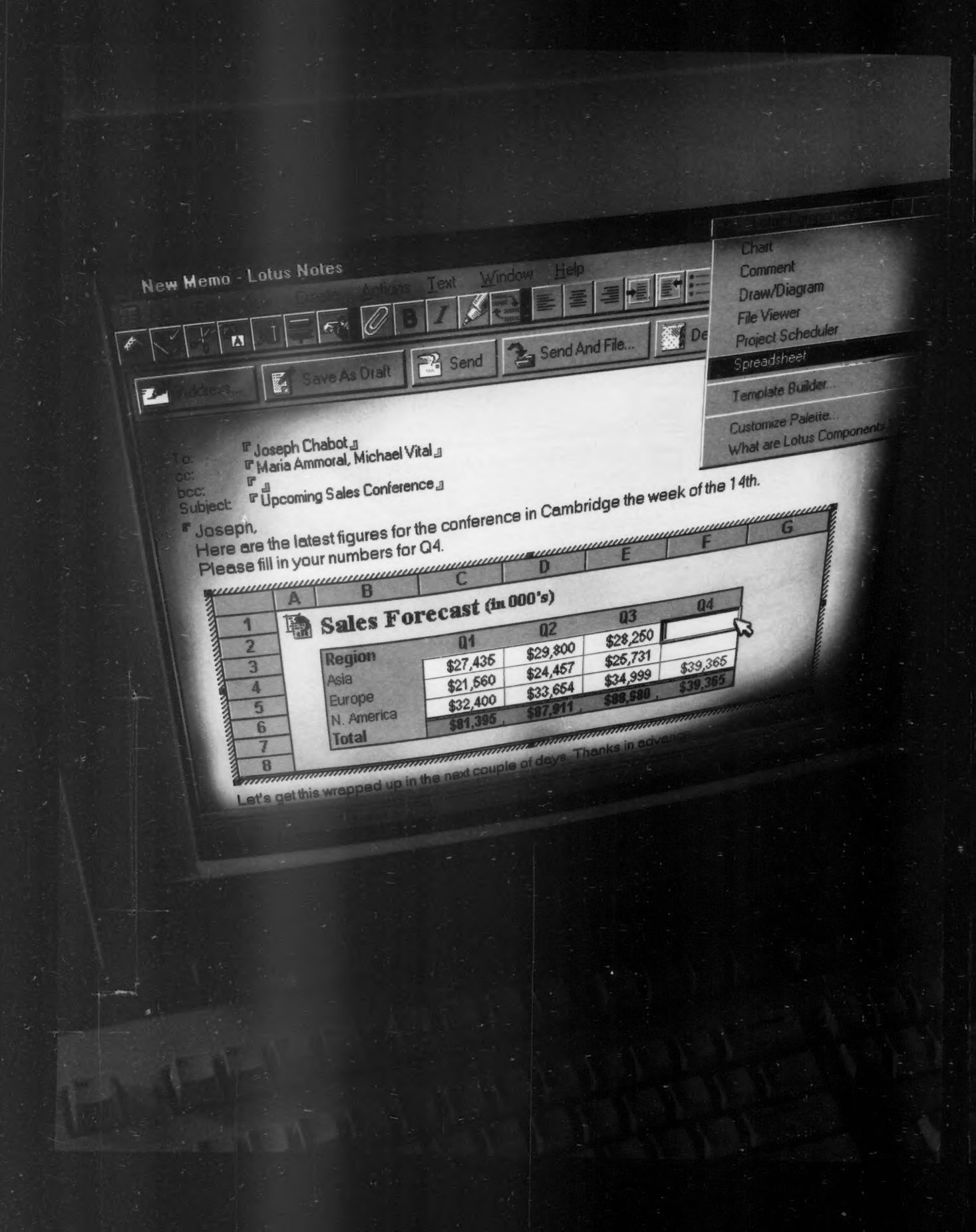

# They all have different personalities but they share the same brain.

The best Web sites and intranets today have one thing in common: a back end by Informix. Because savvy companies know that it takes a dynamic, scalable database to manage rich content and maintain high performance. That's why Informix is the proven database of choice for the hottest sites around. Maybe your Web site or intranet could use Informix's kind of brainpower, too. Call us at **1-800-688-IFMX, ext. 90**, or visit us at **www.informix.com** for more information.

INFORMIX®

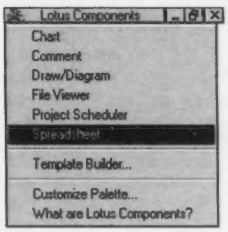
The Database for Cyberspace

©1996 Informix Software, Inc. All rights reserved. The following is a worldwide trademark of Informix Software, Inc., or its subsidiaries, registered in the United States as indicated by ®, and in numerous other countries worldwide: INFORMIX®. All other company and product names may be trademarks of their respective owners.


New Memo - Lotus Notes
Create Actions Text Window Help
Address... Save As Draft Send Send And File...
Chart
Comment
Draw/Diagram
File Viewer
Project Scheduler
Spreadsheet
Template Builder...
Customize Palette...
What are Lotus Components?
To: Joseph Chabot
cc: Maria Ammoral, Michael Vital
bcc:
Subject: Upcoming Sales Conference
Joseph,
Here are the latest figures for the conference in Cambridge the week of the 14th.
Please fill in your numbers for Q4.
Sales Forecast (in 000's)
Region Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4
Asia $27,435 $29,800 $28,250
Europe $21,560 $24,457 $26,731 $39,365
N. America $32,400 $33,654 $34,999 $39,365
Total $81,395 $87,911 $89,980
Let's get this wrapped up in the next couple of days. Thanks in advance.

# LOOK WHAT THE MOUSE DRAGGED IN.

**DROP A SPREADSHEET, CHART, OR DIAGRAM RIGHT INTO YOUR E-MAIL WITH NEW LOTUS COMPONENTS INTERACTIVE APPLETS.** Do you have a few seconds? Now that's all it takes to add different types of information to a document.




Forget wasting time launching another application in the middle of a document. These six little applets give you exactly the tools you need – and an easy way to access them – so you can get the job done faster. Just point and click. And the component you want appears instantly, right in your document.

We've honed each one to focus on the tasks you perform most often, and we've left out the features you rarely use. So your computer doesn't get bogged down loading software you don't really need. And you don't get bogged down waiting.

Just pull down the menu and select what you need: Spreadsheet, Chart, Draw/Diagram, File Viewer, Project Scheduler, or Comment. You can link components together, so changes in the spreadsheet automatically change the chart. You can link them to outside databases. You can even import and export files from other desktop applications.

Lotus Components

New Lotus® Components™ business applets. When you need something in a hurry, let the mouse fetch it for you. They're available now for Lotus Notes® and will soon be available for Web applications. For more information, please call 1-800-TRADE-UP, ext. C723 or visit our website at http://components.lotus.com.

Lotus
Working Together®

In Canada, call 1-800-GO-LOTUS. ©1996 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, Working Together and Lotus Notes are registered trademarks, and Lotus Components is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. All other products are registered under their respective companies.

*NEC Technologies Inc.*

## PowerMate Pro 2200

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

NEC Technologies' DMI-enabled PowerMate Pro 2200 ($3,471 street), one of our Editors' Choice winners, has the features, performance, and comprehensive support programs to make it a great choice for corporate use. The unit is a mainstream corporate system targeted for use in financial, engineering, and software development departments. NEC includes numerous hardware and software features, such as network and system management tools, to reduce the cost of ownership and maximize system performance and security. NEC recently merged with Packard Bell to form Packard Bell NEC. NEC will continue to design and oversee the manufacturing of all of its PowerMate commercial desktop systems.

The PowerMate Pro system's tool-free mini-tower case holds an Intel motherboard with the Natoma chip set. To this NEC adds an IBM 2GB 5,400-rpm EIDE hard disk, a Matrox Millennium graphics card with 4MB of WRAM, and an NEC 8X MultiSpin 8V CD-ROM drive. The NEC MultiSync M700 monitor with integrated speakers is DCC-1 and DCC-2 compliant.

On most of our tests, the unit kept pace with the competition well, posting a score on our Winstone 32 tests that was at the high end of the average range. The unit also had average scores on the AutoCAD and C++ tests.

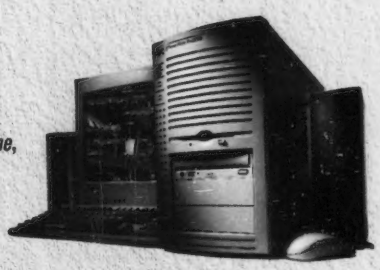
The PowerMate Pro supports DMI, and a MIF browser is available (although one was not sent for this roundup). Also included were MacAfee's VirusScan for NT, Intel's LanDesk and HealthMeter, CyberMedia's First Aid 95, and MagicEye security technology. MagicEye is a combination of hardware and software that detects and reports when the system is opened; it also monitors system temperature, voltages, and fan speeds. The unit also features an IrDA-compliant, 115.2-Kbps infrared interface, which you can put to work with the included copy of Puma's TranXit.

NEC covers this line with a three-year warranty; on-site service is free for the first year. On-site coverage for two more years costs $99. Augmenting its round-the-clock technical support, NEC has dedicated toll-free support lines for corporate customers, who are routed immediately to PowerMate technical-support specialists. Other service and support programs for corporate customers are available.–*BB*

**PowerMate Pro 2200.** Street price: $3,471. NEC Technologies Inc., Boxborough, MA; 800-632-4636, 508-264-8000; fax, 800-366-0476; www.nec.com. *Circle 470 on reader service card.*

intel inside PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

**IN MOVIES, IT'S THE OSCAR.**
**IN TV, IT'S THE EMMY.**
**IN MUSIC, IT'S THE GRAMMY.**
**IN OUR LINE OF BUSINESS, IT'S THIS PIECE OF PAPER.**



In a recent issue of *PC Magazine*, the NEC PowerMate® system won the Editors' Choice Award for Pentium® Pro processor-based PCs. In categories that included features, performance, support and price, we outclassed IBM, Compaq and Dell. For more information, call 1-800-NEC-INFO. Or visit our web site at http://www.nec.com. Better yet, simply read what the editors of *PC Magazine* wrote.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

© 1996 Packard Bell NEC, Inc. System street price based on inclusion of MultiSync XV17 monitor. NEC and PowerMate are registered trademarks of NEC Corporation used under license by Packard Bell NEC, Inc. See, Hear and Feel the Difference is a trademark of NEC Technologies, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor and Pentium Pro Processor Logo are trademarks of the Intel Corporation. All other trademarks, logos and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. PC Magazine, September 24, 1996. Ad refers to MT-1790, 1780 series of products.
Key #23750

# Servers & PCs

Large Systems • Workstations • Portable Computing

## Briefs

### AlphaServer price cuts

Digital Equipment Corp. has reduced the price of its AlphaServer 4000 and 4100 systems by up to 25%.

Pricing for an AlphaServer 4100 5/400 Windows NT system will start at $38,040. Pricing for the lower-end AlphaServer 4000 will start at $30,040.

### New Fujitsu notebooks

Fujitsu PC Corp. has unveiled its Ultraportable LifeBook 600 series, a line of light, thin notebooks. The line starts at $3,999 for a 133-MHz Pentium processor model. The new models, which will be available in the middle of December, weigh 4.2 pounds and are 1.2 inches thick.

### Notebook prices cut

Hewlett-Packard Co. has reduced the price of its OmniBook notebook PCs by up to 21%. The HP OmniBook 5500CS 5/100 Model 810 is expected to cost $2,200. The system comes equipped with a 100-MHz Intel Corp. Pentium processor, an 810M-byte hard disk drive, an 11.3-in. passive-matrix display and 16M bytes of RAM.

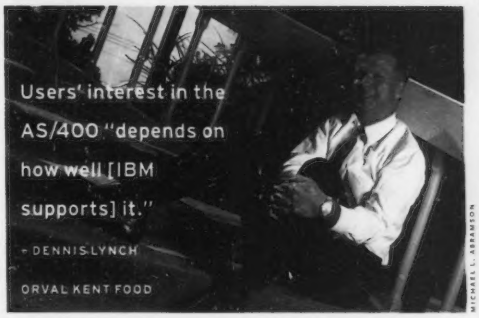
# AS/400 goes native with Java

*▸ IBM looks for wider client access options*

*By Tim Ouellette*

TO JUMP-START INTEREST in the AS/400 as a Java server, IBM has created an early implementation of Java running natively on the AS/400.

This means the AS/400 can act as a Java client that interprets applets and as a compiler that natively creates Java applets and larger Java applications. IBM officials said the effort isn't ready for the market, though the company is tying Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Java tightly to the future of the AS/400.



MICHAEL L. JOHNSTON

Users said they are interested in such developments, but they are still wary about how far IBM will go to support Java.

"It depends on how well they support it with tool kits, integration with the rest of the AS/400's core technology and assistance," said Dennis Lynch,

**AS/400,** page 45

# Stratus Web servers tout reliability

*By Jaikumar Vijayan*

STRATUS COMPUTER, INC. is the latest in a growing list of vendors attempting to make the World Wide Web a safer place for electronic commerce.

The Marlboro, Mass.-based company last week announced a family of Web server products designed to reduce application downtime caused by hardware failure.

Stratus joins vendors such as Tandem Computers, Inc., Sun Microsystems, Inc. and Digital Equipment Corp. in offering

**Stratus,** page 45

**Stratus clusters feature:**

- Automatic fail-over of Microsoft's Internet Information Server
- Scripting product for application fail-over and recovery. Bundled with RADIO cluster systems
- Clustering of Microsoft SQL Server applications

RISC SYSTEMS

# PowerPC success rests on NT, common hardware platform

*By Lisa Picarille*

POWERPC PROPONENTS said the RISC platform is poised to take off next year provided that several factors, including the Common Hardware Reference Platform (CHRP) and broad adoption of Windows NT, come into line.

Eric Lewis, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Mountain View, Calif., estimates that 4.2 million PowerPC machines will ship this year.

But the bulk of those systems were manufactured by Apple Computer, Inc. and a handful of Macintosh clone makers. Observers said the PowerPC is a heavy burden for Apple to carry, especially as the Cupertino, Calif., vendor tries to stabilize its financial situation and dwindling PC market share.

**FUTURE GROWTH**

Analysts and Macintosh users agreed that for the PowerPC platform to really grow, it needs

**PowerPC,** page 45

SUDDENLY, EUROPEAN STANDARDS ARE A GORGEOUS NECESSITY.



If your require a 17" monitor for your media-intensive applications, don't just settle for a bigger system. Acquire a better one. A media-ready Nokia 447X.

These are the first monitors in the world to achieve the new VESA standards for display clarity. Their spacious 15.7" viewing area boasts an aperture grill of .25 mm and refresh rates of 150 Hz. They are capable of 1600 x 1200 resolution, which translates directly to improved working conditions and user-sensitivity. They are also the first to be TCO-95 certified for greatly reduced screen emissions.

What's more, dual-powered stereo speakers in front combine with a subwoofer in the swivel/tilt base to project audio that is properly shaped and sensational. Combined with its standard in-bezel microphone, the media-ready series enables a complete convergence of computing and communications, which makes the new 447X series a necessity for anyone making full use of their computer.

To meet today's standards, work with the people who set them.

Visit us at www.nokia-americas.com or call 1.800.BY.NOKIA and ask for Dept. N212.


447Xi—High-resolution display, ideal for graphics-intensive applications

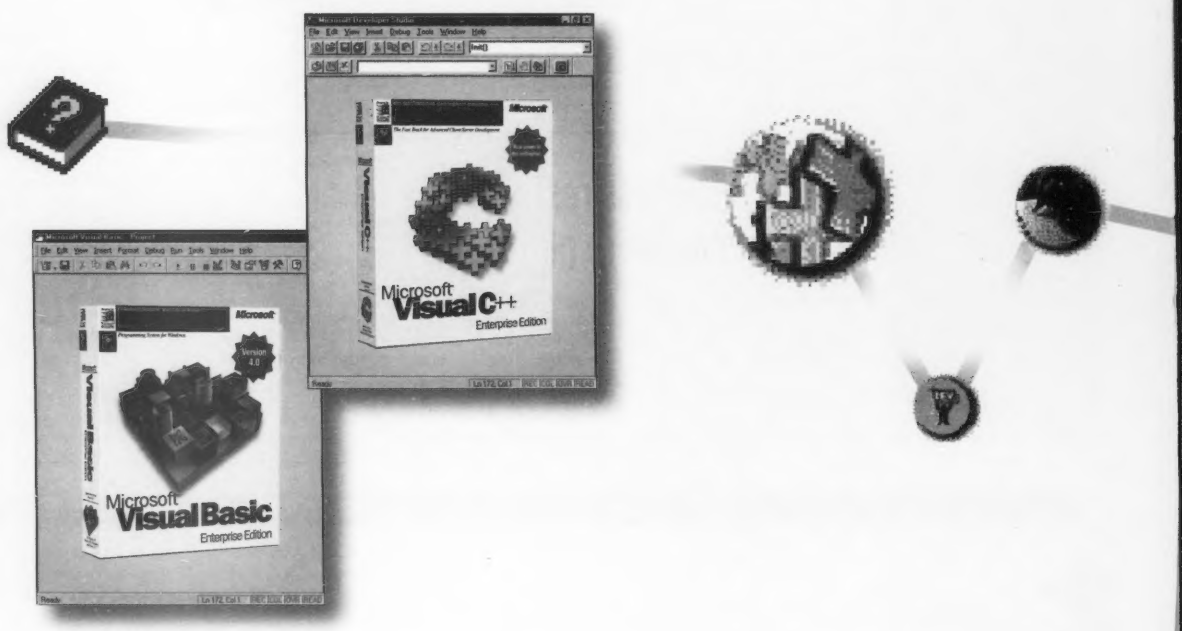

447Xav—Professional-caliber display with integrated speakers, sub-woofer, and microphone


447Xavc—Adds to X series features with built-in color video camera

NOKIA

*Models are continuously upgraded. Size of CRT measured diagonally. Actual viewing size is slightly less. Manufactured and designed in Finland in an ISO 9001 approved environment. ©1996 Nokia Display Products, Inc. Multigraph, Videograph, MicroEmission and FullScreen are trademarks of Nokia Display Products, Inc. 3 dot, translucent bezel uses. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All other trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies.

# Microsoft Enterprise broad-stroke solutions to




**Big problems. Little problems. Each one is different. And each one is unique to your company. Fortunately, Microsoft,® along with our Enterprise Partners, has a solution that will satisfy your developers *and* your deadlines. With Microsoft Visual Basic® programming system you get the first completely RAD tool for distributed client/server development. By adding the unlimited flexibility of the Microsoft Visual C++® development system, you can build any component**

© 1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Visual Basic, Visual C++ and *Where do you want to go today?* are registered trademarks and Visual SourceSafe is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks in the attached insert are the property of their respective owners. To order any of the Microsoft Visual Tools, or to receive a reseller referral, in the United States or Canada, please call (800) 621-7930, Dept. A874. Monday through Friday (7:00AM to midnight, eastern time), Saturday (8:00AM to 8:30 PM), and Sunday (8:00AM to 7:00PM). Outside the US and Canada, please contact your local Microsoft subsidiary. TT/TDD available at (800) 892-5234.

*(If you're short on aplomb, try our 3rd-party partners.)*



Microsoft®
**Enterprise**
**Development Partners**



Attachmate's EXTRA! Developer Series expands the scope of client/server and intranet applications to include host screens, databases, and logic. Choose from QuickApp, QuickDB, QuickPeer, Quick CICS and Emissary Host Publishing System. Call (800)426-6283 (code 602). **www.attachmate.com**

FUJITSU

Fujitsu COBOL is a high-performance multi-platform COBOL development suite. The highly optimized code produced by Fujitsu COBOL provides the basis for fast mission-critical business systems on Windows and other platforms. **www.adtools.com**



Stop risk in its tracks when deploying mission-critical applications, with Mercury Interactive's automated client/server testing tools: TestDirector, WinRunner, LoadRunner, WebTest and TestSuite. No other tools test better than these. (800)TEST-911. **www.merc-int.com**

**BLUE SKY SOFTWARE**

Award-winning Visual SQL turns Microsoft Visual C++ into a full-blown client/server development environment. Build robust, scalable, high-performance C++ client/server applications on time and on target, without leaving Developer Studio. Also available: RoboHELP, the ultimate Help Authoring tool. Call (800) 793-0440 or visit **www.blue-sky.com.**



MKS is a leading provider of software products enabling organizations to maximize productivity and effectively manage change to source and content across Internet/intranet, client/server environments, and multiple platforms. Visit our website at **www.mks.com.**




ImageBASIC is the premier imaging development environment, offering customizable applications and an integrated suite of VBX's and ActiveX Controls. Integration with DOCS OPEN and various optical servers is available. Call (800)428-6657 or visit **www.dhs.com.**




Using Purify, developers can quickly identify and eliminate programming's toughest errors. Purify automatically pinpoints hard-to-find run-time errors and memory leaks in C and C++ code, including components and ActiveX controls. For more information visit **www.pureatria.com.**




The Digital Application Generator builds Visual Basic Business Objects as Remote OLE Servers for three-tier applications. Digital provides the widest range of enterprise client/server solutions available today: ODBC, OLE and TP.
For more information, send mail to Application-Generator@digital.com to visit us at **www.digital.com/Info/ApplicationGenerator.** To order, contact Digital at (800)DIGITAL.




Rational Rose/Visual Basic provides object modeling for teams of Visual Basic 4.0 developers building three-tiered enterprise applications. It supports the Booch and OMT object-oriented analysis and design methods and generates code for and reverse engineers Visual Basic 4.0 and ActiveX components. Call (800) 728-1212 or visit **www.rational.com.**




The ComUnity Visual Framework, developed in collaboration with Microsoft, is a tool for building large-scale 3-tier client/server applications using VB4 OLE/ActiveX. It contains tools, code generators, reuseable code, concepts and design rules to create systems that are fully internationalized and maintainable.
**comunity.sni.de/public/ot/ot.htm**




Experience Architected-RAD with Sterling Software's KEY:Workgroup. These integrated tools combine business workflow modeling with data modeling and database design. Using KEY:Workgroup, VB developers architect business-driven solutions for the enterprise. (800)338-4130. **www.key.sterling.com**




Thin down your fat clients with Vision Builder's unique Application-Business-Data (ABD) rules-driven approach. Unleash the power of Visual Basic and SQL Server while building your applications in a fraction of the time. For more information, visit our Web site at www.vision-soft.com.




Visual Components, Inc. is the leading provider of component-based development tools for building Windows-based applications for the enterprise. Visual Components' tools deliver essential business functionality, encapsulated in tightly built component objects. For more information, visit **www.visualcomp.com.**




Texas Instruments Software creates competitive advantage by reducing application life-cycle time. Composer,™ a component-based development tool, enables the assembly and maintenance of client/server systems. Arranger™ promotes component reuse with Visual Basic applications. Visit **www.ti.com/software.**

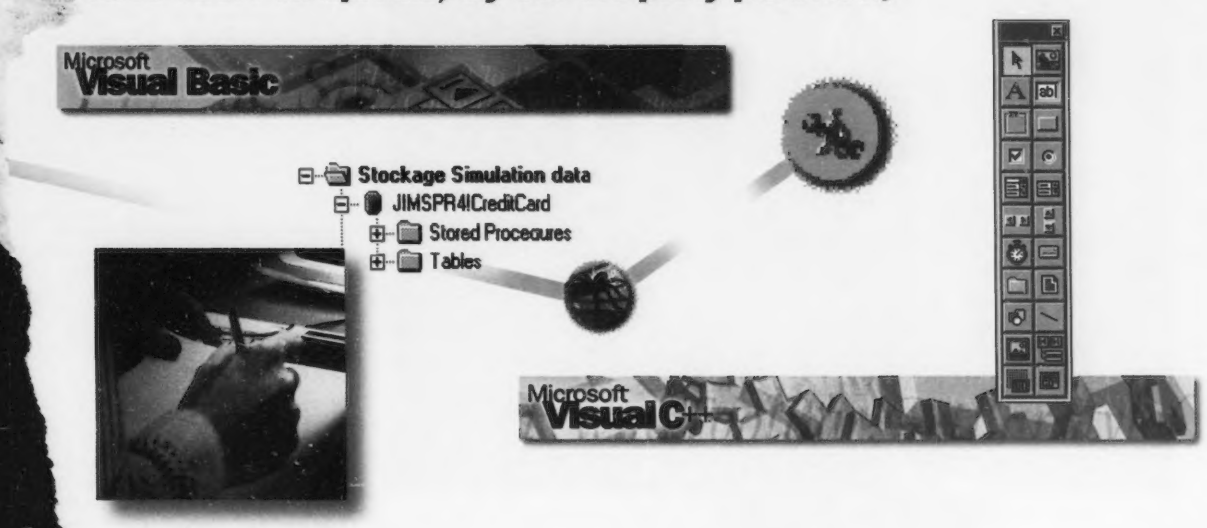



Interested in obtaining access to business-critical information in enterprise networks and beyond, or building custom applications with our ActiveX controls? RUMBA 95/NT does this and more! Preview the RUMBA advantage, (800)817-7997.
www.walldata.com

# Tools let you apply

# one-of-a-kind problems with aplomb.

***(If you're short on aplomb, try our 3rd-party partners.)***




**ou need while generating the fastest enterprise applications. The nterprise editions of both tools have additional features to meet the requirements of large application development. Your developers will build applications that are scalable, support Internet development and can access databases of all kinds. Plus, with Visual SourceSafe™ your team will be able to share files, coordinate efforts, and, well, become more team-like. But great application development requires more than just a great set of coding tools. Our 3rd-party partners deliver tools for data, object, and process modeling; application testing; maintenance; and bug tracking. And since they're integrated with Visual Basic and Visual C++, you get the same familiar development environments that will reduce your learning curve. To check out our Enterprise Partners and Microsoft Enterprise Tools, see the attached insert or visit us at our website.**

**Microsoft**

Where do you want to go today?® www.microsoft.com/edevpartner/

# NCR introduces low-end Pentium servers

▶ *Systems are costly but have additional capabilities built in*

*By Jaikumar Vijayan*

IN A DEPARTURE FROM its recent focus on the high-end server market, NCR Corp. last week introduced two entry-level models aimed at retail stores, bank branches and LAN server applications.

Prices for the S26 systems, which are available now, range from $11,750 for a single-processor model to about $16,150 for a two-processor system. This makes the servers more costly than most entry-level PC servers, but analysts said Dayton, Ohio-based NCR is charging for the increased scalability and management capabilities built in to the systems.

"The premium here is for the enterprise-type tools and management software that have been integrated with these systems," said Brian Murphy, an analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston. "These are low-end servers intended to be replicated in large numbers across large enterprises."

**NCR'S S26 SERVERS**

**Processors:** 133- and 166-MHz Pentium (can be upgraded to Pentium Pro)

**RAM:** 512M bytes (Error Checking and Correcting or Extended Data Out)

**Expansion:** Up to eight hot-pluggable drive bays

**Price:** $11,750 (one-processor system) to $16,150 (two-processor system)

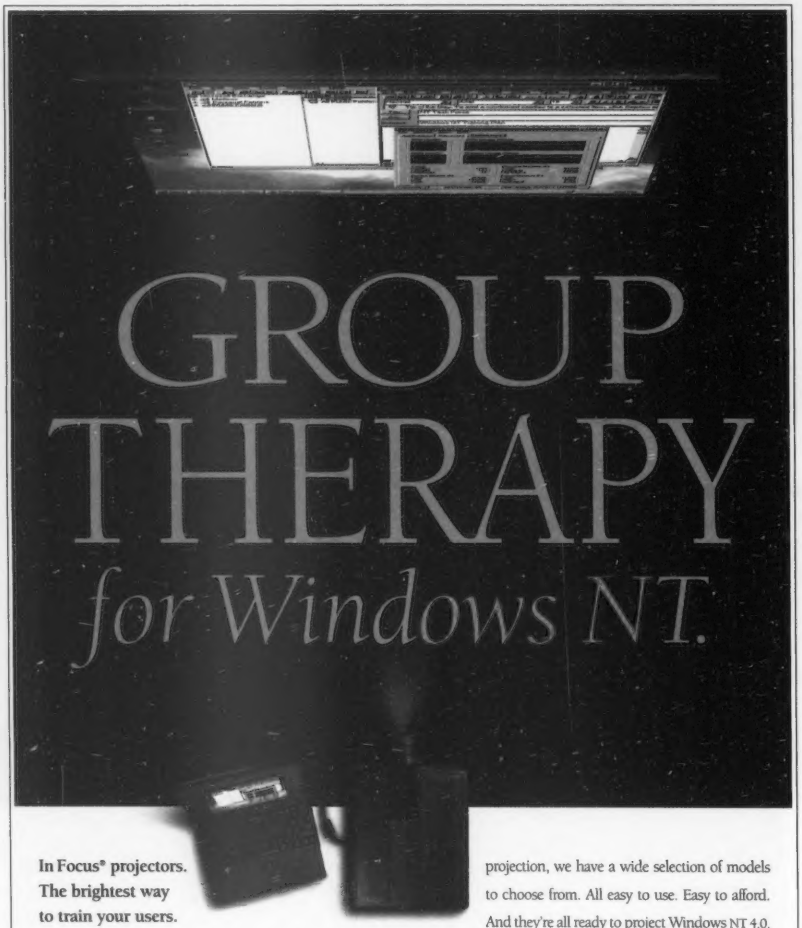
NCR's S26 servers, for instance, come bundled with Windows NT or NCR Unix SVR4 operating systems. Customers can also select IBM's OS/2, SCO, Inc.'s UnixWare or Novell, Inc.'s NetWare operating systems.

**FEATURE-PACKED**

For Windows NT users, the S26 includes NCR's Server Manager 4.2, which monitors hardware resources such as memory and disk use. The Server Manager was designed to simplify workgroup and systems management for LAN administrators and includes a diagnosis and start-up capability for remote users linked to a company's network.

"The reason we are going with the S26 is the expandability and the ease of configuration it offers," said Ron Lyman, a senior network analyst at Barnes & Noble in New York. The company is replacing its Unix servers with Windows NT boxes and using NCR's S26 servers in the pilot stage.

Based on Intel Corp.'s 133- and 166-MHz Pentium chips, the S26 server features dual-processor support, 512M bytes of memory and up to eight hot-pluggable drive bays. An in-box upgrade feature lets users scale their systems to the higher-performing Pentium Pro processors by adding a new processor board.




**In Focus® projectors. The brightest way to train your users.**

Windows NT® 4.0 is finally here. And that's great news, except that no one knows how to use it. We can help.

Start with an In Focus projector. It takes what's on your computer screen and projects it to an entire room full of people. So you can teach everyone in your office how to run a computer again—all at the same time.

And since we're the world leader in multimedia projection, we have a wide selection of models to choose from. All easy to use. Easy to afford. And they're all ready to project Windows NT 4.0.

Call us, and we'll have one on your desk tomorrow with our Instant Access Rental Program. It'll help keep all that Windows NT training from driving you nuts.

InFocus® SYSTEMS

**Project now: 3-day rental for the price of 1**
**1•800•294•6400 or www.infocus.com/cw**

Phone (503) 685-8888 Fax (503) 685-8631 in Europe Phone (31) 23 5621200 Fax (31) 23 5624388 CW ©1996 In Focus Systems, Inc. In Focus is a registered trademark of In Focus Systems, Inc. All other products are trademarks of their holders.

HIRING IN 97?
MAKE IT KNOWN!
ADVERTISE IN COMPUTERWORLD'S
1997 CAREERS FORECAST & OUTLOOK
1997 FORECAST ISSUE: JANUARY 2
DEADLINE: DECEMBER 23
1-800-343-6474, x8201



**THE average battery lasts three hours.**
**Some people need a little more than that.**

*The AcerNote™ Nuovo™, with the longest-lasting battery of any notebook computer. As much as 7 hours*.*



ACER
*A fresh perspective.*

*1-800-551-ACER www.acer.com/aac/*

intel inside
pentium

©1996 Acer America Corporation. Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and AcerNote and Nuovo are trademarks of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. *Independent cross-country battery testing conducted by VeriTest, Inc., June 1996. Average battery life comparisons as reported in *PC Week*, July 1996.



## Notebooks

The new AcerNote™ Nuovo™ delivers up to seven hours of battery life from a single battery – hours longer than any other notebook PC†. And since you'll be working longer, its ergonomically engineered keyboard raises and tilts for easier access and viewing.

In fact, everything about the Nuovo, from its 28.8KBps internal modem with fax and speakerphone to its expandable memory to its 6x CD-ROM module, is about making everything you do quicker and easier.

- 133MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor
- 11.3" SVGA Dual Scan or 11.8" Active Matrix Color Display
- 16MB EDO RAM (Expandable to 64MB)
- Interchangeable 6x CD-ROM/ Floppy Disk Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery with up to 7 Hours of Battery Life
- 2MB Video RAM Performance
- 16-Bit Sound Blaster® Compatible Audio with Built-In Stereo Speakers
- 3-Year Limited Warranty/1-Year Rapid Repair Service*

## Servers

Need a server that's easy to set up and manage? Acer offers not one, but three. The entry-level AcerAltos™ 900; the AcerAltos 9000, for mid-size company or departmental needs; plus the full-featured AcerAltos 19000, a scalable system designed to handle advanced operating systems.

Whichever you choose, you'll get a solid platform for Internet applications, as well as the kind of quality that results when one company designs, develops and manufactures its own systems.

- CPUs from One 133MHz Intel Pentium Processor to Two Intel Pentium Pro Processors
- ECC/EDO Memory
- Up to 8 Expansion Slots (5 PCI, 2 EISA, 1 PCI/EISA), plus 14 3.5" Half-Height Drive Bays
- Acer StartUp Utilities on CD-ROM and Acer Server Manager Software
- Support for Microsoft Windows NT™ Server, Novell® NetWare™ SMP® and SCO® OpenServer™
- 3-Year Limited Warranty/On-Site Service

## Desktops

There's no other power-user system easier to tailor to a user's needs, or a tight budget, than the AcerPower™ 5000 Series and 9000 Series PCs.

Available in either desktop or minitower models, each of these configurations is designed to run the most powerful business, graphics and multimedia applications. And thanks to its extensive expansion capabilities, the AcerPower can be tailored to something you might consider even more important: the future.

- Intel Pentium 100MHz, 133MHz or 166MHz Processors
- 8/16/32MB EDO Memory up to 128/192MB, 256KB External Write-Back Pipeline Burst Cache
- 64-Bit PCI Local Bus Video
- Stereo Plug-n-Play Sound Blaster Sound Card and 15W Speakers**
- Pre-Loaded Microsoft Windows 95, Windows NT or Windows for Workgroups
- Software MPEG Support**
- 3-Year Limited Warranty/First-Year On-Site Service

intel inside
pentium processor

1-800-551-ACER
www.acer.com/aac/

Acer
*A fresh perspective.*

©1996 Acer America Corporation. Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and AcerPower, AcerNote, Nuovo and AcerAltos are trademarks of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. †Independent cross-country battery testing conducted by VeriTest, Inc., June 1996. Average battery life comparisons as reported in *PC Week*, July 1996. *See Limited Product Warranty for details about warranty service. **Selected models only.

# AS/400

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 39

MIS director at Orval Kent Food Co. in Wheeling, Ill.

Lynch described his firm as a midsize AS/400 shop that deals with many different technologies.

He said he would like to see IBM actually lead in the Java area before Orval commits to it.

In fact, IBM soon will create a separate network computer division headed by Bob Dies, who was most recently general manager of the AS/400 division. Observers said the move shows IBM is targeting the Java-based network computer as its midrange AS/400 users look for cheap, simple access devices.

**Gartner Group predicts that AS/400 growth will remain steady through 2001, but new business will make up under 25% of total AS/400 business.**

Users agreed that native Java support could relieve their AS/400 access headaches by giving any Java client, such as a World Wide Web browser or network computer, access to AS/400 data. And with the AS/400's 64-bit addressing scheme and integrated management tools, more applets could be linked and served at the same time than with other Java servers, observers said.

**PERSONNEL SAVINGS**

AS/400 shops can also cut back on development costs by hiring Java programmers. "Once we have a strong Java implementation on AS/400, customers could use Java for the same tasks as they used expensive, niche RPG [AS/400 programming language] programmers before," said Simon Phipps, a program manager at IBM's Java technology development center.

But that will happen when AS/400 supports Java natively. The AS/400 currently can serve up Java applets via its AS/400 Internet Connection software, which isn't known for its blazing speed.

IBM officials said integrating Java support is easy because there are many parallels between the structure of OS/400, the AS/400's operating system, and Java. These include hardware independence and similar high-level interfaces that avoid getting involved in the intricacies of hardware-specific coding.

When the AS/400 gets native Java support, it will run as effectively as any Unix machine that runs Java, said Tom Bittman, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

Some users on Internet Usenet groups have voiced concerns about this. They are afraid the AS/400 will become interchangeable with any Unix server and will lose its edge.

But other IBM customers pointed out that with Java, IBM could provide applications faster across all its computer lines rather than having to port them between MVS and OS/400, for example.

# Connection tool eases AS/400 access

*By Tim Ouellette*

IBM AS/400 users last week received another option to access the midrange system from their Windows PCs.

Attachmate Corp. has announced Rally 6.2, PC-to-AS/400 connection software for Windows 95 and Windows NT platforms.

The move is important because even IBM admits that most users are trying to access AS/400 data from their desktops rather than from traditional dumb terminals.

Observers said Attachmate wants to capitalize on what some users call IBM's slow move to provide solid 32-bit support with its Client Access/400 line.

"Now that we are converting to Windows 95, our big stumbling block is Client Access," said Ray Capotosta, a project manager at Alside, Inc. in Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.

The problem is complex setup and slow performance for the Windows 95 version of IBM's own Client Access/400 software, he said.

Attachmate officials say they are trying to target setup and speed with Rally 6.2. The Atlanta company has been solid in the PC-to-mainframe access market but would like to improve its midrange support.

"First of all, [Rally] is easy to install," said Jacob Lee, a consultant at Pacific Info Systems, Inc. in Beaverton, Ore. "And I am interested in its SNA-over-TCP/IP [networking] capabilities — those capabilities are the best we have seen."

Rally ships with 16-bit Windows 3.1 and 32-bit Windows 95 and Windows NT versions on the same CD-ROM.

IBM's version of Client Access/400 for Windows NT is in development.

**HIGH-END MARKET**

Analysts said vendors such as Attachmate have an opening on the high end because of the extra features they offer.

"IBM was always out to sell the AS/400 hardware rather than make a stand-alone business out of the client access piece," said Audrey Apfel, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

Rally 6.2 will ship this month. It costs $209 per user.

# Stratus servers

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 39

hardware and software products for secure electronic commerce.

"Reliability has always been an issue for big Web server sites," said Richard Fichera, an analyst at Giga Information Group in Boston. "Stratus has made a very smart move in packaging its clustering and high-availability technology around the Web," he said.

Stratus has packaged its Windows NT-based RADIO Cluster PC server products to provide selectable levels of availability for multiple Web-based applications. Pricing starts at $67,000.

For instance, the new RADIO Cluster High Availability Server for IIS supports automatic fail-over of Microsoft Corp.'s Internet Information Server (IIS). The RADIO Cluster Continuous Availability Server for SQL enables clustering of Microsoft's SQL Server database applications.

**ELECTRONIC COMMERCE**

By using one or a combination of both, corporations can customize for either high-availability or continuous-availability configurations.

In high-availability fail-over clustering, two or more servers are tied together, and each can assume the duties of the other in a server failure.

Stratus' continuous availability clustering product extends that concept to provide transparent recovery of all database applications in the event of a server failure.

"We have a number of applications running on these servers, which a bunch of our traders or brokers can dial in to," said David Hall-Tipping, president of Global Trading Technologies, a developer of custom software and applications for the financial industry, in Chantilly, Va.

Global Trading plans to offer Web-based access to its applications soon.

# PowerPC trend

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 39

to expand beyond Macintosh-based machines.

"PowerPC is a fine thing for Apple and the Macintosh clones. Beyond that market, there is not a lot of opportunity even with NT on the PowerPC," Lewis said.

He said the lack of software available for Windows NT on the PowerPC is likely to hold back the platform for a couple of years.

Still, NT's availability for the PowerPC platform works in its long-term favor, proponents said.

Other advantages include the extremely fast speeds of the PowerPC RISC processors — a 500-MHz model is due in January — and the development of the CHRP.

The CHRP, which is being jointly developed by Apple and IBM, is a long-awaited common blueprint for all PowerPC systems to run multiple operating systems.

Motorola plans to deliver a CHRP progress report at this week's Comdex/Fall '96, said Will Swearingen, a product marketing manager at Motorola's RISC division.

Attendees can expect demonstrations of CHRP systems from several hardware makers, including Motorola, IBM, Apple, Umax Computer Corp. and Power Computing Corp.

MEDICAL ALERT...
Insomnia Associated with
Shell Script Programming



**Don't loose sleep over programs you can't understand!** Avoid the worry; stick with proven mainframe tools when moving to Unix.

***uni-REXX*** Portable System Control and Macro Language

***uni-SPF*** ispf-style Editor, Browse, Utilities, .... even Dialog Mgmt!

***uni-XEDIT*** cms-style Editor with Full Macro Support

wrk/grp
The Workstation Group

800-228-0255
sales@wrkgrp.com
http://www.wrkgrp.com

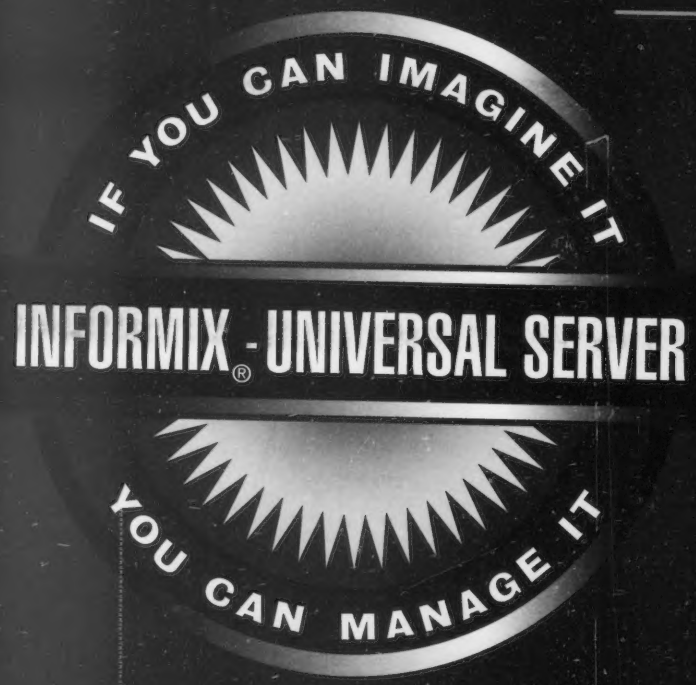
Beginning December 3

# INFORMIX-Universal Server

will show you why a

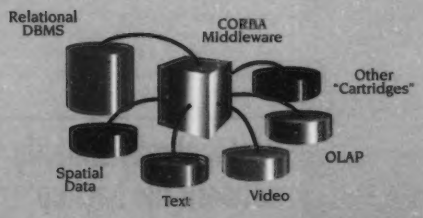
single integrated database

means better






*INFORMIX-Universal Server is a single, fully integrated, high-performance relational database engine for all datatypes.*




*Other "universal servers" are actually separate servers for each datatype, with extra layers of middleware to try to make them act like one environment.*

# performance.

It's no secret that the alpha-numeric world is giving way to one full of multimedia, time series data, geographical indexing, and other rich datatypes. This December, you'll be able to get the first fully integrated database designed from the ground up for these new demands: INFORMIX®-Universal Server.

Why does integration make a difference? Simple. An integrated server will give you several times the performance of federated servers. INFORMIX-Universal Server is designed to handle an unlimited number of different datatypes, in their native forms, ***in the same database engine.***

No managing multiple servers for each different datatype. No time consuming manipulation of BLOBs. No extra layers of middleware trying to make a bunch of separate servers behave like one database. Plus, you get all the advantages of Informix's parallel-to-the-core architecture, resulting in a database that's powerful, flexible and extensible, to let you take advantage of all these new kinds of data. And scalable, to grow to any size — and in any direction — to keep your business one step ahead.

To get the full story on the advantages of INFORMIX-Universal Server, call **1-800-688-IFMX, ext. 67,** for a copy of the recent Aberdeen Group White Paper. Or visit our Web page at **http://www.informix.com.**

INFORMIX®
www.informix.com

© 1996 Informix Software, Inc. All rights reserved. The following are worldwide trademarks of Informix Software, Inc., or its subsidiaries, registered in the United States as indicated by ®, and in numerous other countries worldwide: INFORMIX®, DataBlade®. All other company and product names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

# Windows 95, NT to support universal serial bus

*By April Jacobs*

MICROSOFT CORP. PLANS to support universal serial bus (USB) technology, a one-size-fits-all approach to PC peripherals, on new versions of Windows 95 and Windows NT.

Windows 95 and NT support for USB will be available in beta versions during the first quarter of 1997, according to Microsoft officials.

Users said that kind of support should make desktop systems easier to use and should improve the performance of some peripheral devices — but not until there is more support from hardware makers.

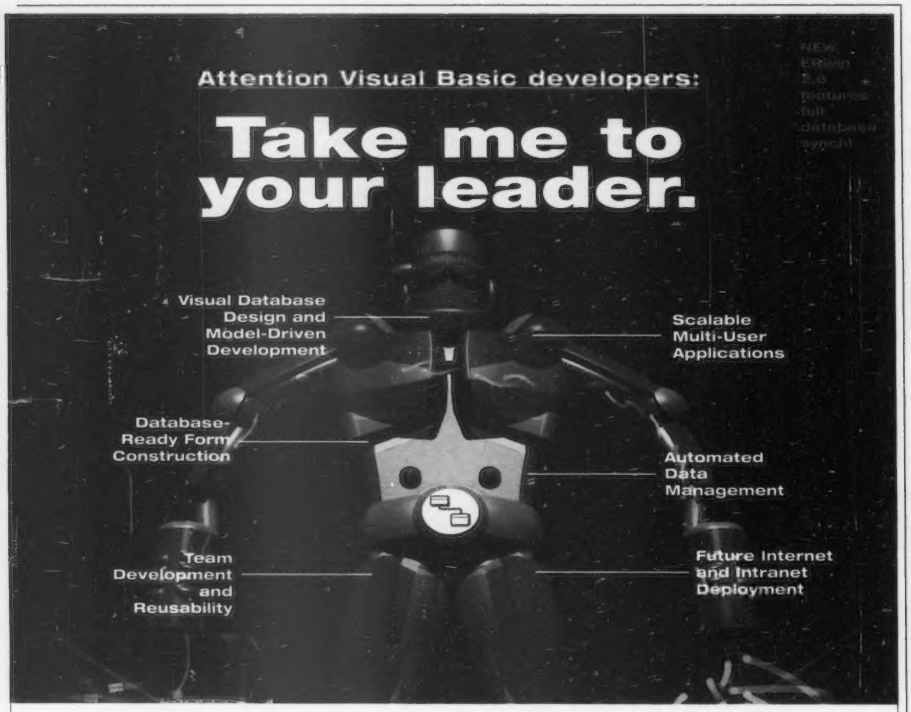
"These are going to make plug-and-play a lot easier," said Pompi Malik, manager of information systems at Brewers Retail, Inc. in Mississauga, Ontario.

USBs — high-speed serial interfaces — allow multiple devices, such as mouses and keyboards, to be attached to a PC on one port. Today, those devices are attached via different ports on a PC.

The USB will also support devices in a hot-pluggable fashion: A user now left out in the cold because of a loose mouse or keyboard connection could plug in the device and have it recognized without rebooting, said Phil Holden, product marketing manager at Microsoft.

But users are also looking to see more support, particularly on the hardware side, for USBs because PCs will need the bus to interoperate with devices that support it, such as modems and printers.

"We think USB technology is going to be very important, but right now I don't see anything I can plug in" because peripheral devices must be compatible with the USB model, said Ray Peterson, IS specialist at Wisconsin Indianhead Technical College in Shell Lake.


**Introducing DataBOT. Now it's insanely easy to design, build and maintain high-performance Visual Basic applications.**

It's inhuman what Visual Basic teams have to go through to create high-performance database applications. Writing thousands of lines of mind-numbing data access code. Months of boring, repetitive tasks.

But now you can give your grunge work to DataBOT™—a software "robot" that speeds application construction and run-time data access. And integrates with ERwin®—the #1 database design tool—to provide a true model-driven development environment from start to finish.




*The Logic Works Enterprise Developers' Suite for Visual Basic*




*DataBOT and ERwin generate both your database and database-ready VB forms.*

From the same database design, ERwin generates your SQL database and DataBOT builds the corresponding, ready-to-run Visual Basic forms and SQL data access code. You get faster development, automatic transaction management, scalability and incredible team productivity. Without having to write a line of data access, synchronization or multi-user concurrency code.

DataBOT. It'll make you feel human again. Take it to your leader right away.

logic works®

*The Model Management Company™*

**Check out a DataBOT demo at www.logicworks.com. Or, call us at 1-800-78-ERWIN for special introductory pricing.**

©1996 Logic Works, Inc. ERwin is a registered trademark and DataBOT is a trademark of Logic Works, Inc. All other products mentioned are trademarks of their respective companies.


# Protocol may simplify network file backup

*By Matt Hamblen*

SEVENTEEN STORAGE VENDORS recently signed on to a proposed network file backup standard that promises to simplify network file backup procedures.

The proposed protocol, Network Data Management Protocol (NDMP), would make every network-attached storage device "backup-ready" for plug-and-play operation. Users would not have to install networking software if the device was NDMP-compliant.

Some users said that would simplify and increase the performance of network file backup. Data management software vendors currently must connect their software to each combination of an application server platform and network-attached storage device.

**WWW**

**www.ndmp.org.** *The full specifications for the proposed protocol are available at the NDMP's World Wide Web site.*

"NDMP should produce a lot more flexibility for us in our area networks. Now, it's extremely cumbersome. There's very little interoperability," said Bill Yundt, vice president of networking at WebTV Networks, Inc. in Palo Alto, Calif.

Yundt said a jukebox of disks now has to be trucked around to connect where they are needed, but NDMP would allow remote handling of that function.

NDMP would ensure interoperability among file servers and backup devices, said officials at Network Appliance, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif. Network Appliance is developing NDMP with PDC Services, Inc. in King of Prussia, Pa.

Conspicuously absent from those supporting the protocol was Legato Systems, Inc., a major player in the Unix backup market. It said its backup technology exceeds the proposed standard.

FOR YEARS,
PEOPLE HAVE BEEN
TELLING YOU
TO *unplug*
THE MAINFRAME.

http://www.xprotector.fr

# Protector Insurance Company

Que vous souhaitiez assurer votre entreprise ou votre domicile, Protector Insurance vous offre la couverture dont vous avez besoin. Depuis 1956, nous sommes l'un des leaders de l'assurance immobilière destinée aux particuliers. Nous pouvons également

Habitat

Le bureau parisien de

Netscape - [Telephonix]

http://www.xtelephonix.de/ollenburg

Telephonix International

PHONECARD

Return to Home

Telephonix International

CALL #

6427416

Netscape - [Amorelli Crank Works]

http://www.xcrankworks.it

Questa pagina è disponibile in ITALIANO or ENGLISH

NEW FROM AMORELLI

These 6330 road bike cranks are polished to a mirror finish and reinforced with a dual axis arm design for rigidity. 575 g. with rings, 130 mm. bolt pattern. 17 172.5 or 175 mm. length.

110 415

110 612

Super light ACW crankset

Only 360 grams without rings. Light CNC-machined aluminum cranks are made stronger by enclosed pedal hole. 165, 170 or 180 mm.

## Amorelli Crank Works

*To our customers:* The mission of Amorelli Crank Works is to bring to both the manufacturer of specialized bicycles and the

# With S/390, you can tell

It's a new world out there. The rich corporate data and critical applications on your System/390® can be easily expanded into exciting new business opportunities via the Internet. So now you can safely make information instantly available to customers. S/390® has the outstanding capability of handling thousands of inquiries, allowing customers to connect with you all day, every day. And, when used on an

IBM, System/390 and S/390 are registered trademarks and OS/390 and Solutions for a small planet are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Netscape Communications, the Netscape Communications logo, Netscape and Netscape Navigator are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation.

Netscape - [Mercy Hospital]

http://www.xmercy.br/records

HOSPITAL MERCY

FICHA DO

## Carlos Prosperi

Endereço

Nº do arquivo

Raio X

Tipo sanguíneo

Alergias

Histórico

Informações

Carlos Prosperi deu entrada na emergência às 19:00 horas no dia 28/11/91. Foi vítima de um acidente de carro aproximadamente às 18:30 horas. Atendido pelo Dr. Bandeira. A sua mão esquerda ficou presa na porta do carro, que abriu e fechou durante o acidente. Ao ser internado, tinha dores e sangramento na mão esquerda. Havia suspeita da existência de várias fraturas e foram solicitados Raios X.



As radiografias revelaram fraturas nos 1º e 3º dedos da mão esquerda.



Nº do paciente 6177 | 28-11-91

over Delight Funker

Track 34

Down and With It Vo

Track 35

ossal Arm

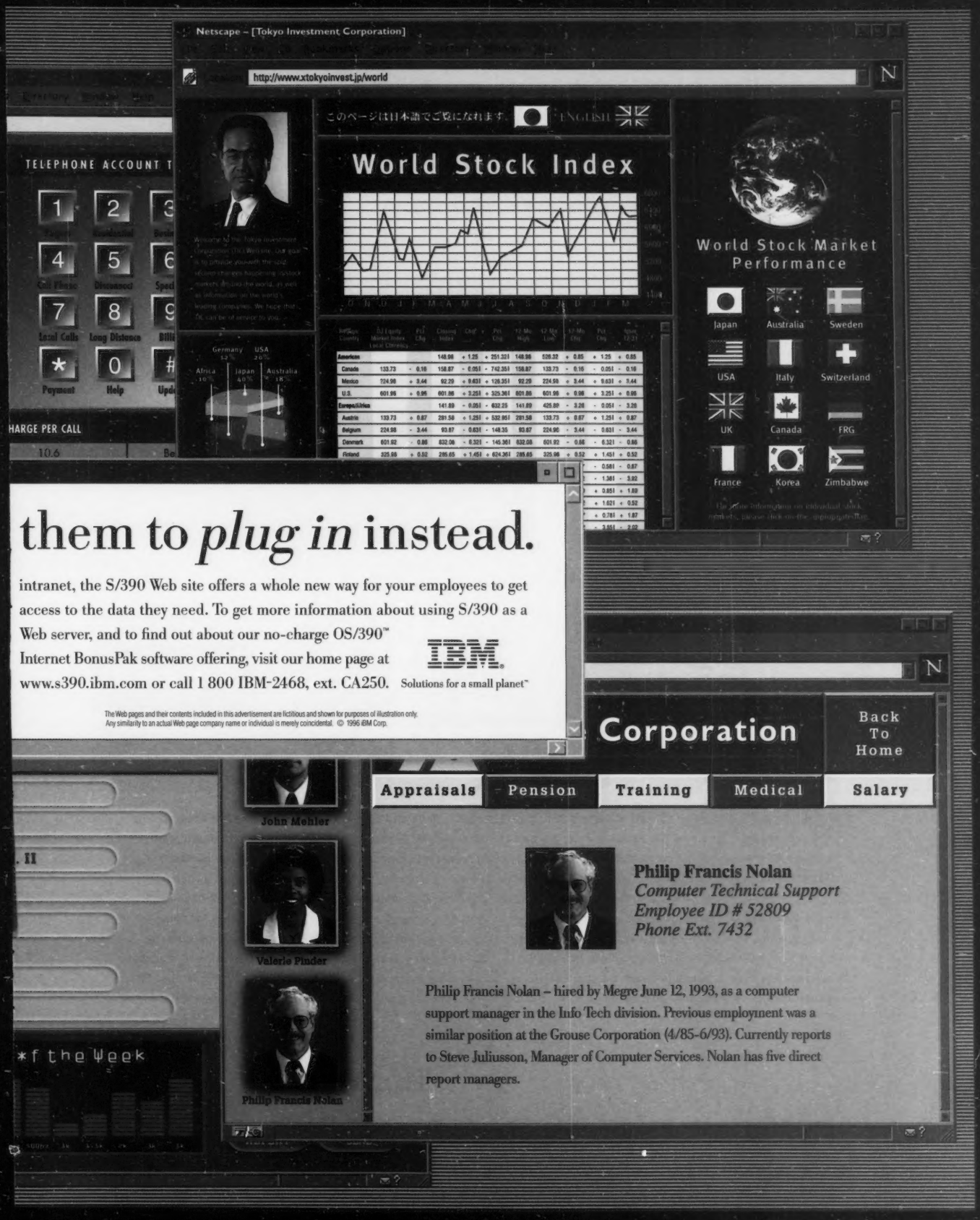
Ve Really Want To Do It

Track 36

S*und

FIND MUSIC

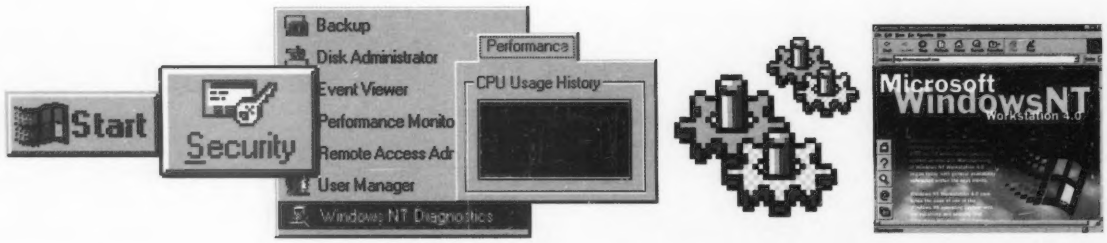
FIND CLASSICAL


Netscape – [Tokyo Investment Corporation]
http://www.xtokyoinvest.jp/world
このページは日本語でご覧になれます
ENGLISH
World Stock Index
World Stock Market Performance
Japan
Australia
Sweden
USA
Italy
Switzerland
UK
Canada
FRG
France
Korea
Zimbabwe
TELEPHONE ACCOUNT
HARGE PER CALL
them to plug in instead.
intranet, the S/390 Web site offers a whole new way for your employees to get access to the data they need. To get more information about using S/390 as a Web server, and to find out about our no-charge OS/390™ Internet BonusPak software offering, visit our home page at www.s390.ibm.com or call 1 800 IBM-2468, ext. CA250.
IBM
Solutions for a small planet™
The Web pages and their contents included in this advertisement are fictitious and shown for purposes of illustration only. Any similarity to an actual Web page company name or individual is merely coincidental. © 1996 IBM Corp.
Corporation
Back To Home
Appraisals
Pension
Training
Medical
Salary
John Mehler
Valerie Pinder
Philip Francis Nolan
Philip Francis Nolan
Computer Technical Support
Employee ID # 52809
Phone Ext. 7432
Philip Francis Nolan – hired by Megre June 12, 1993, as a computer support manager in the Info Tech division. Previous employment was a similar position at the Grouse Corporation (4/85-6/93). Currently reports to Steve Juliusson, Manager of Computer Services. Nolan has five direct report managers.

## *Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0*

# *has the ease of Windows 95. It has the power of* Windows NT.

### *It has computers everywhere drooling.*




**The Windows NT® Workstation operating system has always been powerful, and now it's easier to use. It's easier because all that power is now controlled by the familiar Windows® 95 interface. And besides having TCP/IP and the Microsoft Internet Explorer browser built-in for easy Internet access, Windows NT Workstation 4.0 has integrated Peer Web Services which lets small workgroups easily create their own intranets. Windows NT Workstation is also more reliable. It protects you from crashes because all applications run in their own memory space. Integrated security ensures applications and data are safe from user error or tampering. Windows NT Workstation 4.0 also helps administrators manage networks better by letting them troubleshoot remotely, viewing individual systems from their desktop. So does all this mean Windows 95 is history? Absolutely not. Windows 95 may still be the best choice for some users, depending on existing hardware and applications. We suggest you visit our Web site to compare and contrast operating systems to see which 32-bit desktop is best for you. Think of it as a test drive without the annoying sales-guy.**

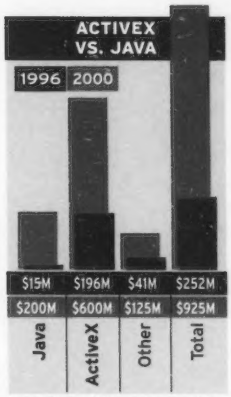
**Microsoft®**

Where do you want to go today?® www.microsoft.com/ntworkstation/

©1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Windows, the Windows logo, Windows NT and Where do you want to go today? are registered trademarks and the Start logo is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

# Software

Client/Server • Development • Operating Systems



Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.

## Client/server apps hit Web

▶ *Vendors offer Web gateway tools to link end users to intranets*

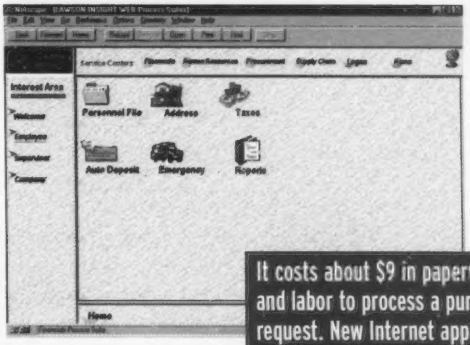
*By Randy Weston*

BUSINESSES COULD save money and boost the usefulness of their large business application packages with new Internet-based client/server software from major vendors.

Oracle Corp. released a set of Web-enabled applications in April, and Geac SmartStream in Atlanta, formerly Dun & Bradstreet Software, began to ship its products last month. Client/server software giant SAP AG in Germany and smaller competitor Lawson Software, Inc. in Minneapolis will follow suit by the end of the year.

**GATEKEEPERS**

Called self-service centers, the applications sit on a corporate intranet and act as strictly defined World Wide Web gateways to corporate databases.



**It costs about $9 in paperwork and labor to process a purchase request. New Internet applications could reduce that cost.**

The gateways were designed to save companies labor and other costs by opening the oft-inaccessible applications to a wider audience. For example they reduce the need for staff in human resources departments to answer questions about 401(k) plans, process address changes or perform other mundane tasks. Employees can make the changes from their desktop PC, a kiosk in the

**Client/server,** page 57

## HP gives its Unix system a Java jolt

*By Sharon Gaudin and April Jacobs*

HEWLETT-PACKARD CO. is taking aim at Unix users who want to jump on the Java bandwagon.

HP is bringing Java capabilities to HP-UX, its Unix variant for high-end HP 9000 servers and workstations. HP is ramping up its Java offerings with the HP-UX Developer's Kit for Java and the HP-UX Virtual Machine for Java, which enable the server to deploy Internet- and intranet-based Java applications.

The Virtual Machine provides the execution engine for the deployment of Java applications

**HP,** page 57

## Briefs

### Dun and who?

Time to update the Rolodex. Dun & Bradstreet Software, an application developer in Atlanta, last week officially became part of Geac Computer Corp. in Markham, Ontario. Geac immediately split D&B Software into two divisions and slapped its name on the new companies. The client/server business of D&B is now Geac SmartStream. The mainframe division is Geac MainStream.

### Apple's Mac for Unix

Apple Computer, Inc. this week plans to announce an upgrade to its Macintosh Applications Environment (MAE), the company's emulation environment for X Windows. Version 3.0 of MAE, which will ship early next month, allows Unix users to run off-the-shelf Macintosh 68K-byte applications on their workstations.

MAE also adds Macintosh file handling and navigation to the Unix file system. Because of the integration between MAE and Unix, users can copy and paste text and graphics between Unix and Mac OS-compatible applications. They can also launch Unix applications from MAE. MAE runs on Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s SPARCstations that run SunSoft Solaris 2.4 or later operating system. It also runs on Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP 9000 workstations that run HP-UX 9.0.x or HP-UX 10.10 or later.

## Corel's got graphics galore

▶ *Latest suite update is jam-packed with features*

*By Lisa Picarille*

COREL CORP. recently started to ship an updated version of its best-selling graphics application suite that is chock-full of enhancements.

The suite, CorelDraw 7, runs on Windows 95 and Windows NT and includes three applications: CorelDraw for drawing and illustration, CorelPhoto-Paint for painting and photo editing and CorelDream 3D, a three-dimensional modeling and rendering package.

**The popularity of CorelDraw has helped bolster sales of Corel's business suite at the retail level.**

Corel's graphics suite provides a streamlined and consistent method for using a variety of graphics applications.

One user said graphics play an important role in business.

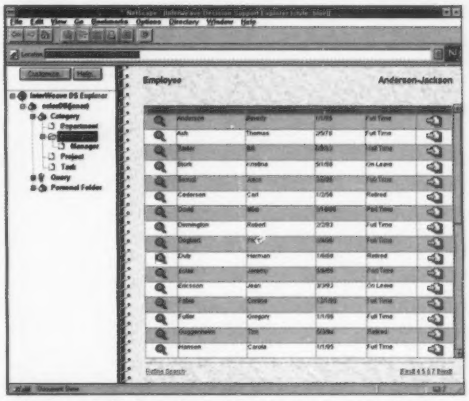
"CorelDraw lets me get my point across graphically, even though I'm not an artist," said Edward Krzanowski, an information systems manager at International Paper Co. in Woronoco, Mass. "Plus, the integration with the suite of business applications makes it easy to think of ways to illustrate important points without changing directions."

One analyst said Corel's ability to jam-pack features into its offerings is part of the appeal.

"Users perceive Corel products as having more value than competitors' offerings because there are all sorts of extra features and functionality in the box," said Jeff Tarter, editor of "Softletter," an industry newsletter in Watertown, Mass.

The suite packs new features including a context-sensitive tool bar that changes depending on the application selected. The customizable interface lets

**Corel,** page 57



**Interweave built its products to support Internet protocols**

## Web warehouses on the cheap

*By Kim S. Nash*

INTERWEAVE SOFTWARE, INC. last week joined a posse of vendors trying to lasso users into data warehousing over the Web.

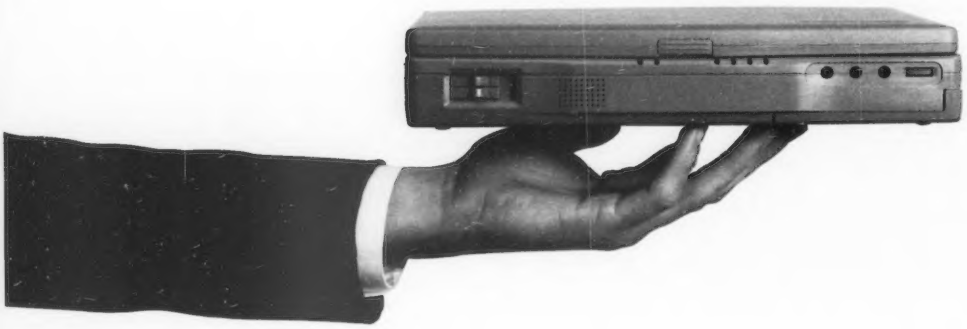
Start-up Interweave touts low cost and ground-up World Wide Web support as its key assets.

The overall promise of lower cost and simpler training routines has already lured some large companies, such as The Chase Manhattan Bank and Cracker Barrel Old Country Store, Inc., into experimenting with making data warehouses accessible across intranets.

The thinking is that cross-platform Web browsers are more economical than tradition-

**Web warehouse,** page 59

# David.



**PORTÉGÉ 660CDT**

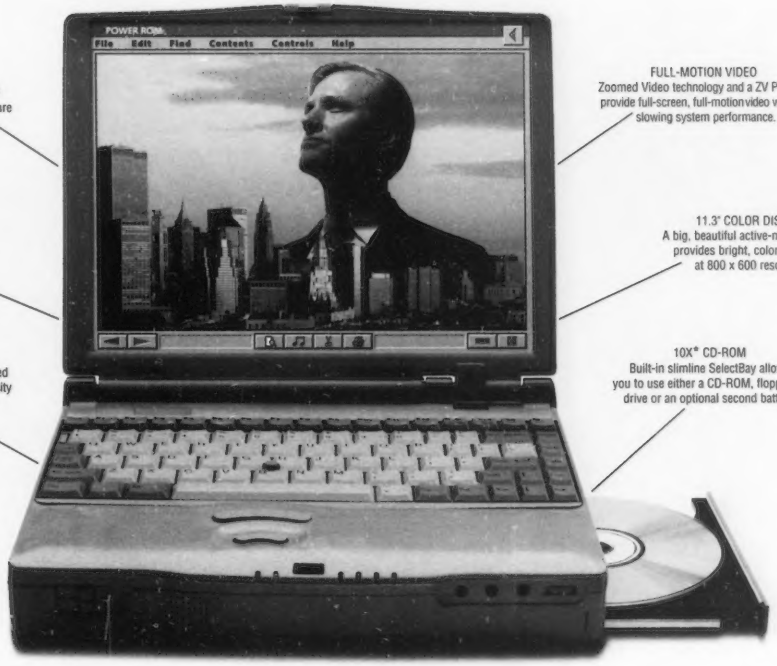
- 11.3" dia. color active-matrix display, 800 x 600 screen resolution
- 150MHz (2.9v) Pentium® Processor
- PCI bus architecture
- 1.4 billion byte (= 1.35GB) HDD
- 16MB EDO DRAM (expandable to 80MB) with 256KB level 2 cache
- Built-in, cellular-ready 28.8Kbps voice/fax modem
- 10X* CD-ROM
- 12mm slimline SelectBay for CD-ROM, floppy drive or optional second lithium ion battery
- HiQVideo™ Multimedia PCI graphics controller with 64-bit BitBLT graphics acceleration
- 16-bit Sound Blaster® Pro compatible with stereo speakers and microphone
- Supports two Type II or one Type III 16-bit PC Cards, ZV Cards or 32-bit CardBus Cards
- Lithium Ion battery
- Enhanced 84-key keyboard
- 5.2 lbs.
- Optional Desk Station V Plus docking station or Optional NoteDock™ II Enhanced Port Replicator
- Windows® 95 or Windows for Workgroups
- 3-year limited warranty
- Toll-free technical support - 7 days a week, 24 hours a day

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

©1996 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. *10X average speed. All specifications and availability are subject to change. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation.

# And Goliath.




150MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR
Processing power and PCI architecture for blazing performance.

28.8Kbps MODEM
Stay in touch and be productive with a built-in, cellular-ready 28.8Kbps voice/fax modem.

DOCKING STATION
When combined with either Toshiba's Desk Station V Plus or NoteDock™ II Enhanced Port Replicator, the Portégé offers expandability with the comfort of desktop computing.

FULL-MOTION VIDEO
Zoomed Video technology and a ZV PC Card provide full-screen, full-motion video without slowing system performance.

11.3" COLOR DISPLAY
A big, beautiful active-matrix display provides bright, colorful images at 800 x 600 resolution.

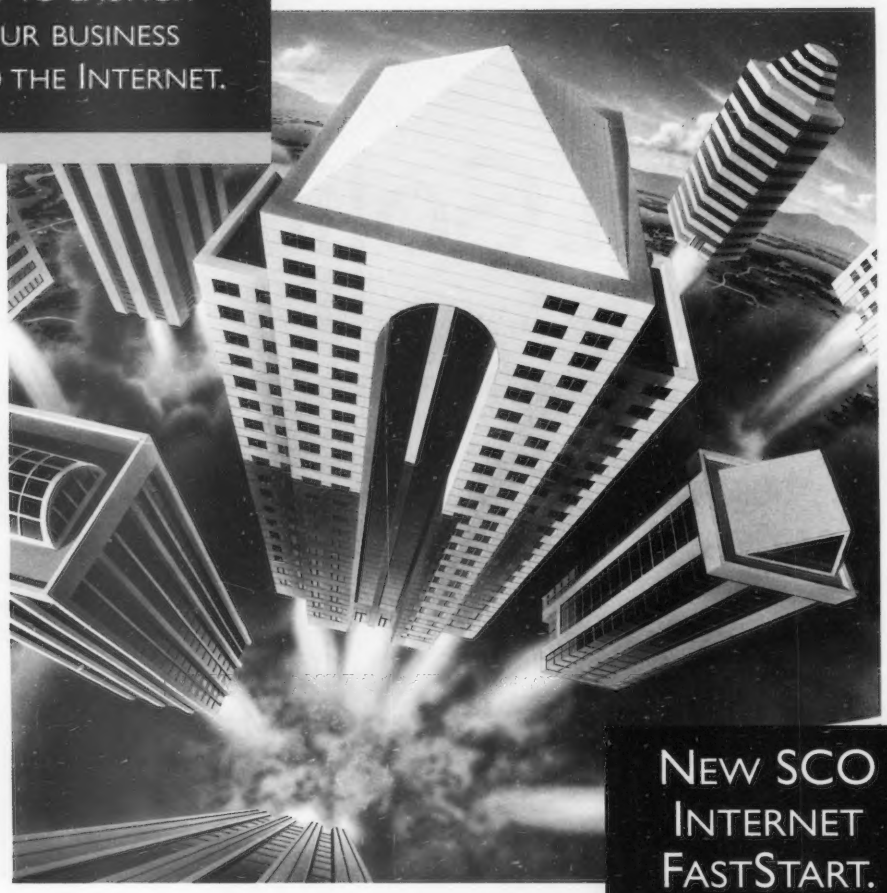
10X* CD-ROM
Built-in slimline SelectBay allows you to use either a CD-ROM, floppy disk drive or an optional second battery.

**INTRODUCING THE POWERFUL PORTÉGÉ.** Better isn't always bigger. Take the new lightweight Portégé 660CDT with a 150MHz Pentium® Processor, a 1.35GB hard drive and a built-in slimline SelectBay™ that allows you to swap a CD-ROM, floppy disk drive or perhaps an additional battery. It's the ultimate in flexibility and usability that you can expect from Toshiba's award-winning Portégé line.

In Touch with Tomorrow
**TOSHIBA**

For more information, visit the Toshiba web-site at http://computers.toshiba.com, or for a dealer near you, call 1-800-457-7777.

THE MOST AFFORDABLE WAY TO LAUNCH YOUR BUSINESS ONTO THE INTERNET.



NEW SCO INTERNET FASTSTART. $995.

## THE WORLD'S MOST AFFORDABLE BUSINESS CRITICAL INTERNET SERVER.

Without SCO® Internet FastStart, deploying Internet access across your enterprise is extremely expensive. FastStart gives you the power and reliability of a UNIX® system at a very low cost. And because it can be deployed on inexpensive Intel® processor-based servers, your hardware costs are lower, too.

FastStart lets you access, publish and conduct business on the Internet. And to share internal information via Intranets. But it doesn't take a rocket scientist to install and maintain.

SCO Internet FastStart Includes:

- **SCO OpenServer™ Enterprise**
- **Netscape Communications Server™**
- **Netscape Navigator™ 2.0**
- **Multi-line PPP and Multi-homing support**
- **Graphic Installation and Configuration Tool**

Don't risk grounding your business with a more expensive, less reliable server solution. Call SCO today.

SCO™

**1-888-SCO-4YOU**
**code IFQ396**

**www.sco.com/ad/IFQ396**

SCO, The Santa Cruz Operation, the SCO logo and SCO OpenServer are trademarks or registered trademarks of The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. in the USA and other countries. UNIX is a registered trademark in the United States and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company Limited. Netscape, Netscape Communications Server, and Netscape Navigator are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation. All other brand and product names are or may be trademarks of, and are used to identify products or services of, their respective owners. The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. reserves the right to change or modify any of the product or service specifications or features described herein without notice. This summary is for information only. SCO makes no express or implied representations or warranties in this summary. ©1996 The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

# Client/server apps hit Web

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 53

lunchroom or on the shop floor.

"You are definitely leveraging your investment with this technology," said Pat Rooney, senior manager of systems development at the National Wildlife Federation in Arlington, Va. "It's what we've been looking for in business process applications."

The Wildlife Federation, the nation's largest conservation organization, plans to install Lawson's human resource self-service applications when the package is released later this month.

But Rooney said that rather than waiting for the vendor to put Web front ends on its other applications, his staff used Lawson's WebPage Generator software to build its own Hypertext Markup Language interfaces to give remote offices limited access to financial and some human resources applications.

**WEB TOOLS**

"Our regional offices can now check over the Internet what the status of a purchase order is. Or at night, when we run financial reports in a region, you hit a hot button, and there they are," he said.

"This is what we've been trying to get out of client/server all along," said Adam Thier, a senior research analyst at Meta Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. "Self-service centers are going to completely and overwhelmingly change the client/server market. These functions have been in client/server systems, but they were lying dormant because they couldn't be effectively delivered to the users."

### FOR THE MASSES

Most application packages were designed for a few specially trained users, which makes it difficult for casual users to benefit. Training large staffs to use the specialized software is financially prohibitive, and the applications themselves are "too fragile to be deployed on every user's desktop," Thier said.

And many businesses aren't taking advantage of some of the key functions of the large business application packages, such as SAP's R/3, in which they invested millions of dollars, he added.

"Filling out and processing purchase order requests [using client/server packages] costs something like $9 per request," Thier said. "Big companies are spending millions a year just on the process to buy something."

Such purchase processes may include combining purchase orders for bulk discounts or checking a department's budget to see if there is money to fund a purchase request.

By using the self-service centers, a casual user could request a stapler, for example, while still taking advantage of the functions built in to the larger applications.

# HP gives Unix a Java jolt

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 53

and applets, which allows them to run on HP's Unix machines. The Developer's Kit will let programmers build Java applications for those machines. The products feed into a Unix market that is largely ignored when it comes to the mounting Java trend.

HP also is developing a Just-in-Time (JIT) compiler for HP-UX. The JIT compiler enhances the speed and performance of Java by taking byte code and turning it into faster-running machine language just before it runs. The compiler eventually will be part of the Virtual Machine.

"We're a proponent of Java, and we think it's a logical extension to the object-oriented environment," said Tom Kitrick, a vice president at First Union Corp.

Kitrick said he expects to continue using Unix and other operating systems while he develops a network-centric computing environment that is heavily dependent on object technology. The Charlotte, N.C.-based bank uses Unix servers and Windows-based PCs.

Nathaniel Palmer, a senior analyst at Delphi Consulting Group in Boston, said a large percentage of companies still have Unix servers, despite the onslaught of Windows NT in the Unix market. And the Unix market isn't being served because most Java tools are being developed for Windows, he said.

> "Over the last year, [HP has] come out with some pretty good [software] technology."
> – Karen Boucher, The Standish Group

### UNIX WORLD

"It's not like what's coming out for Windows," Palmer said. "The application servers and Web servers are predominantly Unix. NT has not overtaken them."

Palmer also said HP's Java Virtual Machine and developer's tool kit may be just what information systems managers ordered for the enormous HP installed base. "A lot of people will be eager to stick with what they know," Palmer said. "They probably have an HP Unix system already or if they're investing in a new system, they have a solid track record with HP-UX."

Karen Boucher, an analyst at The Standish Group International, Inc. in Dennis, Mass., said HP is changing its hardware-only image with these Java tools.

"HP has a reputation for not being able to deliver great software," Boucher said. "Over the last year, they've come out with some pretty good [software] technology. It's something they need to get over ... and they are.

HP jumped on the Java bandwagon about six months ago with Depot\J, software that lets users create business objects with Java and gain access to multiple data stores.

The HP-UX Developer's Kit for Java and HP-UX Virtual Machine for Java are available now. They can be downloaded for free at www.hp.com/go/JAVA. The HP-UX Virtual Machine also will be shipped as part of future releases of HP-UX.

# Corel

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 53

users edit icons and arrange tool bars and boxes.

The sophisticated graphics suite also provides tools to help novice and business users create graphics. New tools include more than 450 predesigned templates, a context-sensitive tutor option that takes users step-by-step through specific processes and the ability to drag and drop colors, outlines, fills, images, photos and styles. The suite costs $649 for the full version and $249 for an upgrade.

### BIG DRAW

The popularity of CorelDraw, which is also included in Corel Office Professional, has helped bolster sales of the business suite at the retail level, according to industry watchers.

PC Data in Reston, Va., estimates that half of all retail sales of office productivity suites for the first half of this year were Corel's products.

That didn't go unnoticed by rival business suite developer and market leader Microsoft Corp. The Redmond, Wash., software giant announced it will add a sophisticated graphics program to its Office 97 product, due at the beginning of next year.

## NEW PRODUCTS

**JIM SPILLER & ASSOCIATES** has announced Pert Chart Expert, a logic diagram generating program.

According to the Austin, Texas, company, Pert Chart Expert allows users of Microsoft Corp.'s Project to produce logic diagrams and network charts directly from their current projects. It was designed to avoid the need to export data from Project, exit the program and start up another application.

Pert Chart Expert costs $199.

**Jim Spiller & Associates**
**(512) 342-2232**
**www.jsaproj.com**

**MAXXWARE, INC.** has announced TimeStar 5 Personal Information Management software for computer professionals and business executives.

According to the Fallbrook, Calif., company, the product offers a ClipStore program so users can drag and drop contacts to future engagement dates.

Pricing starts at $98.

**Maxxware**
**(619) 731-7676**
**www.maxxware.com**



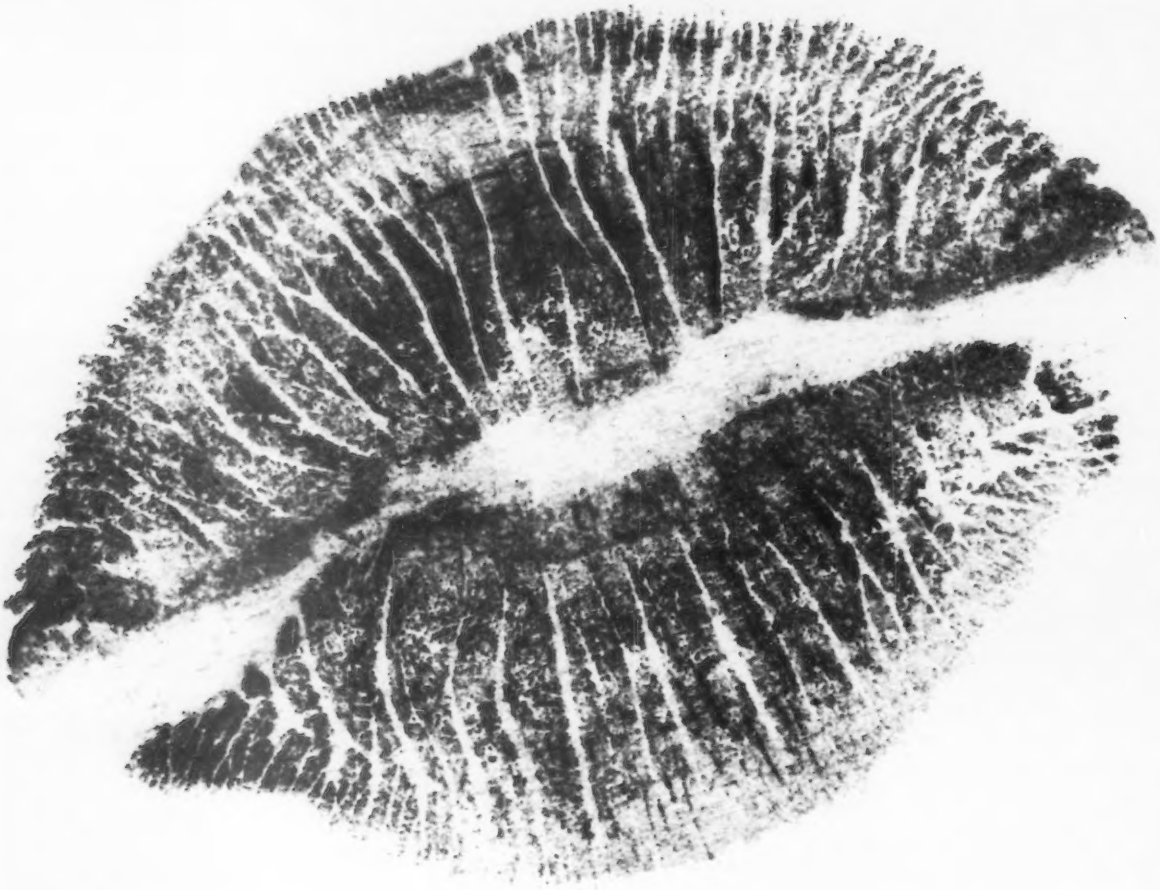

Adobe PostScript

TO HANDLE THE SIMPLEST TEXT OR THE MOST COMPLEX GRAPHICS, MAKE SURE YOUR PRINTER HAS ADOBE POSTSCRIPT.

For more information: www.adobe.com/print or call 1-800-833-6687 ext. 24204

Adobe, PostScript, and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. ©1996 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

# Dear Cheyenne Clients,



As you can see, we're more than a little excited about the prospect of teaming up with our good friends at Cheyenne.

Working together, we'll be able to offer you more advanced and integrated solutions, a higher level of service and support and all the resources of a $3.5 billion software leader.

CHEYENNE

And not only do our product lines perfectly complement each other — but our people do, too. With headquarters just 15 miles apart, it's no coincidence that we share the same work ethic, the same talent pool and a single philosophy that always puts our clients first.

All of us at CA and Cheyenne believe that this will be a winning combination.

And the biggest winner of all will be you.

20th anniversary
COMPUTER® ASSOCIATES
*Software superior by design.*

©1996 Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

# Info Builders fills gap in J. D. Edwards' app suite

▸ *Integrates reporting features*

*By Tim Ouellette*

THE REPORTS COMING in following Warner-Lambert Co.'s move from a mainframe to an AS/400 application server aren't good.

Users needed to create complex reports and make requests for information on the fly from applications in the newly installed J. D. Edwards & Co. business suite, said Efrem Litman, a development specialist at the consumer goods manufacturer in Toronto.

The applications included enterprisewide human resources and accounting applications that run on an IBM AS/400.

"We need ad hoc requests that actually integrated with the reporting methodologies with J. D. Edwards' [suite]," Litman explained.

> "The support issues with different report writers would be a nightmare for us." – Efrem Litman, Warner-Lambert

**BEYOND THE BASICS**

The reporting module in J. D. Edwards' suite provides only basic features, a fact that the Denver software giant readily admits.

So Warner-Lambert got what it wanted with Information Builders, Inc.'s SnapPacks for J. D. Edwards, software that integrates the reporting features of Information Builders' popular Focus reporting software with the J. D. Edwards midrange business suite. J. D. Edwards worked with Information Builders to develop the products.

The SnapPacks don't require users to know Focus programming.

They combine access to J. D. Edwards application data with access to unrelated data stored on the AS/400.

That access and ease of use let Warner-Lambert avoid installing multiple report-writing packages and gave a wide range of users access to AS/400 data.

"I didn't want to use different report writers for different things," Litman said. "The support issues with different report writers would be a nightmare for us."

For example, J. D. Edwards modules store numeric data without decimals. SnapPacks recognize this, but other report writers might not, meaning they would be unable to deliver the correct information.

The SnapPacks are available now.

They come in three options: Host Power Reporting for terminal users, Client/Server Reporting for users who access AS/400 data from PCs and Enterprise Reporting to combine J. D. Edwards data with unrelated AS/400 data.

Pricing starts at $905 per user.

REPORTER'S NOTEBOOK

# Snapshots from OpenWorld

*By Craig Stedman*

SAN FRANCISCO

DATABASE ADMINISTRATORS by the thousands scurried through the subterranean halls of the Moscone Center here two weeks ago, joined by legions of salespeople from Oracle Corp. and other vendors trying to ride on Oracle's coattails.

They came for Oracle OpenWorld, the company's trade show, user-group meeting and developers conference. Here are snapshots of what transpired:

■Larry Ellison's tub-thumping keynote about the Network Computer was once again couched mostly in home-user and consumer terms. But the Oracle chairman and other executives insisted they haven't forgotten corporate users.

"The corporate market doesn't get quite the same focus that the consumer one does at big events like this," said Jerry Baker, president of Oracle's network computer unit, after the keynote. "But behind the scenes, a lot of work is going on to address the corporate market."

■Choosing Netscape Communications Corp.'s Navigator as the browser to bundle with the Pentium-based Network Computer was an easy call, Ellison said. "There are only two browsers out there, and one of them belongs to Microsoft," he said. "We picked the one that didn't belong to Microsoft."

■You work and work to set up a big demonstration, and then it all gets undone by a rogue cameraman. That happened in front of an audience of a couple of thousand people as Oracle tried to show off some new query tools. A laptop computer running a piece of the demo went into blank-screen mode to save power . . . and the video cameraman who was on stage decided to give it a little jiggle. That was enough to loosen the laptop's network connection and make the demo go *pfft*.

■The essence of trade shows was captured in a five-second sound bite that was part of a nonstop wall-size video feed inside the Moscone Center's main entrance. An OpenWorld exhibitor had this to say about the users stopping by his booth: "People ask a lot of technical questions, although they invariably ask about the free stuff we're giving away, too."

**NOT JUST SOFTWARE ANYMORE**

**Besides the attendance fee of up to $1,195 that Oracle charged for OpenWorld, the company tried to cash in on paraphernalia that bears its logo. Alas, sales were said to be slow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Polar fleece jacket | $90 |
| Wristwatch | $75 |
| Mini alarm clock | $55 |
| Golf umbrella | $45 |
| Fleece infantwear | $25 |
| Boxer shorts | $18 |
| Child's T-shirt with propeller beanie design | $15 |
| Lapel pin | $4 |

# Web warehouse

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 53

al desktop reporting and query packages, such as those from Business Objects, Inc.

Interweave, in Santa Clara, Calif., is trying to capitalize on that with DS Modeler and DS Server, which were shipped last week. The products were built to support Internet protocols, such as Hypertext Transport Protocol and Hypertext Markup Language (HTML).

Interweave beta tester Eugene Poznikov said he likes not having to use special client software. A browser will be less expensive, especially for applications with many hundreds of users, said Poznikov, electronic data interchange coordinator at MSAS Cargo International, Inc., a freight forwarding firm in Burlingame, Calif.

"The $25,000 or so they are asking for their server software might sound high, but think about how much it would cost to roll out a $500 desktop product to 4,000 or 5,000 users," Poznikov said, referring to the average price he recently saw for a client/server analysis product.

Here's how the Interweave products work: A database administrator or webmaster tells the DS Modeler development tool the names of relevant tables in a relational database. DS Modeler reads the schema, or the way the tables are set up, and stores that information as objects.

The DS Server runtime module then creates HTML links to those objects, based on the results of end-user queries.

Users with Netscape Communications Corp. Navigator, Microsoft Corp. Internet Explorer or browsers that support frames can view the links or drill down to more detailed data in the back-end database.

**BETTER WITH AGE**

Web warehousing isn't brand-new, but the products are getting better, said Michael Dressler, a partner at WorkFlow Partners, Inc., a client/server consulting firm in San Francisco.

For example, inherently understanding HTML "is a big plus," he said. Interweave's use of object-oriented technology will let IS managers customize the kind of analysis that warehouse users can perform, he added.

DS Server costs $10,000 to $35,000, depending on the number of users. The DS Modeler development kit costs $750. The products run on Windows NT and Windows 95; Unix versions are due in the first quarter next year.

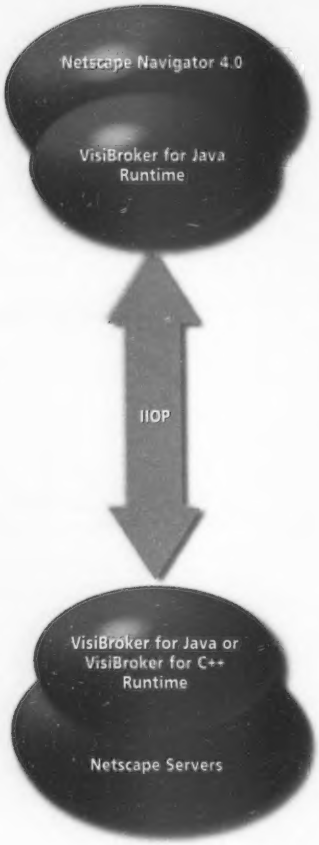



Adobe PostScript

INSIST ON THE REAL PERFORMER.
MAKE SURE YOUR PRINTER HAS ADOBE POSTSCRIPT.
For more information: www.adobe.com/print or call 1-800-833-6687 ext. 24204

Adobe, PostScript, and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. ©1996 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

# THE LEADING JAVA ORB




## "Netscape To Integrate Visigenic ORB Products Into Netscape ONE Platform" — Netscape Communications July 30, 1996

We've all read the headlines about Netscape™ and their commitment to providing the most advanced technology for the Web. The story behind the headlines: Netscape is using Visigenic's object request broker technology to enable Netscape ONE™ to support the Internet Inter-ORB Protocol (IIOP) — the standards-based way your Java applets and distributed application objects will link together to create powerful business applications for the Internet and Intranet. ▼ So why turn to Visigenic? Because nobody knows more about IIOP and ORB technology for the Web. After all, Visigenic, a pioneer in distributed object technology, developed the first Java ORB, and was the first to commit to IIOP. There's more. With VisiBroker for C++ complementing VisiBroker for Java, you can link application objects from both your enterprise and Web servers. ▼ The real news here: develop with VisiBroker today and be ready to take advantage of the VisiBroker runtime that will be part of the upcoming version of the world's most popular Web browser. To contact Visigenic call **1-800-800-0361**, **1-415-312-7197**, or e-mail **info@visigenic.com**.

VISIGENIC

**VisiBroker for Java and VisiBroker for C++ are formerly Black Widow and ORBeline from Post Modern Computing.**

Visigenic and its logo are registered trademarks of Visigenic, Incorporated. VisiBroker is a trademark of Visigenic, Incorporated. Netscape, Netscape Navigator, and Netscape ONE are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation.

To download a **FREE** evaluation copy of VisiBroker for Java or VisiBroker for C++ please visit our web site at **www.visigenic.com**

COMMENTARY

# Listen up, Microsoft

FRANK HAYES

MEMO TO MICROSOFT: Stop thinking and start listening.

"We may not be very good at listening to customers," a Microsoft product manager told me recently, "but eventually we get it."

He was explaining why Microsoft is talking about an upcoming version of Internet Explorer that will let Windows 3.1 users run Java applets. Is that a good thing? Sure. But it would have been a lot better to hear it six or eight months ago.

Corporate users want Java on Windows 3.1. When it comes to business desktops, 16-bit Windows is the No. 1 legacy platform. And corporate Java developers have been asking for Java support on Windows 3.1 — loudly and unambiguously — since last spring.

Netscape and IBM heard those users. IBM has already delivered application-level Java support for 16-bit Windows, and Netscape says its much-delayed Java-enabled version of Navigator for Windows 3.1 will arrive any day now.

But back in April — when Netscape and IBM were talking up Java on 16-bit Windows — Microsoft insisted that its Java plans didn't need to include Windows 3.1.

No doubt a lot of thought went into those plans. Maybe too much thought, in fact. All that thinking seems to have left Microsoft unable to hear what its corporate customers need.



Microsoft has suffered from this kind of deafness before. While Visual Basic 4.0 was in development last year, we were told it would no longer work on Windows 3.1. Microsoft eventually relented and added 16-bit support to the development product before it shipped (although some corporate developers say Visual Basic 4.0 still requires too much memory and disk space compared with the previous version).

And when Microsoft rolled out Visual J++, its Visual C++-like Java development environment, yet another product manager insisted that users didn't really want Java development tools modeled on the easier-to-use Visual Basic. "That's not the Holy Grail," he said.

Baloney. Users have been saying for months that's what they want. Symantec, Borland, IBM and other vendors are working on Visual Basic-like development environments for Java. Microsoft eventually will get the word, too. However, corporate IS departments would have a much easier time if Microsoft wasn't the last kid on the block to hear the news.

Corporate customers need Microsoft to pay attention — right now. The requirements of client/server applications have picked up the pace of corporate development dramatically. The Internet and intranets are pushing developers even harder. They can't wait for Microsoft to start doing the right thing eventually.

So here's a modest proposal: Microsoft's product managers should spend some quality time with corporate users. Not just to present Microsoft's plans — there's plenty of that already — but also to ask hard questions about what those users really need and then listen — really listen — to what they say.

A lot of what those product managers hear may not match their carefully crafted product plans. So much the better — that's the input that will make real improvements in Microsoft's products.

Stop thinking and start listening to what your corporate users are saying, Microsoft. Or those corporate customers will find what they need somewhere else.

*Hayes is* Computerworld*'s staff columnist.*

# Users get sneak preview of Oracle8

▶ *Database and Sedona object development tool won't be available until mid-1997*

*By Craig Stedman*

SAN FRANCISCO

ORACLE CORP. GAVE users a look at its long-promised Oracle8 database and Sedona object development tool at Oracle OpenWorld this month, and several attendees said they liked what they saw.

Oracle vows that Oracle8 will scale up to support mainframe-like levels of data and numbers of users, while adding the ability to handle objects and complex data such as video and audio. Sedona will be a drag-and-drop development environment that customers can use to snap together Oracle8 applications.

> Oracle8 and Sedona make "object technology seem pretty simple."
>
> – Louis Gawron, Chemical Abstracts Service

But there are some catches. For starters, it will be a while before Oracle customers can actually touch either Oracle8 or Sedona because the object-enabled duo isn't scheduled for general availability until the middle of next year.

In addition, Oracle executives said here that the first release of Oracle8 may not support the external data cartridge plug-in technology that the company is devising to extend the database's functionality. The cartridge capability is supposed to be one of the key pieces of Oracle8.

Those caveats notwithstanding, a sneak preview of Oracle8 and Sedona working together caught the eyes of OpenWorld attendees such as Rick Timm, assistant vice president of systems architecture at Provident Mutual Life Insurance Co. in Berwyn, Pa.

"This is some of the most reasonable stuff I've ever heard out of Oracle," Timm said. Because of the complexity of controlling dispersed client/server environments, "distributed objects are really the best game in town, and it sounds like Oracle is coming to grips with that."

Timm said he also was intrigued by new database partitioning and backup features being built in to Oracle8. "With the few [client/server] applications that we have deployed, we're already sick of the management issues," he said. "We're up to our arms in backups."

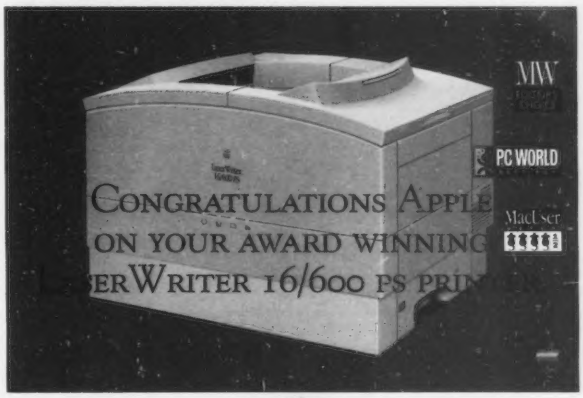
The demonstration of Oracle8 and Sedona "made object technology seem pretty simple, whereas before it looked like a big nightmare," said Louis Gawron, a systems engineer at Chemical Abstracts Service in Columbus, Ohio, which keeps a database on chemical regulations.

Sedona's ability to provide users with object views of relational data stored in Oracle8 could make it easier to marry the two technologies, Gawron said.

**NO THIRD-PARTY MODULES**

The first release of Oracle8 will include some embedded support for nonrelational data such as video, text and images. However, external cartridges written by users or other software vendors may not be enabled until later, said Peter Relan, a vice president at Oracle's server technologies unit. "We haven't really figured out when to add that yet," he said.

By comparison, Informix Software, Inc. will support third-party modules, or DataBlades, when its object-enabled Universal Server database ships in December. That may explain a recent Oracle marketing campaign to depict DataBlades as less secure than the cartridge approach, industry watchers said.




Adobe PostScript

(AND CHECK OUT THE NEW LASERWRITER 12/640 PS WORKGROUP PRINTER.)
MAKE SURE YOUR PRINTER HAS ADOBE POSTSCRIPT.

For more information: www.apple.com or call 1-800-Image 96

*Adobe, PostScript, and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. ©1996 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.*

HOTTEST STORAGE PRODUCTS HOTTEST STORAGE PRODUCTS

HOTTEST STORAGE PRODUCTS HOTTEST STORAGE PRODUCTS HOTTEST STORAGE PRODUCTS

Our storage products are so **HOT**

# INDUSTRY GIANTS

***insist on putting their names***

*on THEM.*

*Isn't that cool?*

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS NT™ COMPATIBLE



CLARiiON® storage technology is so hot, our products are single-handedly shaping the upside of the storage performance curve. It's a fact. Over 70% of our storage products are sold under the names of many well-known open systems, client/server companies, private label resellers and systems integrators. This proves that leaders in the open systems market take pride in putting their signatures on the most available, scalable and reliable RAID storage product in the industry: CLARiiON. And CLARiiON can prove just as worthy in your organization. For Windows NT Server and UNIX systems, CLARiiON provides a world-class, bullet-proof disk array solution optimized for maximum integrity and availability of up to terabytes of data throughout the open systems enterprise. So take it from industry giants who know the value of hot technology and become familiar with CLARiiON - a product you may already think is pretty cool.

Contact CLARiiON at 1-800-67-ARRAY or www.clariion.com

CLARiiON
**Advanced Storage Solutions**

HOTTEST STORAGE PRODUCTS HOTTEST STORAGE PRODUCTS

CLARiiON is a registered trademark of Data General Corporation. All other brands and products are the trademarks of their respective holders. © 1996 Data General Corporation

# The Enterprise Network

LANs ♦ WANs ♦ Network Management

## Briefs

### Modems Ascend

Remote access kingpin Ascend Communications Corp. has started to ship cards from Rockwell Semiconductor Systems that will enable the former's high-end communications servers to support 56K bit/sec. modem links from remote users to Ascend's high-end MAX and super high-end TNT servers.

### Automated expert

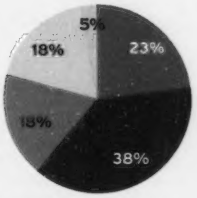
Gensym Corp. in Cambridge, Mass., this spring plans to offer Faul Expert. The product is an automated helper that works with network management platforms to detect and filter events reported by several sources, including operating systems and applications instead of just internetworking devices.

### Modem server ships

U.S. Robotics Corp. in Skokie, Ill., recently introduced the Managed MP/8, an eight-port modem pool product designed for remote offices and Internet service providers. The MMP/8 features Flash ROM software to let businesses download new features. The MMP/8 lists for $3,595 and begins shipping this month.

### ARE YOU WIRED?

How interested are you in a wireless device that allows you to send/receive data via a cellular phone?




Base: 100 Fortune 1,000 companies

- Very interested
- Somewhat interested
- Not very interested
- Not at all interested
- Other

Source: The Yankee Group, Boston

# Global networks

▸ *What to look for when choosing a worldwide carrier*

*By Kim Girard*

MCI COMMUNICATIONS CORP. and British Telecommunications PLC recently made it clear that both companies intend to be your one-stop answer to global networking.

Under a $21.8 billion merger that unites both companies under the name Concert, MCI and BT will connect their Internet backbones in Europe, the U.S. and Asia during the first quarter next year. AT&T Corp. and Sprint Corp. have also established global partnerships, jockeying to offer more comprehensive global packages first.

But what is the right way to buy global carrier services to get the best data services on the wide area, from a frame-relay network to Internet access? It depends on whom you ask. With a deregulated telecommunications environment and intranets coming to the fore, it is a lot more complicated than it was just a year ago, analysts said.

**HOW TO PLAN A GLOBAL NETWORK**

- Develop a project plan, analyze what you have and what you will need
- Interview business planners and application developers
- Investigate the standards and technology in the country you re considering
- Draft an installment time line

Source: Ernst & Young LLP, Chicago

"A single supplier should be used as much as possible," said Jan Hertzberg, an analyst at Ernst & Young in Chicago. He said he recommends, when possible, consolidating vendors, preferably by working with one of the big three carriers — Sprint, AT&T or MCI — for bundled services. The advantage is the reach these companies have abroad through partnerships and, in some cases, investment in infrastructure, he said. Businesses should also seek a partner in a carrier, he said.

But Ronald Ward, chairman of MARtech Strategies, Inc., a global network consultancy in Indialantic, Fla., said the one-carrier principle works only in an ideal world. Many companies are using diverse legacy platforms and services and will require different services that one carrier won't necessarily best

**Global networks,** page 69

# Internet mail service links E-mail nets

*By Tim Ouellette*

BY DECEMBER, users can begin to stitch together private, intercompany electronic-mail networks without exposing them to the vagaries of the Internet, using a new service from Fabrik Communications, Inc.

**Internet mail,** page 68

**Platforms and pricing for VPN**

- →Lotus CC:Mail
- →Lotus Notes
- →Microsoft Exchange
- →Microsoft Mail
- →Novell GroupWise

$50 per month per organization connected to the private network

30 cents per outbound message

50 cents per registered outbound message

# Novell provides NT connection

*By Laura DiDio*

NOVELL, INC. recently released client software that lets businesses connect their Windows NT Workstation users to file servers that run Novell's NetWare and IntranetWare.

The new IntranetWare Client for Windows NT is available free and can be downloaded from www.novell.com. It gives Windows NT Workstation 3.51 and 4.0 users full 32-bit access to all Novell services, including the Novell Directory Services (NDS) database directory.

**The IntranetWare Windows NT client automates part of the installation and upgrade process.**

It is bundled with the updated version of Novell's Application Launcher, which gives users access to their applications through NDS regardless of their location, said Cary Pittard, product manager for the IntranetWare Client for Windows NT.

IntranetWare, introduced at Networld/Interop in September, is Novell's all-in-one network operating systems and Internet/intranet access package. It combines the network operating system, World Wide Web server, a multiprotocol router and remote access product, Web browser licenses and authoring tools.

Early deployers of IntranetWare Client for Windows NT were especially enthused about the ability to log in only once to both NT and NetWare. The Single Login facility, they said, isn't found in the rival Microsoft Corp. Client Services for NetWare product.

Jim Drews, network administrator at the University of Wisconsin in Madison, said the feature has been a time-saver for him and his fellow administrators.

"With the Single Login facility, my Windows NT Workstation users only have to know the Net-

**Novell,** page 68

# Netsys automates router fixes

▸ *Tool cuts through configuration complexity*

*By Patrick Dryden*

THE SEEMINGLY endless combination of router connections and configurations in the internetworks of large organizations can overwhelm human operators who monitor a management console.

Netsys Technologies, Inc. this week will ship a tool designed to cut through that complexity. The utility uses information collected by Netsys' intelligent modeling tools — which were designed to plan, test and optimize networks — to automatically isolate problems and suggest solutions.

Netsys users can apply configuration data, collected for testing changes off-line, to quickly troubleshoot live network problems.

The module, Netsys Advisor, is written in Java, so operators can find and fix network problems from any browser. It works with new and enhanced soft-

**Netsys automates,** page 69

**NETSYS AIMS AT AUTOMATION**

| Product | Function |
|---|---|
| Netsys Advisor | Automates router configuration and troubleshooting and recommends solutions |
| Netsys Connectivity Tools | Tests changes and distributes new router configuration files |
| Netsys Performance Tools Version 2.0 | Discovers bottlenecks, tunes connections and helps plan changes |
| Multivendor Module | Extends Netsys tools to handle routers other than Cisco's |

# Internet sparks mobile, wireless popularity

▶ *However, price remains a stumbling block for adoption*

*By Mindy Blodgett*

NEW YORK

THE RISE OF the Internet and the growth of corporate intranets is fueling increasing interest in mobile and wireless data communications, according to users and industry observers at The Yankee Group's recent Mobile Communications conference here.

"The Internet is sparking renewed interest in mobile data and mobile devices," said Mark Lowenstein, an analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston. "This is a key driver . . . and we think it will lead to more integration of wireless and wireline service."

Road warriors increasingly want access to electronic mail, the Internet and intranets from anywhere, Lowenstein said. And many see wireless data communications as a fast way to get that access.

But price remains a problem, according to a Yankee Group survey of users at 100 Fortune 1,000 firms. Those surveyed ranked the comparatively high cost of wireless transmissions as well as the lack of widespread availability of data networks as the key inhibitors in implementing wireless communications.

"We don't have pricing yet that encourages users," said Roberta Wiggins, an analyst at The Yankee Group. "And users are looking for integrated voice and data services."

Laura Graham, a telecommunications manager at International Specialty Products, Inc. in Wayne, N.J., said that although wireless data communications holds promise, especially for the company's mobile sales force, she is hesitant about rolling it out.

"I am concerned about pricing and availability. And I already have enough trouble with security and other issues with cellular voice. I can't imagine throwing data on top of that," Graham said.

**A Yankee Group survey of 100 Fortune 1,000 companies revealed that, on average, 29% of their workforces use cellular technology. That number is expected to grow to 53% in three years.**

Wiggins said that of the estimated 1.9 million wireless data communications users, about 49% are in transportation and fleet management, and 27% are in field service.

The remaining users are scattered among the health care and retail markets as well as mobile office workers, but Wiggins predicted that the financial services industry will increasingly go wireless.

Wiggins and Lowenstein also predicted that integrated voice and data devices, called "smart phones," will grow in popularity as will the use of personal digital assistants (PDA).

The recent announcement of Microsoft Corp.'s Windows CE operating system for PDAs — which will be supported by several devices due to be announced at this week's Comdex/Fall '96 show, including the Mobile Pro HPC from NEC Technologies, Inc. — will help the palmtop computing market, which will fuel the market for wireless communications, industry observers said.

But users aren't certain how wide PDA deployments will be in corporate settings.

For example, Mike Radigan, program manager at Xerox Corp. in Rochester, N.Y., said, "I don't see us buying 5,000 [PDAs] for use across the enterprise — not yet anyway."


You Can't Survive Without It.

The Internet Commerce Expo.

April 8-11, 1997 • Atlanta, Georgia
September 8-11, 1997 • Los Angeles, California




**The World's Premiere Exposition and Conference Dedicated To Internet Commerce and the Intranet.**
The Internet Commerce Expo brings innovative solution providers and knowledgeable buyers together in a powerful Internet technology exposition and conference. It's your chance to get in on the hottest Internet action in the county. Don't miss it!

**For Exhibitors: highly qualified, enterprise buyers will be there.**
There will be thousands of motivated buyers actively looking for the new products that have made the Intranet and Internet commerce practical and secure. There is simply no better way to reach this hot-to-buy audience than ICE. Corporate decision makers will be there in huge numbers looking for productivity enhancing solutions... and they'll find what they're looking for at ICE.

**For Attendees: the coolest way to find the hottest IT solutions.**
Hundreds of the leading hardware, software and network services vendors will be on hand to show you how to increase productivity and profitability via the latest Internet technology. ICE is the best and biggest event in the country for getting directly in touch with the providers of the hottest Internet solutions for the enterprise. That's why this is the show your simply cannot afford to miss. If you can attend just one show this year, better make it ICE.

In addition, the focused content of Internet Commerce Expo's industry-leading conference program will address the needs of developers, IT and business managers and senior executives.

**ICE. If its hot its here.**
There's a hard new truth in the world of business today, and it goes like this: Internet commerce is the force driving business into the next millennium. So if you're a vendor with a compelling Internet solution for the enterprise... or a corporate decision maker looking for productivity enhancing products, you need to be where it's hot.

See ICE on the Web: http://www.idg.com/ice

ICE℠ INTERNET COMMERCE EXPO
INTERNET SOLUTIONS FOR THE ENTERPRISE

IDG
An International Data Group Company

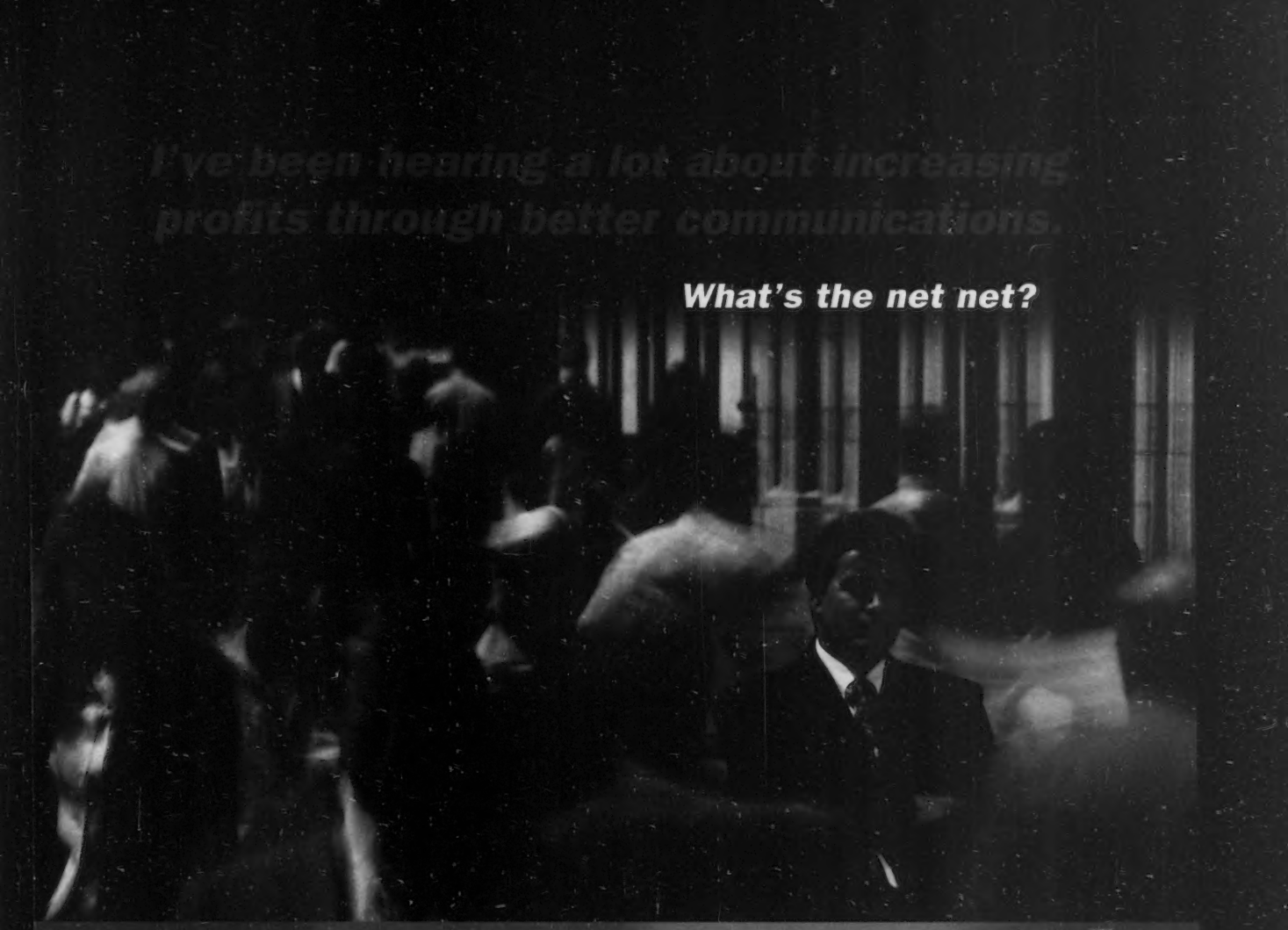
ICE, the ICE logo, Internet Commerce Expo and Internet Solutions for the Enterprise, are service marks of International Data Group.

**April 8-11, 1997**
**Georgia World Congress Center**
**Atlanta, Georgia**

**September 8-11, 1997**
**Los Angeles Convention Center**
**Los Angeles, California**

**Please put me on ICE! I would like more information on:** ○ Exhibiting ○ Attending

Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City/State/Zip_____
Phone_____ Fax_____
e-Mail_____
Mail to: Internet Commerce Expo, 111 Speen Street, P.O. Box 9107, Framingham, MA 01701. Or Fax to: 508-370-4325 Phone: 800-667-4ICE




# Microsoft Internet/Intranet solutions.

***Come to a free, half-day briefing and find out how the right solutions can help your company work smarter—and more profitably.***

As you know all too well, talk is cheap, but technology isn't. That's why we're cutting through all the chatter to provide you with a strategic overview of new technologies which can help keep information, work and profits all moving together.

You'll get an inside look at Microsoft technologies for today and tomorrow, including highlights of the latest Internet/Intranet developments and how they're incorporated in many of our products. You'll observe the latest Microsoft-based solutions for taking advantage of Internet business opportunities, maximizing the benefit from communication-enabled line-of-business applications, enhancing team collaboration with a company Intranet, and more. You'll see first-hand how Microsoft Solution Providers are uniquely qualified to provide you with solutions at an unprecedented level of functionality. And you'll have a chance to sign up with a Solution Provider to conduct a customized evaluation of Microsoft Internet and Intranet products, the latest version of Microsoft Office, Windows® 95, BackOffice™, and development tools.

Corporate Solutions Briefing

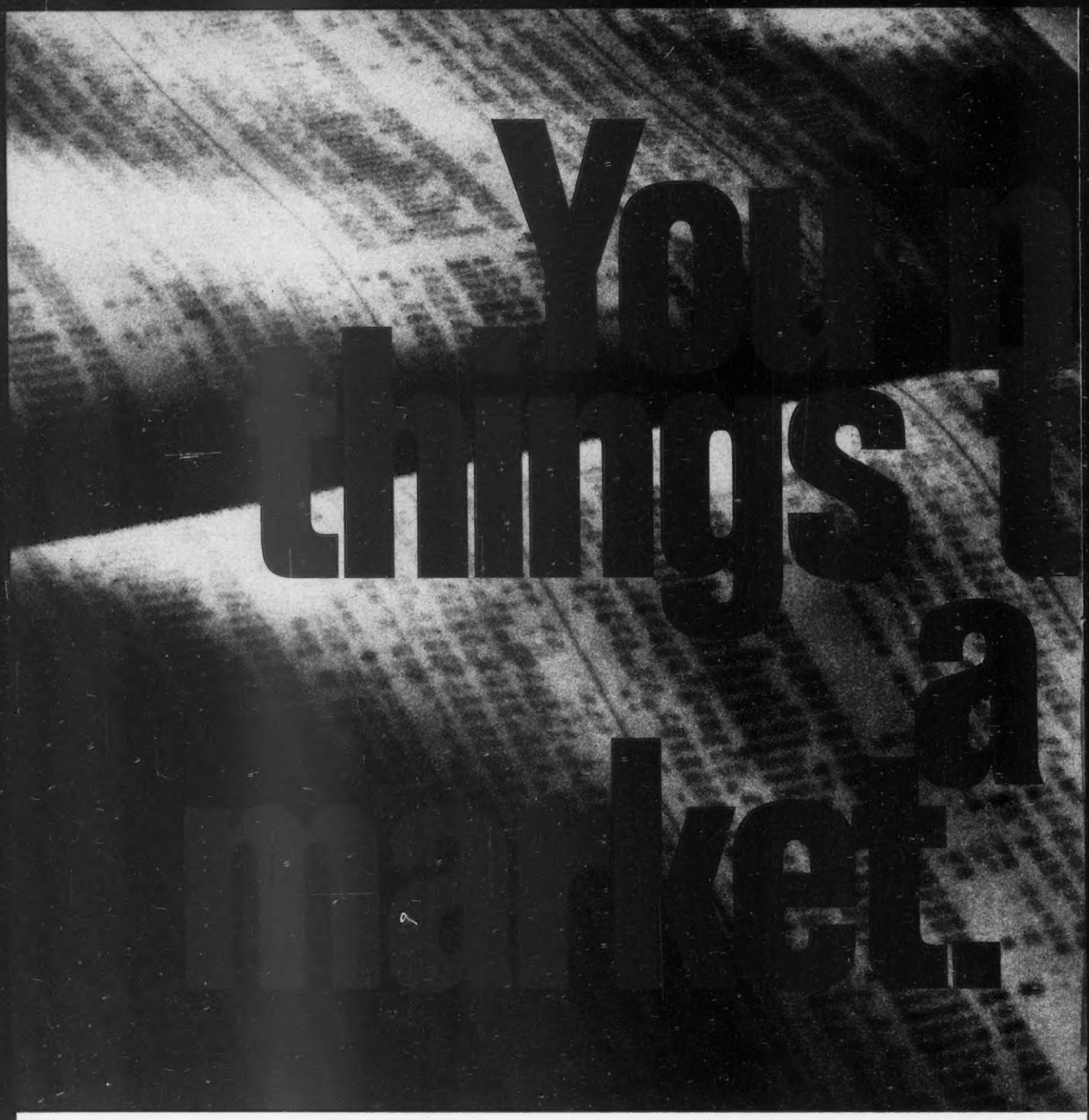
If you're a business decision maker or information technology professional in an organization with 100 or more employees, and you need to use technology to accomplish business objectives, this briefing is for you.

***Call (800) 836-8282, Dept. A778 today to get information about a briefing near you.***

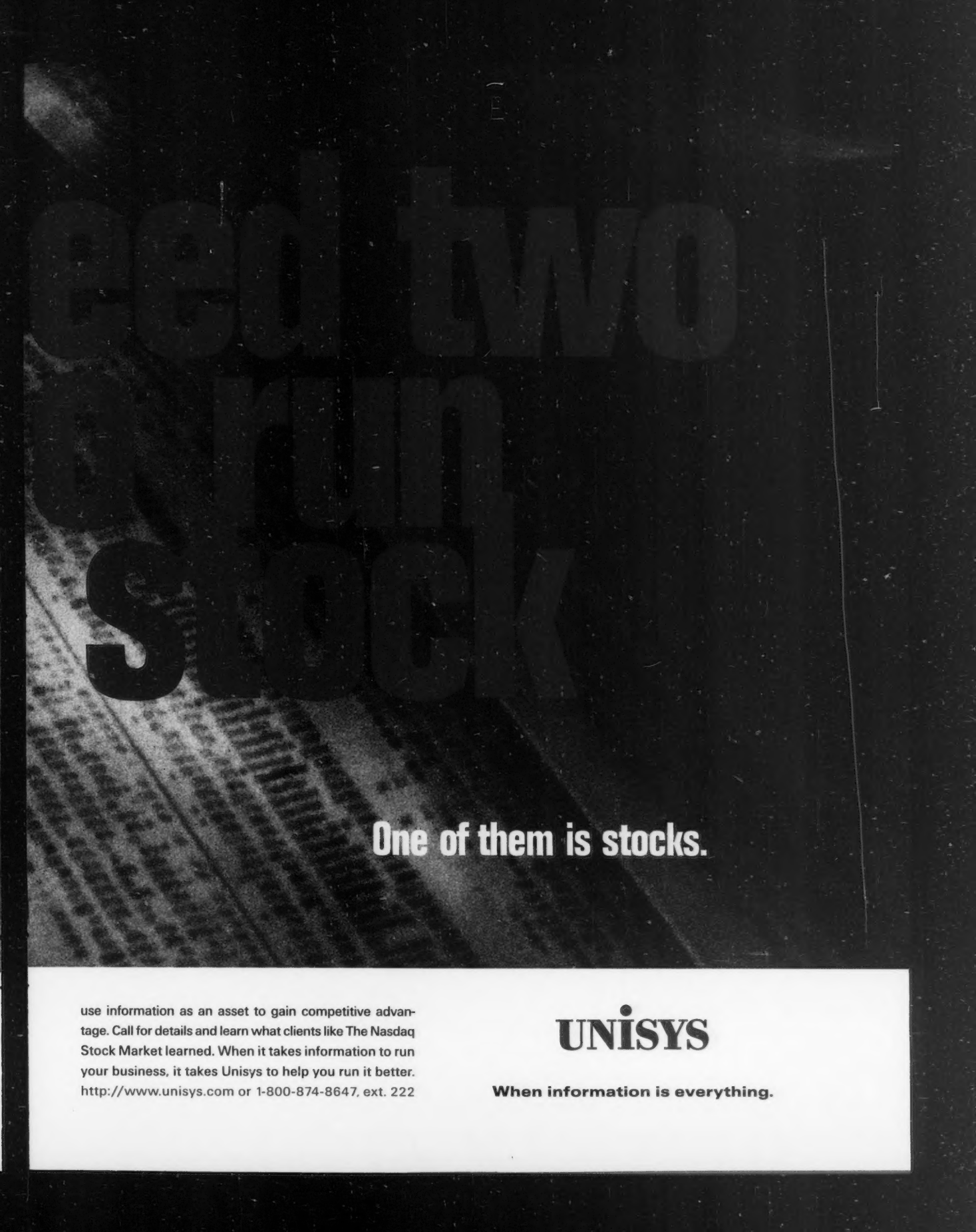
Publication Sponsor
COMPUTERWORLD
*The Newspaper of Information Systems Management*

Microsoft
WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?

©1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. This document is provided for informational purposes only. MICROSOFT MAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IN THIS SUMMARY. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks and BackOffice and Where do you want to go today? are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.




The other is information. Because no trade would ever be made without it. And helping clients manage information—not just process it—is what Unisys does best. That's why Unisys solutions are trusted for the most demanding jobs—like trading over 800 million shares in a single day. Unisys systems support 500 transactions a second, transmitting details to over 3,000 workstations. And Unisys is behind everything from managing a quotation database to maintaining the world's first "electronic trading floor." It's all part of information management—our way of helping you




use information as an asset to gain competitive advantage. Call for details and learn what clients like The Nasdaq Stock Market learned. When it takes information to run your business, it takes Unisys to help you run it better. http://www.unisys.com or 1-800-874-8647, ext. 222

UNISYS

**When information is everything.**

# Internet mail networks linked

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 63

Fabrik's Virtual Private Network (VPN), announced last week, will let companies create E-mail connections with partners, clients and suppliers across a private network. That avoids the security and reliability pitfalls of Internet E-mail.

And the service doesn't require most users to change their internal E-mail systems. It supports the five leading LAN-based E-mail products, a collection that covers nearly 80% of all LAN E-mail users (see chart page 63).

**According to The Yankee Group, 50% of portable computer users regularly connect to a wireline modem for fax and E-mail.**

For example, TriNet Employer Group provides human resource and administration services to 120 companies. The San Leandro, Calif., firm wanted to provide secure E-mail without trying to control what product each and every client used, said Martin Babinec, president of TriNet.

"With payroll, benefit and employee relations, our communications have a high degree of sensitivity and confidentiality," Babinec said. "Fabrik VPN lets us have a higher-level security than standard Internet routing."

Users install Fabrik software on an E-mail server that connects directly to Fabrik's network. The only difference users see between sending E-mail within their own organizations and sending it via the VPN is that the service requires that subscribers use the Internet E-mail addressing format (jsmith@widget.com) instead of their LAN E-mail addresses to reach another company. Fabrik's messaging center then handles the transmission to the proper recipient company.

Analysts said such a service is a benefit for midsize to smaller companies that can't afford to install and manage a complex system of E-mail gateways or create and maintain private networks.

### JUST NOT COMFORTABLE

"Some companies just are not comfortable doing business or trading information over the Internet because they are not sure where the data is going and who has access to it," said Amie Shapiro White, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

Fabrik's competition will be the larger, more expensive value-added networks such as IBM's Global Network, White said.

Still, you get what you pay for. VPN provides only E-mail and won't immediately offer a directory service that will automatically update changes in the E-mail addresses of companies connected across VPN, though such a service is in the works. Instead, companies must manage and update their internal directories and share that information with trading partners.

"Even with this service, there is no way around it; there is maintenance [of E-mail systems]," said an MIS director at a Northeast firm that is testing the service with three clients. "But it is worth it because I know what a headache handling gateway software can be," she said.

# Novell provides connection to NT

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 63

Ware password," Drews said. If the university had used Microsoft's Client Services software for NetWare, he said he would have had to create and duplicate all the user accounts from NetWare to NT Workstation "since Microsoft requires an NT log-in first.

So the Novell 32-bit client for Windows NT Workstation saves me time and my users the hassle of the extra log-in," he said.

Tim Miller, a telecommunications engineer at AlliedSignal Corp. in Tempe, Ariz., agreed. He called the ability to log in to the full NDS tree and the Windows NT domains "a big plus."

"It's much easier to change user passwords," Miller said. "And unlike the Microsoft client, the Novell IntranetWare software lets me synchronize passwords and eliminates the troublesome process of being accidentally disconnected from the network."

### GOOD REMOTE ACCESS

Miller also praised the IntranetWare Windows NT client's remote access capabilities. He said his users can log in from home to the Novell network using the TCP/IP protocol through a Point-to-Point Protocol/Internet service provider.

Drews also was pleased with the 32-bit NWAdmin, which he said was significantly faster than the 16-bit version.

"It doesn't sound like a big deal until you realize how much time you save when you're managing 5,000 user objects," he said.

## Novell and Microsoft team up to support users

**Besides the enhanced connectivity capabilities offered by the latest releases of the Novell IntranetWare Windows NT client software and Microsoft's Client Services for NetWare, there are some other equally important benefits.**

**The latest releases mark the first time the two competitors are cooperating on support issues. Past versions of client connectivity software to link the NetWare and Windows NT environments have been marred by bugs and lots of vendor finger-pointing.**

**"I'm just glad to hear they're cooperating," said Jim Drews, network administrator at the University of Wisconsin in Madison. "It gives me some hope that problems will be resolved quicker."**

**The demands of users for better service led the two software giants to forge a first-time support agreement this past spring, according to Cary Pittard, product manager for Novell's IntranetWare for Windows NT client. The pact stipulates that whenever either Novell or Microsoft receives a technical call from a mutual customer, they contact the other company. Then engineers from Microsoft and Novell work together to resolve it. — Laura DiDio**

www.microsoft.com/office/97/fewer1s

©1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

# Netsys automates router fixes

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 63

ware in the Enterprise/Solver line from the Palo Alto, Calif., vendor, which is being acquired by Cisco Systems, Inc.

The acquisition will allow Cisco to offer products that present a networkwide view of traffic flow and the ability to configure Cisco and Bay Networks, Inc. routers. Cisco had focused on managing its own routers through its Ciscoworks tool.

The Netsys Enterprise/Solver tools have allowed the IS group at Sprint Corp. in Westwood, Kan., to test changes in advance and check the integrity of the network as it evolves by examining a model based on router configuration information, said beta-tester Dan Sevier, a network planning analyst at Sprint.

The new Netsys Advisor could help frontline managers troubleshoot immediate problems, Sevier said.

"Before pointing a protocol analyzer at the network and sending technicians out to check connection problems, they can look up the configuration data," Sevier said. "The Advisor eliminates problems by checking the network model to see if a router is aware of the other network."

Netsys Advisor collects data on router configuration and performance and generates reports to keep up with changes. QuickSolver isolates and explains problems in router configuration tables and recommends a fix. Netsys Advisor also requires Netsys Connectivity Tools, network modeling software that tests changes and distributes new router configuration files to save time and prevent errors.

Connectivity Tools starts at $5,000.

# Global nets

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 63

support, he said.

"Today, I see a lot of diversity out there," Ward said. Companies need to find providers around the world with the best deal for service and price, he said.

Stuart Roberts, MIS manager at Holland Chemical International in Amsterdam, said he isn't impressed by carriers offering it all.

"Why would one carrier necessarily be the best everywhere?" said Roberts, whose company operates in North, Central and South America and Europe. "You might as well say AT&T should be the only carrier in the world, and why would you say that?"

For example, though Holland Chemical uses AT&T for voice services in the U.S., it recently picked Cable & Wireless PLC for a 22-site frame-relay installation here.

"It was easier to do business [with Cable & Wireless]," Roberts said. "You should go with who's willing to give you the best service."

Michael McKenna, an area manager of network services at the American International Data Center, Inc., said he recently looked at 37 countries for Integrated Services Digital Network service and scoured bids from all contenders who offered the service.

# Madge's package: voice, video and data

*By Kim Girard*

SITTING ON ONLY about 200,000 desktops in the U.S., videoconferencing is, by most accounts, not taking the world by storm.

But Madge Networks, Inc. is making the sell more palatable with a base package that includes wide-area network access switching, inverse multiplexing to connect users to high-speed video networks, an eight-site multipoint control unit (MCU) for videoconferencing and network management software for $38,700. This approach differs from competitors PictureTel, Inc. and VideoServer, Inc., which offer products instead of network packages.

Madge faces an uphill battle, however.

"No vendor to date has been successful selling integrated voice, data, video networks," said Carl Howe, a senior analyst at Forrester Research, Inc., a Cambridge, Mass.-based consultancy.

But Madge's prices are lower than other companies' base MCU packages, which can range from $50,000 to $100,000. Service bureaus offer videoconferencing at $150 per hour per site.

Arcelio Moses, a research analyst at Memphis-based Baptist Memorial Health Care Corp., said his company invested $80,000 in a Madge video system.

"It's cheaper and will do what we want," Moses said. "This access switch lets us run voice, video and data on the same T1 lines."

Moses said the company now is ready to move videoconferencing access to hospital desktops using Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) connections.

**MADGE'S VIDEOCONFERENCING MENU**

VideoSwitch multipoint control unit enables three or more parties to do videoconferencing

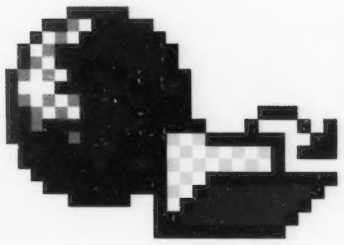
VideoSwitch Express does WAN accessing and switching, has a four-site multipoint control unit and network management software

They will add this to the current system, which uses ISDN at four sites within room videoconferencing systems.

Gary Ellis, director of media-based and distance learning at Southwest Missouri State University in Springfield, said the university used Madge equipment to establish a public videoconferencing network for distance learning.

The system connects six internal sites using Madge's switches and can also be used on the WAN. Satellite sites are connected by T1 lines to the main campus.

_Os/



Fifty percent of the code is shared among Microsoft® Office 97 apps.

This is your mother.

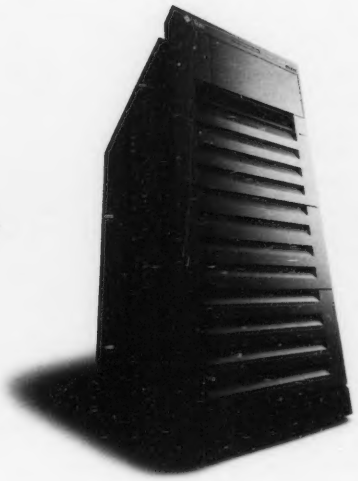
You got hungry, she fed you. You got picked on, she protected you. You got sick, she made you chicken soup. You got a birthday, you still get a couple of tens in a card with a sappy, rhyming message.



You can rely on your mother.

**This is a Sun™ server.**

**You got a business network, it's always up and running.**



**It's like your mother.**
**(Kinda spooky, isn't it?)**

Mom, St. Bernards, Swiss watches – what could be as reliable? The Sun™ Ultra™ Enterprise™ family of servers, of course. Where you'll find that kind of reliability in our complete range of systems and storage. From workgroup servers to high availability clusters and fault tolerant systems. We could go on, but your mother would say we were bragging. Naturally, all our systems are designed with maximum redundancy–to avoid single points of failure. Modular components are easily serviced and swappable online. Software tools fully monitor systems and provide pre-failure warnings. And Solaris,™ our proven, robust operating environment is ideal for mission critical apps. Even our service and support teams are obsessed with achieving 100% uptime. *Uh oh, we've obviously impressed your mother. But don't worry, she still loves you best.*

For more information contact us at http://www.sun.com or 1-800-786-0785, Ext. 465. **THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER™**

Sun microsystems

©1996 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved. Sun, Sun Microsystems, the Sun Logo, Ultra, Ultra Enterprise, Solaris, and The Network Is The Computer are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the United States and other countries.

# The Internet

The World Wide Web • Intranets • Online Services

**DOLLARS SPENT ON INTERNET ADVERTISING**

| 1996 | 2001 |
|---|---|
| $80M | $4B |

Estimates based on a survey of 52 advertisers released this month

Source: Forrester Research, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.

## Briefs

### Netscape serves sound

Netscape Communications Corp. recently started to beta-test a World Wide Web server for streaming audio signals. Media Server is aimed at users who want to broadcast sound in real time on public Web sites or intranets. It requires the company's Navigator browser and Media Player plug-in. Media Server is due for general release early next year.

### Microsoft update

Microsoft Corp. posted to www.ms-normandy.com last week an updated beta version of its Normandy Web server. It includes the Personalization System, software to track the preferences and identity of visitors at a given Web site.

### HP supports Netscape

Hewlett-Packard Co. last week announced a deal to provide technical support and training to Netscape Communications Corp. customers. Training programs will include instruction in Netscape Web servers, starting next month with lessons in server administration.

### Net security software

NetTegrity, Inc. in Waltham, Mass., recently introduced SiteMinder network security software. SiteMinder lets administrators control all activity on the various firewalls, Web servers and corporate intranets throughout the enterprise. It runs as an application on top of Microsoft's Windows NT Server. It will ship in January and will cost $20 to $50 per user, depending on configuration.

# CW.Internaut

**▶ This is the tale of how one man with a passion for browsers started a Web site for browser buffs, put himself at the center of the Microsoft/Netscape war, made a deal and plans to live happily ever after.**

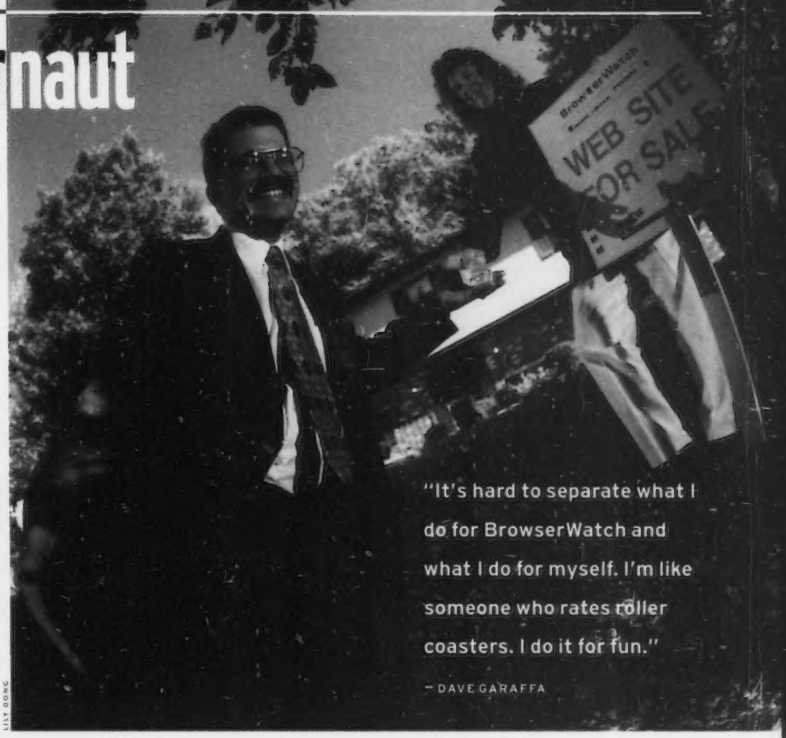
*By Kim S. Nash*

AN ONLINE ARGUMENT in April 1995 kicked off a series of events that this summer allowed Dave Garaffa and his fiance Darlene to buy their first house.

Garaffa's hobby of tracking the technical minutiae of World Wide Web browsers led him to launch a major Web watering hole for browser users — not to mention a surprise source of income that later helped finance his mortgage.

Garaffa is a PC guru at Me-

**CW.Internaut,** page 72




# Nonprofit Internet provider reinvents itself

*By Mitch Wagner and Stewart Deck*

APPLIEDTHEORY COMMUNICATIONS, Inc. is simultaneously one of the oldest and the newest Internet service providers around.

The company was formed in 1985 as NyserNet, a nonprofit organization dedicated to putting nongovernment organizations on the Internet. Later, it expanded and allowed corporations to become members of what was essentially an Internet cooperative organization. In this way, it put companies such as Eastman Kodak Co. and Chemi-

**AppliedTheory,** page 72

**NyserNet history**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1985 Founded as a nonprofit corporation for building and managing nongovernment Internet Protocol networks | 1989 Won $12M Advanced Research Projects Agency contract to build network for Defense Department |
| 1987 Signed on commercial customers: IBM, General Electric and Kodak | 1995 Launched Web hosting service |
| | 1996 Became AppliedTheory Communications, a for-profit service provider |

# In Web E-Trust

▶ *Label will certify sites for security and privacy*

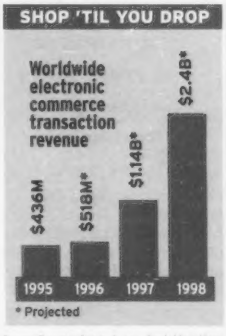
*By Gary H. Anthes*

THE ELECTRONIC Frontier Foundation (www.eff.org) and CommerceNet (www.commerce.net) recently joined to form ETrust, a label under which the two will work to establish consumer trust and confidence in electronic transactions.

The ETrust program (www.etrust.org) will offer certifications for companies that pass a series of security metrics monitored by the certification candidate and third-party auditors. Companies that meet the privacy and security guidelines will be able to license and display ETrust logos, or "trustmarks," at their Web sites.

Certification under the ETrust program carries no ironclad guarantee of conformance to privacy principles, but ETrust said it will randomly audit licensees and respond to users' complaints.

**SHOP 'TIL YOU DROP**




Source: Forrester Research, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.

Firefly Network, Inc. (www.firefly.net) in Cambridge, Mass., for example, will display trustmarks on its Web pages, which collect consumer information for "taste and preference profiles" sold to advertisers, said Karen Brown, the firms's director of brand communications.

**Trust,** page 72

# Trust in electronic transactions

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 71

Brown said Firefly customers, who use Firefly's software tools for segmenting and targeting their customers, may use ETrust as well.

The logos will offer some assurance of security and privacy, said John Pettitt, chief technology officer at CyberSource Corp. in San Jose, Calif. "After all, privacy doesn't have much meaning if the machine isn't secure," he said.

Lack of trust is a significant impediment to electronic commerce, said Lori Fena, executive director at the Electronic Frontier Foundation in San Francisco. "If you stand in front of a room full of people and ask, 'When you hit a Web site that asks you to register, how many of you leave the site?' about half the hands will go up," she said.

And those who do register often put in bogus data because they don't trust the Web site owner to protect their privacy, Fena said.

There have been several intercompany initiatives in the past two years to develop technology and standards for secure commerce. ETrust is the second effort in recent months that aims at improving privacy and security, largely by voluntary compliance and supplemented by random audits.

In August, the Council of Better Business Bureaus, Inc. (www.bbbonline.org) in Arlington, Va., sought to establish an "ethical online marketplace" by offering a digital seal of approval to online businesses that meet strict criteria for truthful advertising, quality service and fair handling of customer complaints.

An ETrust licensee will be given a trustmark that indicates it has agreed to do the following:

- Explain its information-gathering practices.
- Explain to users in advance what personal data is being gathered, what it is used for and with whom it is being shared.
- Not monitor personal communications such as electronic mail.
- Not display or make available name or contact information unless it is explicitly approved by the user.

Three kinds of trustmarks are possible, each with additional guarantees. Under the strictest level, the site promises to gather no personal data on users. Under the most liberal, sites can give user data to third parties that also comply with ETrust guidelines, but users can view and correct that information.

Licensees will be required to submit a document outlining their security policies and mechanisms, Pettitt said.

# CW.Internaut

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 71

morial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center in New York, handling technical support for more than 1,500 cancer researchers (www.mskcc.org).

That's where he started BrowserWatch (www.browserwatch.iworld.com), a Web site that has become the place for insider technical information about Web browsers.

Garaffa, 29, launched the site after his attempt to start a moderated Internet discussion group devoted to browser technical talk was spurned following a "heated discussion" among the regulars at Usenet group comp.infosystems.www.

People liked the site and began to send Garaffa their own tips. Then insiders at Microsoft Corp. and Netscape Communications Corp. started to leak secrets about upcoming products. In those days, even Netscape founder Marc Andreessen dished dirt.

Garaffa soon came to live in the middle of the browser war.

Both Microsoft and Netscape follow closely his statistics on the browsers used by BrowserWatch visitors. Microsoft has been known to quote BrowserWatch figures as evidence that Internet Explorer is gaining ground on Navigator. But Garaffa doesn't take the war as seriously as Microsoft and Netscape do.

**IT'S A WONDERFUL LIFE**

So what does this have to do with a new house and a white picket fence? Frank Capra fans will love what comes next.

As BrowserWatch's audience grew from a few dozen faithful in mid-1995 to a crowd large enough to generate about 5,000 hits per day, Garaffa was thinking about marriage.

However, he didn't want to propose to his sweetheart until he could close on the New Jersey house he and Darlene wanted.

That didn't look likely. "I thought I had enough of a nest egg," Garaffa said, "but I didn't."

Then Mecklermedia Corp. in Westport, Conn., a publisher of Internet magazines and Web sites, sent him an electronic-mail message about buying BrowserWatch.

"It was like someone saying to you, 'I want to buy your old shoes for a lot of money,' " Garaffa said. "I never thought of it as a salable item."

Almost a year to the day after the launch of BrowserWatch, Mecklermedia picked up rights to the site for less than $20,000. But the money — cash — helped cinch the down payment, with enough left over to put some in the bank.

Now Mecklermedia hosts the site and sells advertising on it. Garaffa still has editorial control and spends at least three hours each day working on it after coming home from Sloan-Kettering.

Oh, the wedding is set for Sept. 21, 1997.

Which database lets you scale up to thousands of users without changing a single line of code?

FOR YOUR INFORMATION, IT'S OPEN M.™

OPEN M InterSystems

The high-performance database for client/server

For more information, call 617-621-0600, Department CW.
Or check our web site at www.intersys.com/cw

Open M is a trademark of InterSystems Corporation. Copyright © 1996 InterSystems Corporation.

# AppliedTheory 'net provider

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 71

cal Bank on the Internet.

But the company recently went through a complete transformation, amending its charter to become a for-profit business and changing its name to AppliedTheory. The company has $10 million in revenue so far this year and anticipates $16 million by year's end and $25 million next year.

AppliedTheory offers NyserNet's services, including World Wide Web site outsourcing and training on how to build and run an intranet.

Hundreds of companies now offer Web hosting services, ranging in size from Global 100 companies such as AT&T Corp. and IBM to small local providers.

AppliedTheory is aimed at companies overwhelmed by the effort of supporting a Web site.

AppliedTheory's service has a twist — it was designed specifically for large companies that already have Web sites but have been overwhelmed by bandwidth needs and personnel demands.

The Web outsourcing service should prove popular, said information systems manager Shel Kaphan, vice president of research and development at Amazon.com, Inc.

"To scale up a big Web site and keep up with demand, you want someone who has the network bandwidth resources and computing resources," Kaphan said. "It's not the kind of thing that just any company is in a position to do."

The network bandwidth and computing resources attracted Education Showcase, Inc. to AppliedTheory's offerings. The Web site builder in Syracuse, N.Y., leases a server from AppliedTheory for approximately $800 per month, said Richard Tkachuck, vice president at Education Showcase.

"It's a very good arrangement," Tkachuck said. "A server goes out on a 10Base-T to a triple T3 line. I couldn't afford that coming out of my office." Tkachuck looked into setting up shop with "a Unix server, a Sun station and a 256K [bit/sec.] line coming in," but the price tag for that arrangement would have run between $45,000 and $50,000, Tkachuck discovered. "AppliedTheory's service is a godsend for small businesses," he said.

AppliedTheory competes against just about every major company in the computer industry. It hopes to capitalize on the basis of its long experience as an Internet service provider.

Pricing for the Web outsourcing service starts at $99 per month. But more typical pricing is $1,500 per month for about 100M bytes of storage and 250M bytes of downloading per month.

AppliedTheory also offers intranet training, an intensive service designed to educate key IS staff. It is typically priced at $1,500 to $3,000 per day for 15 people. Total pricing for the service is typically $50,000 to $200,000.

# Get a solid foothold on client/server technology.

Request your FREE copy of "Understanding Client/Server Architecture" today.

❑ YES! I want to better understand the key issues to evaluate when choosing among the financial solutions today's technology provides. Please send me a copy of your comprehensive white paper, "Understanding Client/Server Architecture" free of charge.

**Please complete the following information, then return your request by mail or fax it to 714-450-4419.**

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Street Address _____

City _____ State ____ ZIP _____

Telephone: ( ____ ) _____

Fax: ( ____ ) _____

E-Mail: _____

How many employees does your company have?

❑ 50 or less ❑ 51-100 ❑ 101-500
❑ 501-1000 ❑ 1001+

Which financial software are you currently using?

_____

What is your time frame for selecting a new financial management solution?

❑ 0-3 months ❑ 4-6 months
❑ 7-12 months ❑ Over 12 months

Which databases do you support internally?

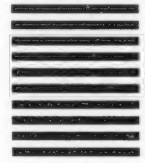
❑ Microsoft SQL Server ❑ SYBASE
❑ Informix ❑ Oracle
❑ Other _____

For faster service, call 800-436-3846 or Fax this form to: 714-450-4419. Visit us on the World Wide Web at: http://www.platsoft.com

PLATINUM®
The Financial Software Company™



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 10174 IRVINE CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PLATINUM SOFTWARE CORPORATION
195 TECHNOLOGY DR
IRVINE CA 92618-9675



# Sure, reaching goals means taking chances.





**Fortunately, choosing the right client/server accounting solution doesn't have to be one of them.**

In the constantly changing business world, risk comes with the territory. Your challenge is to be ready for it. Deal with it. Even take advantage of it. Which is why you need the most proven, reliable accounting solution out there: Platinum® SQL. • The leader in Microsoft SQL server and Sybase server environments, Platinum SQL is easily customized to fit your company's particular requirements, and offers seamless integration with your other business applications. Its flexible architecture ensures adaptability to future needs. And all this comes with speedy setup and a quick learning curve. In short, Platinum SQL has reached the peak in price/performance. • For more information, call 800-436-3846, or visit us at http://www.platsoft.com. Because while you may have to take an occasional chance in business, you'll have the confidence that your financial operation is on solid ground with Platinum SQL. Platinum Software Corporation, 195 Technology, Irvine, CA 92618-2402.

Designed for Microsoft® BackOffice™

## Platinum SQL.

PLATINUM®
The Financial Software Company™

©1996 Platinum Software Corporation. All rights reserved. All trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.

# Tool eases Web database connection

*By Mitch Wagner*

ENABLING WORLD WIDE WEB pages to display up-to-the-minute data extracted from databases is a key feature in the upgraded version of Allaire Corp.'s Cold Fusion development tool.

Many tools link databases to the Web, but Allaire's twist is that Cold Fusion 2.0 was designed specifically for professional Web developers conversant in Hypertext Markup Language (HTML). The software, now available, adds proprietary extensions to HTML in a language called Cold Fusion Markup Language (CFML), which was designed to be easily learned by anybody who knows HTML.

The product lets HTML developers write their own calls to a database without having to pull in a database developer to do the job, Allaire officials said.

"Cold Fusion allows one to rapidly prototype and develop a system by cutting out a lot of additional development work," said John Hokkanen, law practice technologist at law firm Allston & Bird in Atlanta. "You don't have to maintain the server and database connection — it just gets taken care of."

"Cold Fusion gives me the control and flexibility to do what I want," said Michael Kane, a developer at a large East Coast financial company. The product allows him to set up pages to lay out data in precisely the fashion desired and to query multiple databases at once.

**COLD FUSION 2.0**

Allaire Corp.
Cambridge, Mass.

Available: Now

Price: $495

Platforms supported: Windows 95 and Windows NT

Kane said the software replaces server scripts, most of which are written in Perl and other Unix programming languages and can be cumbersome and difficult to program.

**DO-IT-YOURSELF**

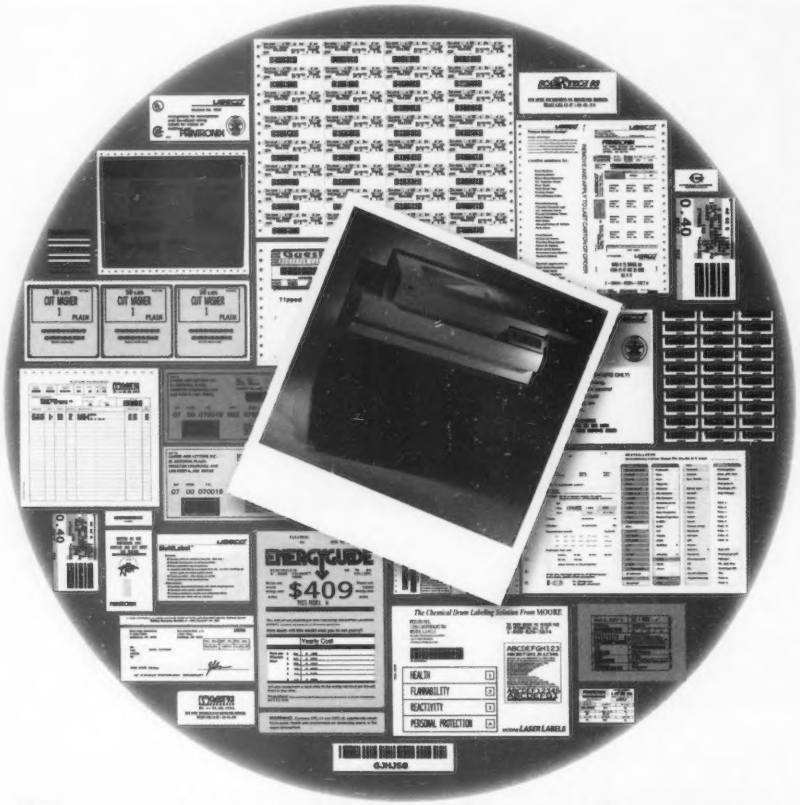
Competitive products include the new Internet Studio and FrontPage 97 from Microsoft Corp., Sapphire/Web from Bluestone Consulting, Inc. in Mount Laurel, N.J., and gateways from the major database developers, including Oracle Corp. and Informix Corp. However, these and other database products may be graphical and require professional database developers.

Because of the similarities between HTML and CFML, Web developers can create links to a database via Microsoft's widely used Open Database Connectivity interface without having to call in a database programmer.

The new version includes the ability to send and receive data from files as well as databases. It also has more flexible support for different kinds of queries and support for standard application programming interfaces to Web servers, such as NSAPI from Netscape Communications Corp.

The software includes support for Simple Mail Transfer Protocol to allow data to be sent via electronic mail as well as through direct database connections.

Cold Fusion is available for evaluation at www.allaire.com.


The perfect departmental printer would need to be well-rounded.

Picture a mid-range departmental printer that prints laser quality images on both continuous form and cut sheet stock. On pre-printed forms or electronic forms you create. And prints on just about any media you can think of—2-up customer statements, checks, invoices, barcode labels, pick lists and hang-tags. In fact, everything you see in the visual above and a lot more. Imagine features like DuraFusion™, a unique flash fusing toner system that prints incredibly tenacious images on all sorts of materials. And while you're at it, add affordability, a workhorse duty cycle and speeds up to 31-pages per minute. The perfect departmental printer. It's called the L5031 MultiFunction Printer and it's here now, ready to round out your printing capability. You can see it in action in a free video that's yours for the asking.

20 YEARS

PRINTRONIX™
What will we think of next.

For more information, write, call or fax: Printronix, P.O. Box 19559, Irvine, CA 92713; Telephone **(800) 665-6210**; Fax (714) 660-8682
DuraFusion is a trademark of Printronix. © 1995 Printronix







# "because they rock," and other

## technical reasons why Netscape uses Silicon Graphics WebFORCE servers, according to Webmaster Robert Andrews.

When you're the busiest site on the Web, when you receive more than 112 million hits a day, when you download 2.8 terabytes in a single week, you need servers that you can depend on. That's why Robert Andrews, Netscape's Webmaster, turned to Silicon Graphics. Our WebFORCE™ servers combine 64-bit MIPS® RISC microprocessors with the highest data throughput in the market. Our revolutionary S2MP™ system architecture, with industry-leading I/O, performance and scalability lets your Web site handle even the most demanding workloads. And since Silicon Graphics offers the widest range of compatible servers, you can scale your Web site smoothly as your on-line business grows. Technically speaking, it's the best server you can buy. And it can keep your Web site rockin'. For more information visit our Web site at www.sgi.com/Products/WebFORCE or call 800.636.8184 Dept. LS0054.

NETSCAPE



**A FEW OTHER SITES USING WEBFORCE**

www.firefly.com
www.discovery.com
www.travelocity.com
www.bigbook.com
www.warnerbros.com
www.lucent.com
www.webcrawler.com

See what's possible

SiliconGraphics® Computer Systems



© 1996 Silicon Graphics, Inc. All rights reserved. Silicon Graphics and the Silicon Graphics logo are registered trademarks, O2, Origin, Origin200, Origin2000, S2MP, WebFORCE, and See what's possible are trademarks, of Silicon Graphics, Inc. MIPS and the MIPS RISC Certified Power logo are registered trademarks, of MIPS Technologies, Inc. Netscape and the Netscape logo are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation.

# EXACTLY HOW MUCH CAN YOU SAVE USING MCAFEE ENTERPRISE?



*$805,562*
*Phillip Wood Jr.*
*Cape Fear Valley Medical Center*
*1500 nodes, 150 applications*

*$595,029*
*Diane Del Vecchio*
*Smith Environmental*
*850 nodes, 15 applications*

*$474,885*
*Doug Glasser*
*Hoffman LaRoche*
*1200 nodes,*
*50 applications*

**Introducing McAfee Enterprise, the first comprehensive security and management suite proven to cut costs up to 80%.**

So much money is at stake. The 5-year cost of managing a single workstation is now $42,000 and climbing. And yet, most network tools are considered too cumbersome to use or too expensive to justify.

Introducing McAfee Enterprise. The first enterprise-wide security and management suite specifically optimized to native NT technology. A fully integrated solution, Me!™ automates network functions in one distributed OLE Explorer console which cuts management time and costs up to 80%.

Now you can solve all of your network security and management problems. With one product from one vendor.

**Centralized and integrated control of network assets, desktops, and help desk.**

With McAfee Enterprise, all the resources necessary to proactively manage the network are at the administrator's fingertips.

Only Me! fully integrates network security and management functions with help desk tools so you can centrally manage your entire network.

With asset and desktop management modules seamlessly integrated into an enterprise-class help desk, and the broadest range of integrated security offerings ever from a single vendor, only Me! bridges the gap between Netware LANs and UNIX WANs with an NT-centric view of the enterprise.

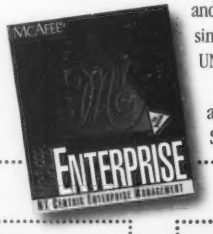
All Me! modules share a common Explorer interface, database, and scripting language – and common reporting and alerting with SNMP traps to third-party partners such as H-P OpenView, BMC Patrol and IBM/Tivoli TME 10.

**Enterprise Management Cost Savings***

| | Current Costs | With Me! |
|---|---|---|
| Software Metering | $347,500 | $136,625 |
| Software Distribution | $489,803 | $10,000 |
| Inventory | $183,500 | $15,000 |
| Desktop Management | $117,450 | $15,000 |
| Data Loss to Viruses | $429,750 | $15,000 |
| | $1,568,003 | $191,625 |

*Based on 1000 nodes, 50 applications

NATIVE NT



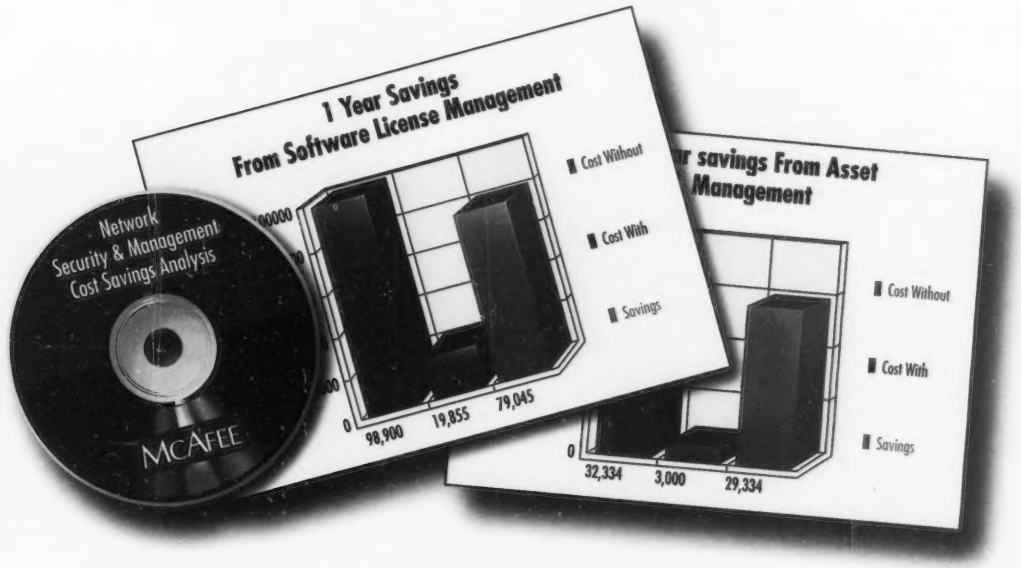

**Security Management** — **Network Management**




*World's most popular anti-virus.* | *Transparent peer-to-peer encryption.* | *Open-ended encryption for the Internet.* | *Enterprise scalable NT-managed firewall.* | *Internet anti-virus protection.* | *Authentication and digital certificate maintenance.* | *Server-based anti-virus.* | *Leading NT backup solution.* | *32-bit remote Windows for NT and 95.* | *Asset and desktop management.* | *Integrated help desk tools.*

Telephone (408)988-3832 Fax (408)970-9727 © McAfee Associates, Inc., 1996. All rights reserved. All brands and products are trademarks of their respective holders.
McAfee Enterprise is a trademark of McAfee Associates, Inc. SABRE is a trademark of American Airlines, Inc. and is licensed for use to McAfee Associates, Inc. McAfee Associates, Inc. is not affiliated with American Airlines, Inc. or its SABRE Travel Information Network.

# HERE'S EXACTLY HOW YOU CAN FIND OUT.




| | McAfee Enterprise | Intel LANdesk | Symantec NAS |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Enterprise Technologies** | | | |
| Multi Server | X | X | X |
| Netware, NT and UNIX | X | NO | NO |
| TCP/IP WAN | X | NO | NO |
| SNMP & H-P OpenView | X | X | NO |
| OLE Console | X | NO | NO |
| Explorer User Interface | X | NO | NO |
| SQL | X | NO | NO |

*Only McAfee supports you across the enterprise.*

| | McAfee Enterprise | Intel LANdesk | Symantec NAS |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Products** | | | |
| Asset Management | X | X | X |
| Anti-virus | X | X | X |
| Remote Control | X | X | X |
| Storage Management | X | NO | NO |
| Desktop Management | X | NO | X |
| Help Desk | X | NO | NO |
| FireWall | X | NO | NO |
| Encryption | X | NO | NO |
| Tivoli Integration | X | NO | NO |
| BMC Patrol Integration | X | NO | NO |
| Sniffer Integration | X | NO | NO |

*McAfee offers the broadest product line.*

## The most comprehensive network security and management suite available.

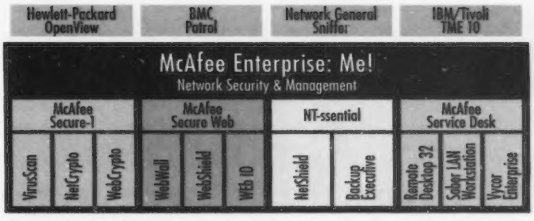
McAfee provides all your security and management needs with single vendor support.

*McAfee Secure-1* is the industry's first integrated anti-virus and encryption solution for enterprise desktops. When combined with server-based *McAfee Secure Web* firewall and authentication services, it provides a uniquely scalable defense.

Our *NT-ssential* suite is an essential tool for every server. Combining market share leaders Seagate Backup Executive and McAfee NetShield at a price point everyone can afford.

*McAfee Service Desk* is the first solution to provide automatic problem prevention through the unique integration of Saber LAN Workstation's network management capabilities with Vycor's enterprise-class help desk. McAfee Service Desk integrates with Remote Desktop's unique remote windowing tool that allows administrators to manage NT networks with higher performance. Only McAfee consistently delivers the products you need at the prices you can afford.

yes it runs with NetWare




*McAfee Enterprise provides the only complete NT-centric enterprise network security and management suite that interoperates with third-party, enterprise management modules.*

## Prove it to yourself with our free analysis.

To find out how much you'll save, just try our free McAfee Network Security and Management Cost Savings Analysis CD.

Using the latest data from such respected sources as the Gartner Group, IDC, NCSA, and Dataquest, it provides complete analysis and reports plus an executive summary that will help you make the business case for automating your enterprise security and management functions.

So call, **1-800-332-9966** today for your free Cost Savings CD and more information on Me!, McAfee Enterprise, the first NT-centric enterprise management suite of choice.

After all, there are a few hundred thousand reasons why you need it.

McAFEE

*Network Security & Management*

Download McAFEE www.mcafee.com ftp:mcafee.com BBS: (408)988-4004 America Online: MCAFEE CompuServe: GO MCAFEE







# Almost All Computer Companies Sell Storage.

# How Come The Leader In Storage Doesn't Sell Computers?

The most competitive companies in the world have two things in common. They're organizing their entire business around their information, doing anything and everything they can to leverage it into smarter, more powerful decisions and strategies.

And they're recognizing information storage as business-critical and then treating it as a separate purchase. In other words, buying it from EMC, the world leader in high-performance storage solutions. Unlike typical computer company storage, EMC intelligent storage lets you do a lot more than just store. It consolidates all your information and keeps it online close, immediately accessible across the entire enterprise, regardless of how many different computers or servers are involved. Or how many times they change.

If you'd like to find out how EMC can help your company bring products to market sooner, respond to customers and new opportunities faster and give indispensable support to your overall growth and profit strategies, call 1-800-424-EMC2, ext 218. Or visit us at http://www.emc.com.

EMC² THE STORAGE ARCHITECTS

Free To Do More.

EMC² and THE STORAGE ARCHITECTS are registered trademarks and EMC is a trademark of EMC Corporation. Other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.
©1996 EMC Corporation. All rights reserved.

# Corporate Strategies

Case Studies • Trends • Outsourcing

**MAIL CALL**

**Estimated cost of sending a two-page document**

| | |
|---|---|
| E-mail | 33 cents |
| Fax | $1.46 |
| Telephone* | $3.12 |
| Courier | $8.50 |
| Telex | $12.48 |

*File transfer over phone lines

Source: Creative Networks, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

## Briefs

### Web site launched

A group of hardware, software, consulting and publishing companies last week launched a World Wide Web site (www.securityinfo.com) devoted to information security.

The site will serve as a reference area for online security questions and data. It also will contain resources that explain security concepts and provide links to other security-oriented Web sites.

### Citicorp names IS chief

Citicorp has named Mary Alice Taylor to the newly created position of executive vice president.

Taylor will oversee the New York-based bank's worldwide processing and transaction systems. Taylor, who will report directly to Citicorp Chairman John S. Reed, had been a senior vice president for the U.S. and Canada at Federal Express Corp.

### Investment info on 'net

Fidelity Investments last week revamped its Web site (www.fidelity.com) to include more interactive and multimedia features. The new site is aimed at both professional investment counselors and individual investors and includes interactive financial planning tools.

The site also includes a daily audio news report that features current market quotes and data on domestic and international markets. And there is a forum in which investors can pose financial questions to a board of Fidelity Investment counselors.

YEAR 2000 ISSUES

# Visa gets credit for early compliance

*By Charles Babcock*

BY THE TIME the new century arrives, Janice VandenBrink will have been staring at Visa International, Inc.'s year 2000 problem for five years. But she has already learned some valuable lessons.

As in most companies that face year 2000-compliance issues, Visa's information systems have presented a business problem.

**TRANSACTIONS**

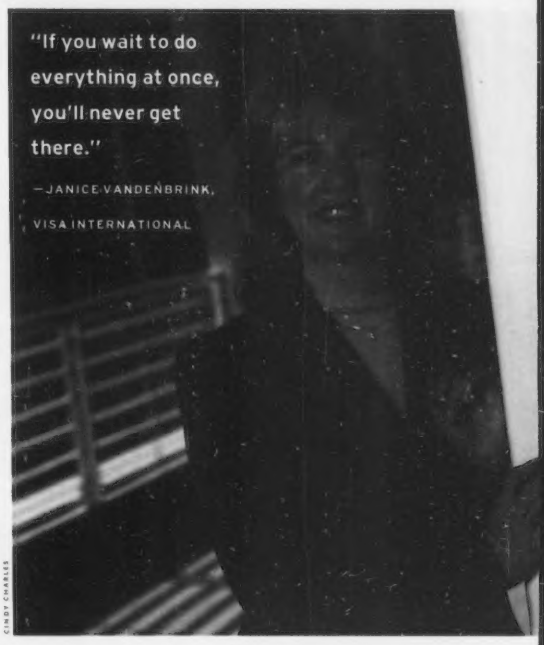
Visa does business through 20,000 banks that issue Visa cards, which means the banks all must be year 2000-compliant after 1999 or Visa must be able to recognize noncompliant dates when they are entered in to its systems.

Visa's core systems need to clear credit-card transactions for cardholders who have expiration dates two, three and even five years in the future.

To be safe, VandenBrink, senior vice president in charge of Visa's year 2000 redevelopment effort in Foster City, Calif., started the year 2000 project last year. Visa is installing protective measures against noncompliant code. It also is making its testing scripts for suspect code available to member banks.

"I know we will finish by the end of 1998. We're reserving 1999 as an architecture year," so Visa will have a full year of working with the revised code before 2000 arrives, Vanden-

**Visa,** page 80




CINDY CHARLES

# Deregulation of utilities recasts IS manager role

*By Bob Wallace*

BEING AN IS MANAGER at an electric utility these days is more than a job — it's an adventure.

In the wake of recent industry deregulation, electric companies are rushing to diversify.

While these efforts to develop new sources of income promise exciting opportunities for some information systems managers, the trend also means a heavier workload with longer hours, additional education, more travel and new staffing concerns.

"I've gone through a five-month transition during which I essentially worked as an IS manager wrapping up networking projects and as a technologist getting together the technology side of the business plan for our new telecom venture," said John Scoggin, chief technical adviser at Delmarva Telecommunications, Inc., a unit of Delmarva Power & Light Co. in Wilmington, Del.

**Deregulation,** page 80



JUDITH PEZENICA

Northeast's John Boyd

**"There will be no end to the gnashing of teeth over deregulation. But I think in the long run, it'll all be worthwhile. Everybody stands to benefit."**

# Real-time curriculum

▸ *CorporateU offers up-to-date software training*

*By Julia King*

FORGET REQUIRED COURSES, cramming for exams and other images typical of university life.

This is CorporateU, where the students and teachers are all software developers, and the curriculum changes from quarter to quarter, depending on which programming skills are most in demand.

CorporateU doesn't cost a fortune either. An eight-week course in Visual C++ or Java costs about $500, and that includes the textbook.

In fact, the idea behind the Philadelphia-based training company is to be as different as possible from traditional universities, which can take up to a year to develop new software curricula.

"In the software industry, a year is an eternity. As a result, college, university and technical school programs have been relegated to the training of entry-level skills," said Robert Radcliff, an adjunct professor of computer science and software engineering at Pennsylvania

**CorporateU,** page 80

"We're expecting a lot more competition in Mexico over the next year, so we've got to have the best technology and the best response times that we can."

JAIME FLORES OF VOLKSWAGEN'S MEXICAN SUBSIDIARY, ON THE COMPANY'S INTERNET-BASED PARTS ORDERING

**See story, page 84**




# Visa meets year 2000 early

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 79

Brink said. Most analysts say companies will need to complete their year 2000 reprogramming by the end of 1998, as Visa is doing. That will give companies enough time to test programs across a full year of time-sensitive monthly and quarterly closings.

"Otherwise, you really won't know what to expect when the millennium arrives," said Jim Jones, managing director of the Information Management Forum, an Atlanta-based executive user group for Fortune 1,000 firms.

The good news for Visa is that it will have all of 1999 to evaluate its work. But getting to that point took a lot of work.

**DATE-CHANGE ISSUES**

VandenBrink said one of the most important year 2000 projects was to comb software code and search for the "wrong" spots. Visa did that when it first tackled the credit-card authorization system, transaction clearance system and 20 other mission-critical applications that represent 40% of the company's processing load, VandenBrink said.

But it isn't enough to identify the occurrence of dates or map multiple systems changes. You must change the dates in an application and test them to see what breaks before going on to the next application, VandenBrink said. "If you wait to do everything at once, you'll never get there."

VandenBrink also cited these lessons:

- Testing revised code, not changing dates, is the real hurdle and can take as much as 50% of a year 2000 project's time.
- Cataloging the problem and designing a solution represents another 40% of the project's time.
- Actually changing code takes up only 10% of the project's time.
- Testing is so important that the test group should be an independent unit, not a subgroup of the redevelopment team.

VandenBrink said Visa has to worry about more than its mainframes. The need to track PC compliance was "the wake-up area for me" and gave more work to application redevelopers, she said. "Many client/server systems can handle the year 2000 [as four digits] but can't handle 00 when it comes down from a mainframe system," she said.

Visa spent between $15,000 and $20,000 on outside consultants. Viasoft, Inc. provided five consultants, and its Alliance software tool proved valuable in tracking dates, logic paths and other variables, VandenBrink said.

*Senior editor Thomas Hoffman contributed to this story.*

# Deregulation of utilities changes role of IS manager

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 79

"It's very exciting to start something from scratch. But I've been logging 80-hour weeks for a long time, and that may continue" for another seven months, Scoggin added.

Like many other electric companies, Delmarva chose to resell capacity on its high-speed private network. This makes the utility a telephone company, too.

Scoggin said Delmarva Telecommunications would offer capacity on its 400-mile fiber network to carriers that want cheaper rates than those from Bell Atlantic Corp. or alternative communications paths in Delaware. It will offer specialized data and video services in 1997.

**A NATURAL EXTENSION**

Utilities are well-positioned for this line of business, as most have been operating high-speed private networks to link substations and power plants since their inception. "Reselling telecom services is just a natural extension of what we do now," Scoggin said.

A key concern for Scoggin is staffing the new venture. "We've brought over a few engineers from Delmarva Power, but we're going to have to start hiring from scratch," he said.

In New England, Northeast Utilities, Inc. in Berlin, Conn., was the first major electric utility to take the plunge after deregulation took effect. Northeast Utilities joined with another utility to form a unit that will initially resell capacity on a growing fiber network to carriers and possibly later to users.

"Any time an industry reshuffles, you can expect an onslaught" of changes, said John Boyd, chief technologist at Northeast Utilities. "There will be no end to the gnashing of teeth over deregulation. But I think in the long run, it'll all be worthwhile. Everybody stands to benefit."

Other utilities plan to eventually follow Northeast Utilities' lead.

Earl Perkins, manager of network projects at Entergy Services, Inc., said the regional electric utility in Gretna, La., has been looking at several opportunities.

The process "has me traveling to home automation services shows and conferences on delivering broadband services to residences. The goal is to gather enough information to make informed decisions on what to trial and what not to trial," Perkins said. "We'd like to learn from the early mistakes of others."

# Market drives CorporateU class offerings

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 79

State University's Great Valley campus and president of CorporateU.

CorporateU, by contrast, offers new courses four times per year, and its schedule of classes is purely market-driven. Its fall roster includes evening courses in programming languages such as Microsoft Corp.'s Visual Basic 4.0, C, C++, Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Java and Powersoft Corp.'s PowerBuilder.

It also offers one-day Saturday seminars on topics such as "Building a Web Server" and "Mastering SQL." On-site classes customized to fit a company's needs are available as well. And unlike a lot of on-the-job training, courses aren't compressed into two or three days. Instead, students attend one three-hour session per week for eight weeks. During classes, there is no hands-on training, just three hours of instruction by one of 17 part-time instructors whose full-time work at other companies involves developing applications in the same languages they teach CorporateU students.

**A $500,000 company founded in 1992, CorporateU hopes to expand beyond Philadelphia to other cities through franchising agreements.**

Because of their industry experience, CorporateU's instructors can be mentors to students "who don't have that guru person on the job," Radcliff said. Instructors continually modify courses to include current development techniques that they use on live projects.

Paul Wallowitch, a software engineer at Checkpoint Systems, Inc., a Thorofare, N.J.-based maker of antitheft devices, has taken CorporateU's eight-week courses in C++ and Microsoft Foundation Libraries. "With a lot of other courses, we'll take three days of intensive training and that's it. The negative is you're cramming everything," Wallowitch said. "But with the course spread out over eight weeks, you can work with it a while, then come back and ask a question."

CorporateU student David Ritter, a senior systems analyst at a New Jersey financial services company, said he likes learning what he needs for his job, but on his own time. "I take courses outside business hours so it doesn't affect any of my business priorities," said Ritter, whose company pays for his training. "I also don't have to schedule a whole block out of a development cycle to free up people on a project to go to training."

# Forté Internet Breakthrough



INDUSTRIAL STRENGTH INTERNET APPLICATIONS. Reliable. Scaleable. Manageable. Deliverable today. Nobody but Forté does this. Everybody else is trying. If you're investing in production-grade Web applications, you can't afford *not* to have a copy of our *Web White Paper*. Request one via our Web site. Or call us at 800-90FORTE (800-903-6783). Today.

FORTÉ

*www.forte.com/cw*

©1996 Forté Software, Inc. Forté and the Forté logo are trademarks of Forté Software, Inc. From outside the US call 510-869-3400. All other trademarks acknowledged.

TR8

The health of your business relies on your software. Yet how can you be sure the choices you make today will be right for your changing needs? Send for your free Software Health Check, and you'll see how to ensure

To get your free personalized Software Health Check Report and see how you compare to your industry's best practices, visit www.software.ibm.com/info/healthcheck/. Your report will be prepared by RONIN Corporation, a worldwide consulting and research firm that is

The IBM home page is located at www.ibm.com. IBM is a registered trademark and Solutions for a small planet is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. © 1996 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.


software continues to pump new life into your company.
expert at helping companies with strategic, computing and telecommunications issues.
It will show you where to concentrate your efforts so you can keep your business operating
at peak condition. Now, we promise, this won't hurt a bit...
Solutions for a small planet
IBM

# VW rides information highway south of border

*By Thomas Hoffman*

VOLKSWAGEN AG'S Mexican subsidiary is rushing to get an Internet-based spare parts ordering system online to cut time and costs in the wake of increased competition.

Internet-based order management systems are just starting to catch on in automotive manufacturing, analysts said.

"There are some real advantages for companies like Volkswagen to use the Internet to connect smaller dealerships that can't otherwise play in the [electronic data interchange] space," said Waverly Deutsch, an analyst at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass.

**LAG TIME**

Whenever one of Volkswagen-Gedas NA's 200 Mexican dealers wanted to order spare auto parts, most of them had to enter the order on a diskette. Then they often had to wait more than a week for manufacturing to receive the order and turn it around for them.

Those kinds of delays are unacceptable in Mexico's business environment in the era of the North American Free Trade Agreement, which was designed to break down trade barriers. Recent entrants in Mexico — Toyota Motor Corp., Daimler-Benz AG and BMW NA — are battling Volkswagen (VW) and other players for consumer dollars.

When Volkswagen's World Wide Web-based spare parts ordering system goes live in January, the firm's Mexican dealers may be able to order more than 1 million parts annually using Microsoft Corp.'s Internet Explorer 3.0 Web browser software.

The dealers also may be able to receive shipments within 24 hours.

The system, which is part of a $35 million investment in SAP AG R/3 manufacturing and distribution software and related hardware, is expected to deliver $50 million in cost savings in the next three years, said Jaime Flores, a software manager at VW-Gedas in Puebla, Mexico.



Jaime Flores: **VW-Gedas needs the best technology possible to compete**

The savings will result from lower inventories at dealer sites. This will serve to lower costs to manage those inventories, Flores said.

Although the cost savings is impressive, the goal of the Internet-based spare parts system is to improve customer service, Flores said.

"We're expecting a lot more competition in Mexico over the next year, so we've got to have the best technology and the best response times that we can," he said.

**HIGHER VOLUME**

Volkswagen has been manufacturing the Jetta and new Beetle models in Mexico since August, and the company expects the increased production to create greater demand for spare parts south of the border.

Production volume on these models is expected to increase from 1,000 cars per day to 1,700 cars per day in the next year.

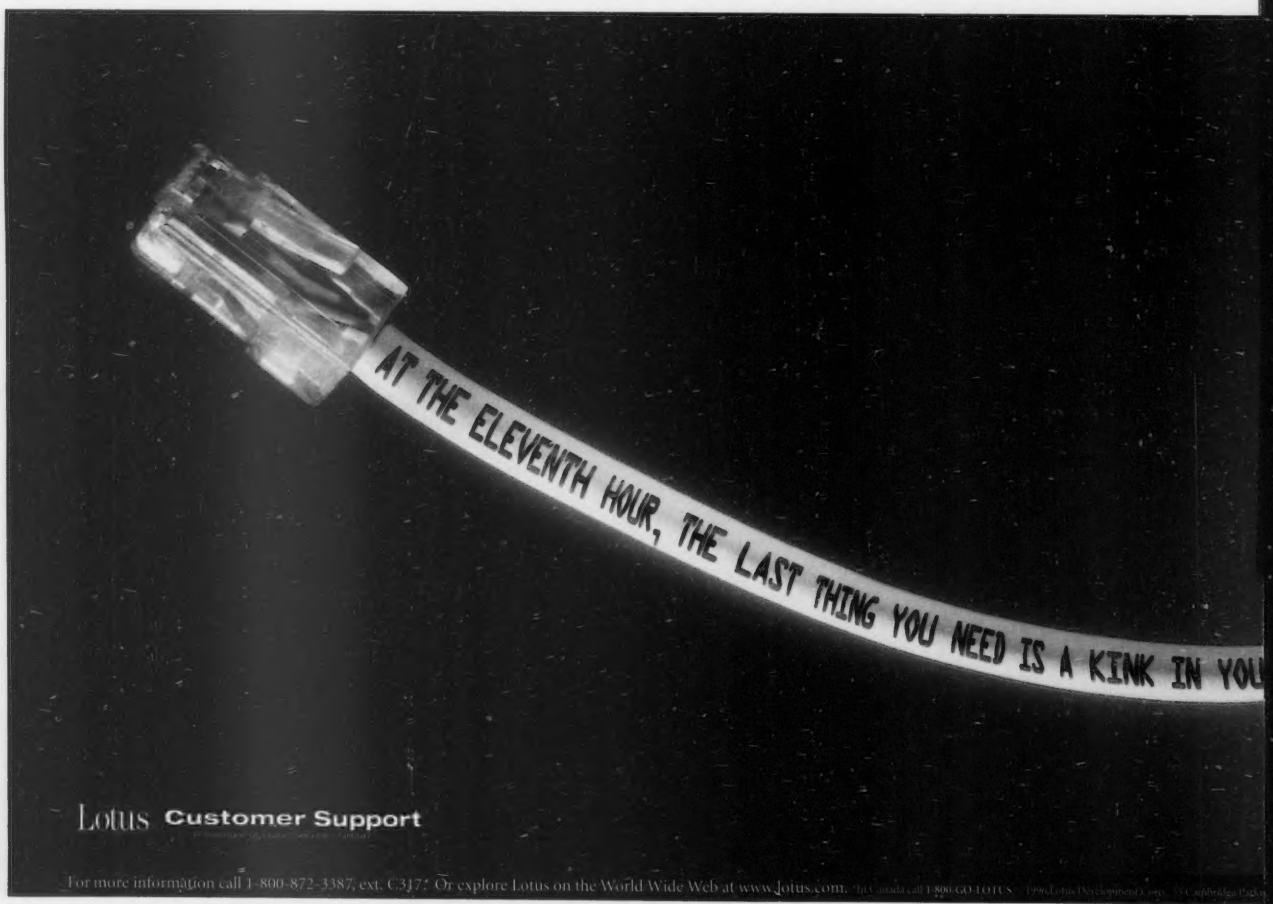
Until recently, fewer than 40 Volkswagen dealers could order spare parts through an IBM CICS mainframe transaction system, Flores said.

The parts were ordered over Telepac, a public network that is slow and unreliable.

To make its Internet connection, Volkswagen uses the Cactus tool from Information Builders, Inc.

Cactus is an application development workbench that is used to create a Web interface between the SAP spare parts module and the Microsoft Internet Explorer browsers that Volkswagen dealers have used since July.

Flores says Cactus is easier to use than Sun Microsystems Inc.'s popular Java software because it is easier to learn.



COMMENTARY

# Conference complaints

THOMAS HOFFMAN

ARE TRADE SHOWS and industry conferences giving you enough bang for your buck?

The question gnawed at me after I returned from the latest of a cluster of nondescript information management conferences.



Most, if not all, of the IS managers I spoke with at these powwows registered what has become an all-too-common complaint: Most of the case studies at these conferences were presented from an atmospheric 50,000 feet up and didn't include the down-and-dirty details about project failures, money invested and saved or how the IS staff was affected by these initiatives.

Conference attendees said the same thing: The best ideas they got came from networking with their peers.

Granted, for many time-constrained IS managers, the only opportunity to share experiences with peers is at one of these get-togethers. But for the $4,000 you plucked out of your travel budget to attend, you should expect more than a few anecdotes over cocktails — not to mention the productivity costs of sending your top IS staffers out of the office for three days.

It's time for conference organizers to enforce stricter guidelines and structure the sessions more effectively.

For example, don't cram five CIOs' presentations into a 90-minute hole. In a 20-minute window, speakers gloss over project accomplishments and fail to enlighten their audience.

Attendees would rather listen to one informative speaker than three mediocre ones. In this case, less is more.

Also, conference attendees don't want to hear sales pitches from vendors. (Masochists can get all they want on the show floor.) If vendors are included in a panel discussion, organizers should make sure they stick to the topic — or get yanked.

As a matter of course, most case studies tend to accentuate the positive aspects of a project. But audiences also want to know what went wrong and what the speaker's organization did to fix it. Conference organizers historically have had a tough time finding speakers who are willing to share intimate details about their organization.

Public relations departments typically screen what their executives plan to say in a room full of potential rivals. But how much proprietary information is given away? Not much, if any.

To get around this problem, speakers need to convince their PR staff that they aren't giving away trade secrets when they tell an audience that Oracle financial software helped save their company a certain number of dollars within 24 months. Or that they invested $300,000 in new software and training. If the honchos still are squeamish, see if they'll agree to your use of percentages. Say, for example, that a migration to a client/server system cut a certain percentage of overhead costs.

**For the $4,000 you plucked out of your travel budget to attend, you should expect more than a few anecdotes over cocktails.**

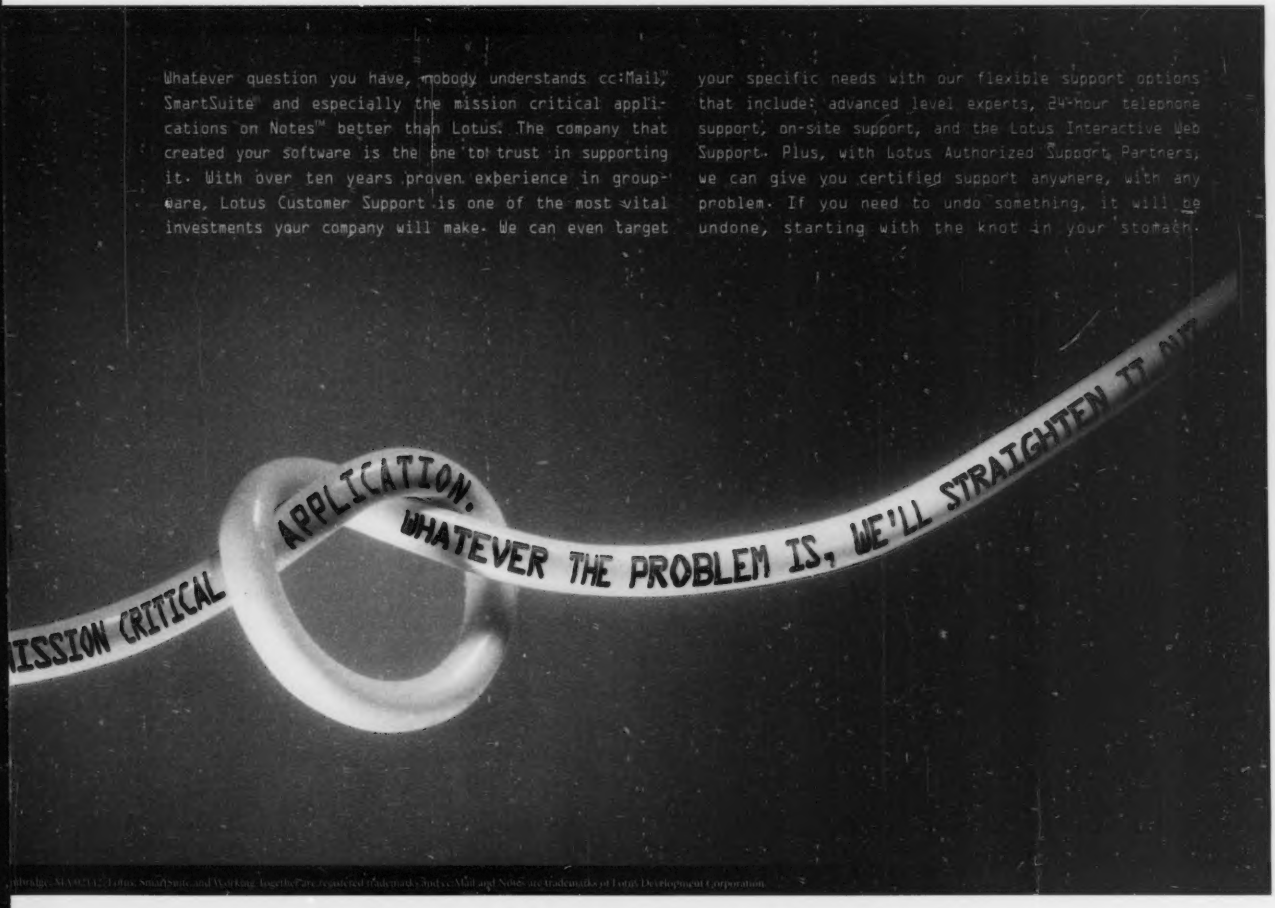
People are impressed with results, and organizations that can quantify their successes often are looked upon as leaders.

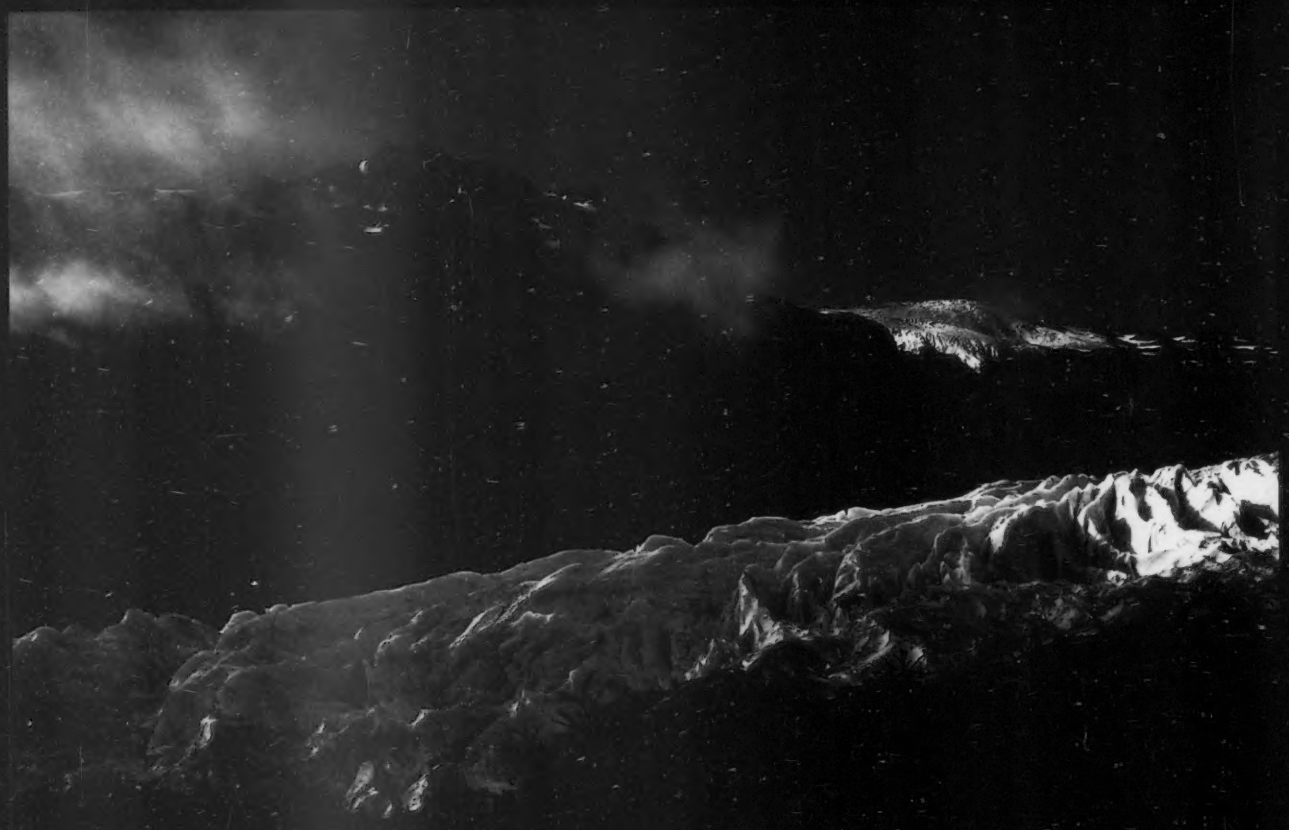
Sure, reporters like me have a vested interest in snatching as many details out of these sessions as we can for the stories we write, so I have something to gain here.

Like reporters, session attendees will stand in line to extract the information they need to assist their own projects. That can be frustrating when the line is 50 people long and the speaker has to leave to make room for the next session.

But, really, if you paid for the session, you shouldn't have to wait for the paper to come out to get the juicy details.

*Hoffman is* Computerworld's *senior editor, IS management.*

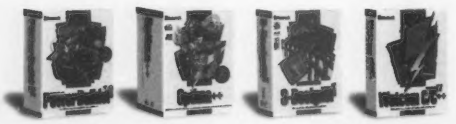




Nature has millions of years to move mountains.

You're lucky if you've got a week.

*Tools for fast, flexible response to today's business demands.*



*Leading 4GL* *RAD C++* *Result-driven modeling* *Multi-platform C/C++*

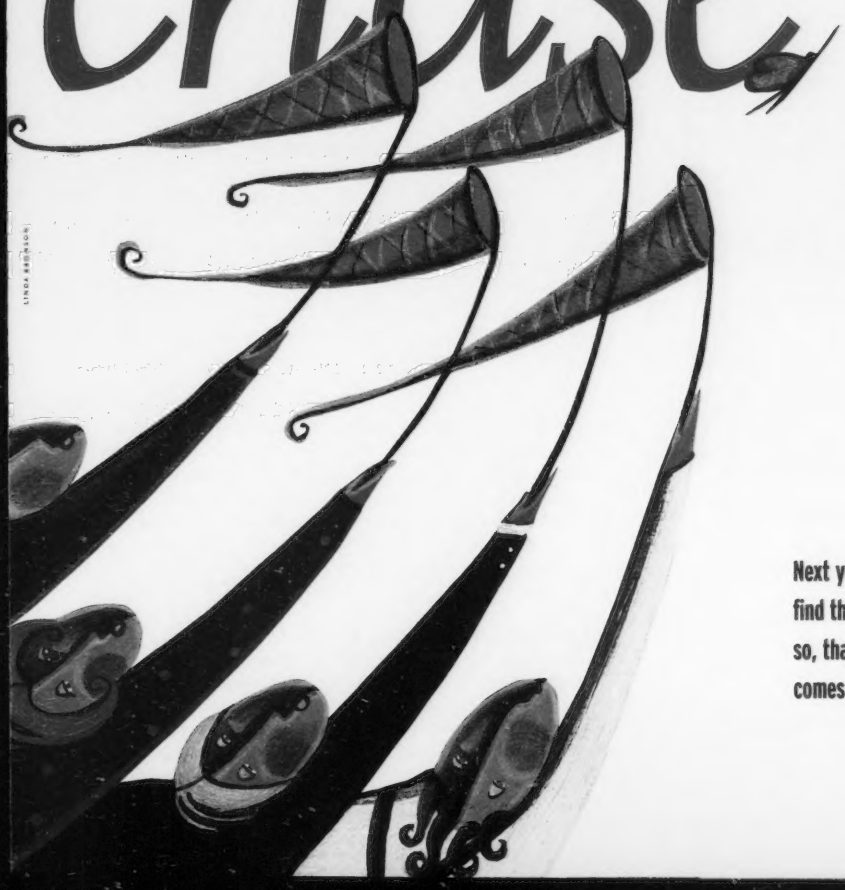
What is it with today's insane development deadlines? Nature's got eons to accomplish what you're supposed to have solved in hours. Why? Time is money and, ultimately, advantage. So make the most of it with the Powersoft® family of comprehensive tools. Rapid Application Development and sheer ease of use reduces development cycles right off the bat. Multi-platform capability and database independence let you develop in a single environment and deploy anywhere. Common object-oriented architecture leverages existing work and extends it throughout your enterprise. All of which save valuable time while providing powerful business applications quickly, efficiently—and yesterday—if humanly possible. We have industry-leading tools for every type of professional developer. For information on each, or to place an order, call **800-395-3525**. Or visit **www.powersoft.com**.

Powersoft.

©1996 Sybase, Inc. All rights reserved. Sybase, Powersoft, PowerBuilder and S-Designor are registered trademarks of Sybase, Inc. and Watcom and Optima++ are trademarks of Sybase, Inc. or its subsidiaries. Outside the U.S., call 508-287-1500.

Annual Skills Survey

# the GREAT SKILLS chase



*By Linda Wilson*

It comes as no surprise to anyone who has been in the computer technology job market this year: It's an employee's market, big-time. But wait, it gets better. Hotter skills, higher salaries: The year ahead just could be the best time yet to be working in information systems.

*Computerworld*'s 1996 Skills Survey found that employers will scramble to find experienced people in just about every skill set, including PeopleSoft implementations and Novell's NetWare administration.

Meanwhile, IS professionals who have up-to-date skills can be choosy about the positions they accept. And they can command top dollar.

**The great skills chase,** page 90

**Next year, companies will be positively desperate to find the right talent with the hottest skills. So much so, that nearly every major technical skill now comes at a high price.**

IDC INSIGHT

# Successfully Migrating

Corporate America is fast embracing Windows NT workstation for its desktop computing as it seeks a true multitasking, robust, 32-bit OS with reliability, security, and high performance. The Pentium Pro, offering superior speed and performance, is far and away the preferred platform for NT. These were among the key findings of IDC's recent global survey of 1,500 corporate enthusiastic NT adopters and active evaluators.

International Data Corporation (IDC), the world's leading information technology (IT) research firm, recently surveyed 1,500 medium-sized and large corporations around the world about their advanced desktop PC usage and plans via in-depth telephone interviews. Primarily, the research analyzed how corporations are currently using and adopting advanced Windows NT/Pentium Pro systems and what users found as key drivers and constraints. The study focused on advanced adoption so that organizations adopting less than 10% NT systems among their total systems, within the next two years, were excluded from the survey.

The market momentum for NT/Pentium Pro systems will intensify over the next 3–18 months, especially among U.S. corporations. Key drivers for this upward migration include the accelerated price/performance improvements of the Pentium Pro; the increasing availability of 32-bit applications; and recent release and success of Windows NT Workstation 4.0. IDC predicts 1998 to be the pivotal cross-over year when U.S. Pentium Pro Processor PC U.S. sales will exceed Pentium Processor PCs overall, and when NT will surpass Windows 95 on desktops in large corporations.

## Key Advanced PC Study Findings

- By YE 1997, half said at least 50% of new PC purchases will be Pentium Pros.
- Corporate user plans by late 1997 include the following:
  - 150% increase in Windows NT
  - 50% decrease in Windows 3.X
  - 50% increase in Windows 95
- Within two years, the majority of internal application development will be 32-bit.
- Reliability, security, and performance are top reasons for choosing NT over Windows 95.
- Twenty-five percent of respondents will gradually roll out NT company-wide; 50% will roll out NT selectively.
- Key NT applications are general office, software development, technical/engineering, customized business, and multimedia.
- Performance and speed are top benefits of running NT on Pentium Pro PCs.
- Cost, hardware requirements, and incompatibility with existing software/peripherals key barriers to adoption.

### Why Upgrade to Advanced PCs?

Corporate PC users are constantly seeking better CPU performance, more memory, faster data access times, and more powerful OS and application suites. In the late 1990s, technology continues to accelerate with more intensive requirements due to the increase in the size of applications and graphics-intensive files; expanded multimedia data types (color images, audio, and full-motion video); the inclusion of more software (Web browsers, utilities); and the constant IT mandates to cut costs and improve productivity. In addition, the tremendous growth in the Internet, Web, and corporate intranets is bringing ever-greater amounts of data to the desktop.

Recent and unprecedented price/performance improvements in advanced PC systems have whetted organizations' appetites. IDC PC pricing research indicates the cost of Pentium Pro systems will decline a full one-third to nearly half (or 33–47%) from the beginning to the end of 1996, depending on chip speed. As an industry example, consider the advanced desktop offerings in late 1994 vs. late 1996 from AST Computer. AST's high-end brand series has dropped in price by more than one-third, from about $4,300 to about $2,850 in estimated street price, while the overall performance offering has more than doubled. In short, there has never been a time in which corporations have needed advanced desktop PCs more, nor a time in which cost justification for upgrading has been stronger for the business enterprise.

### Pentium Pro—Platform for and to the Future

The Pentium Pro, Intel's sixth generation microprocessor family, released in late 1995, was specifically designed to optimize the performance of 32-bit code while maintaining backward compatibility with previous x86 code. In essence, the chip is a bridge between today's world, which predominantly uses 16-bit OS (Windows 3.X) and applications, and the emerging world of 32-bit OS (NT, Windows 95) and applications, which is fast becoming the industry desktop standard. The Pentium Pro also offers unparalleled speed and performance through its superscalar and superpipeline design; Intel's "Dynamic Execution," and its L2 "cache on-board" dual-chip module.

As prices further decline, IDC predicts that demand for Pentium Pro PCs will increase significantly, especially in the corporate environment. Current street prices for NT/Pentium Pro systems have now fallen to less than $3,000—within the range of most corporate IT budgets. Accelerating price competition and expanded product selection will continue through 1997, which will further fuel the market. IDC anticipates Pentium shipments will peak in 1996, and the Pro, with 15 million units, will surpass Pentium sales (13.9 million units) as the dominant PC platform in the total U.S. market by 1998 (see Figure 1).

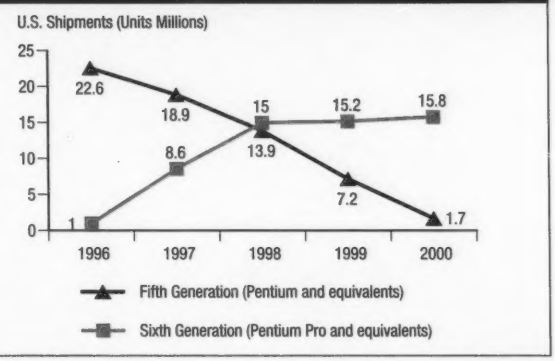
### The Corporate Move to Windows NT

Migration to the 32-bit desktop enables true multitasking, improved stability, virtual memory, multiprocessing, and robustness. More than half (53%) of those IDC surveyed currently do 32-bit application development. Key drivers of 32-bit adoption cited by the IDC user base included new application availability, price declines, performance gains, and the success of NT

Sponsored by AST COMPUTER

# to Next Generation PCs

Figure 1– Pentium vs. Pentium Pro Processor Ships




4.0. Within two years, three-quarters of all internal PC application development will be 32-bit.

Again, IDC user research bears out corporate America's preference of Windows NT over Windows 95 or any other OS. Corporate users surveyed included in their 12-month plans a 150% increase in the use of Windows NT. They saw a decrease of Windows 3.X or Windows for Workgroups use by about 50% and an increase of Windows 95 by only 50%. Users cited reliability, security, performance, and robustness, in that order, as the most important reasons for choosing Windows NT over Windows 95. The primary departments driving advanced desktop computer system purchases among IDC respondents are MIS/DP, engineering, and R&D-traditional leading technologists, as might be expected. Somewhat surprising, are the current applications users identified running under NT such as general office automation packages (word processing, e-mail, spreadsheets) or today's general mainstream desktop applications (see Figure 2).

Among corporations polled, the Pentium Pro was also the preferred platform to run NT. Fifty percent of respondents stated that at least half of all their new PC purchases will be Pentium Pro systems by the end of 1997.

**The Call to Action**

The decision of when and how to upgrade an IT infrastructure is difficult and complex. Hesitating can be even more hazardous, possibly leading to forfeited opportunity costs and lost productivity. As we approach 1997, it is clear that the U.S. corporate migration process to NT/Pentium Pro PCs is far beyond initial assessments.

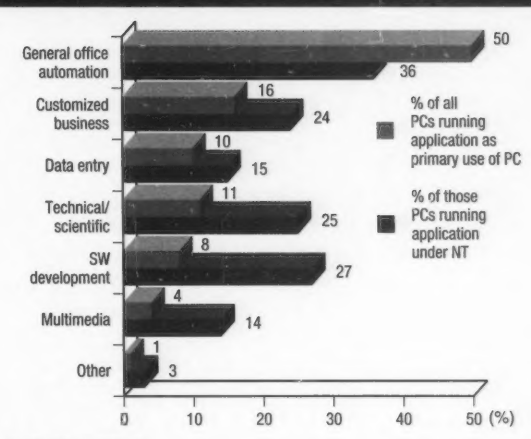
Perhaps the only thing as important as choosing the right advanced PC is choosing the right vendor partner behind it. The top criterion among the survey respondents were price/value and technical support. IDC recommends users to look for PC vendors that push the price performance ratios and offer the most complete total value package. Closely examine what prospective vendors include in:

- Hardware (components, configurations, investment protection);
- Cost of ownership (virus protection, data and system management, real time diagnostics);
- Productivity enhancement (Internet/intranet, utilities);
- Vendor viability;
- Product quality and price/performance.

IDC predicts that 1998 will be the pivotal cross-over year when Pentium Pro outstrips Pentium U.S. sales overall, and NT surpasses Windows 95 on desktops within large corporations.

Given its total value, performance benefits, and headroom, the time for serious consideration of NT is here. The collective experience and insights of 1,500 corporate users—senior IT managers already in upward PC migration, can greatly benefit an organization's information technology design and planning.

Figure 2 – Current PC Applications, Share for NT PCs




n = 500 U.S. Corporations

This Insight was written independently by IDC and sponsored by AST Computer. For a complimentary copy of IDC's full White Paper on migrating to Next Generation PCs (Asian, European or U.S. versions available), please call AST at 1-800-447-0023 x 100 or check the AST Web site at http://www.ast.com

All trademarks are the property of their respective companies

the GREAT SKILLS chase

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 87

# JUST CAN'T GET ENOUGH



C&I Engineering's Marty Huffman finds himself fighting an uphill battle in his search for IS talent

MARTY HUFFMAN knows what college basketball recruiters go through. Like them, he's competing with dozens of other organizations for the rarest of individuals. Instead of hoop stars, though, he's looking for qualified folks to staff his information systems operation.

"It's almost like some of those recruiters for college basketball. They say, 'we have seen a seven-footer in sixth grade — go get him,'" says Huffman, director of information services at C&I Engineering, Inc. in Louisville, Ky. Huffman isn't the only one having trouble finding the right talent. The 1996 *Computerworld* Skills Survey confirms what most IS managers already know: It's an employees' market.

Based on the salary premiums managers paid this year to hire people, the hottest skills span all fields, from knowledge of development tools to relational database administration.

Nearly all of 90 skill areas surveyed garnered premiums for full-time staff, contractors or both.

Even with so many skills in demand, one area — client/server-based, enterprisewide business application packages — stood out from the rest.

That's because knowledge of any one of the modular product suites from Dun & Bradstreet Software in Atlanta; Oracle Corp. in Redwood Shores, Calif.; PeopleSoft, Inc. in Pleasanton, Calif.; and SAP AG in Walldorf, Germany, earned premiums. And of those suites, contractors experienced with PeopleSoft's products earned the highest premium of any skill — 28.8%.

Besides business application packages, other popular areas included products from Oracle, including Oracle Developer/2000 and Oracle relational database management systems, as well as products from Microsoft Corp. in Redmond, Wash., such as SQL Server, Windows NT and Windows 95.

Also in demand were people with knowledge of Internet and intranet platforms, year 2000 conversions and LAN and WAN experts.

There are a couple of reasons so many skills are in short supply, according to Gerald Lump, managing partner at the Source EDP office in Rolling Meadows, Ill. First, during the recession of the early 1990s, companies not only cut the personnel fat in their organizations, but they also cut the bone.

Second, there are more specialists today than ever before. "What happens is that as the number of specialists increase, your pool [for a particular skill] becomes smaller just because there are so many specialists out there," Lump says.

Taken as a group, the popular skills illustrate corporate IS' continuing march to client/server and, more recently, intranet platforms. The popularity of enterprisewide applica-

The great skills chase, page 93

**Contractors at contract-recruiting firm Ballantyne Computer Service need only wait "two to five days before they get another contract," says Kristen Marqois, managing director at the firm.**

TOM BOGDEWICZ

# END GLOBAL CONFLICT



Nasty territorial battles take their daily toll on your enterprise computing environment. Platform wars. Centralized versus distributed. Supplier rivalries. Enough!

Amdahl declares peace.

Today, Amdahl integrates hardware, software and services among MVS®, UNIX® and Windows NT®. Our new Millennium™ family of S/390 CMOS-based servers and Spectris™ storage subsystems take *glasnost* to new heights with 24x7 global access.

Our new EnVista™ servers for Windows NT and LVS 4500™ storage systems usher in a new era of cooperation with today's fastest NT to mainframe connections. All united in peaceful coexistence with our A+Application Management Software Suite, and world class consulting and customer services. Join Amdahl in forging a true and lasting peace.

intel inside
PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

Contact us at (800) 223-2215
or www.amdahl.com

amdahl

BRING US YOUR HARD PROBLEMS.™

# Go to Comdex Booth L1846 and get an early holiday gift from Computerworld and Acer America!

Computerworld and Acer America again bring you the gift of laughter with the 1997 Rich Tennant Cartoon Calendar. Inside you'll find a new collection of Rich Tennant 5th Wave™ cartoons and a monthly sweepstakes for exciting Acer products. A gift of laughter sure to bring a smile to you and your co-workers throughout next year.




Get your Comdex copy of the calendar autographed by Rich Tennant at the Acer America Booth.



**Autograph Sessions Inside the Acer America Booth**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Monday | November 18 | 10:30 - 2:30 |
| Tuesday | November 19 | 10:00 - 2:00 |
| Wednesday | November 20 | 10:00 - 2:00 |

**Booth #L 1846 • Las Vegas Convention Center**

Not at Comdex this year? Don't worry, this calendar will be bound in the December 9 issue of Computerworld. Be sure to look for it!




The 1997 Rich Tennant Cartoon Calendar

Published by:

COMPUTERWORLD
The Newsweekly for Information Technology Leaders

Sponsored by:

ACER

# the GREAT SKILLS chase

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 90

tion packages such as PeopleSoft clearly shows that many companies are now putting even bread-and-butter systems, such as manufacturing, logistics, human resources and finance, on downsized platforms.

Because many corporations have migrated to new products or technology faster than people can be trained, demand far exceeds supply.

That's precisely the problem Kristen Marqois faced this year. She's struggled to find people with experience in the popular enterprisewide application packages, particularly those from SAP and PeopleSoft.

"These are fairly new packages and there aren't enough people skilled out there," says Marqois, managing director at the Carmichael, Calif., office of Ballantyne Computer Service, Inc., a consulting, integration and contract-recruiting firm.



**Faced with such a dismal hiring picture, Huffman has adopted creative strategies. For example, he scours high schools, technical schools and colleges for co-op students he can hire and train on the job.**

"When we get a person that is available, I would say they're available for two to five days before they get another contract," Marqois said.

You don't have to explain to Catherine Rodewald the problems inherent in adopting popular platforms.

Rodewald spent a good deal of time this year recruiting staff. She added 10 people to the 32-person IS staff in the Dallas headquarters of Amresco, Inc., a diversified real estate financial services company. "It took anywhere from four to 10 weeks to fill each position," says Rodewald, vice president and chief information officer at the company.

Rodewald next year expects to add "one or two PowerBuilder programmers, two Internet application programmers, an Oracle programmer and at least one project manager," she says.

Rodewald says she expects to have trouble finding "PowerBuilder programmers and programmers that understand Java or ActiveX" Internet languages. She isn't alone. When asked what skills they are looking for in people they expect to hire next year, 13% of the IS hiring managers surveyed said Powersoft Corp.'s PowerBuilder programmers, and 10% said Java.

Huffman isn't happy to hear about the demand for Java and ActiveX programmers. He says he hopes to hire at least two of them next year.

Like Rodewald, Huffman also had trouble finding IS talent this year — a situation he attributes partly to the low unemployment rate in Louisville (3.9%) and the difficulty persuading applicants to move there.

Another reason Huffman had a difficult time this year is that he nearly tripled his IS staff — from six to 16. He says he plans to add 10 more IS professionals next year. Huffman must hire staff for C&I Engineering and C&I Systems, a computer integration and implementation firm launched in 1995. Huffman also is general manager of operations at C&I Systems.

Faced with such a dismal hiring picture, Huffman has adopted creative strategies. For example, he scours high schools, technical schools and colleges for co-op students he can hire and train on the job. C&I currently has two high school and two college students on staff.

"I meet with the principals and counselors, get profiles on the kids that look like they have an interest [in computers] and start talking to them," Huffman says.

Developers aren't the only people in demand. Networking experts are high on the most-wanted list, too. "I've had trouble finding Novell [NetWare] people," says Parker Thomas, manager of technical support at Jervis B. Webb in Detroit. The company designs assembly lines for automotive plants and baggage-handling systems at airports.

Novell, Inc.'s NetWare continues to be a dominant platform nationwide, according to the *Computerworld* survey. This makes experienced people valuable.

And although the shortage hasn't been felt yet, 1997 promises to be a very big year for a very old skill — Cobol.

Driven by year 2000 conversion efforts, Cobol programmers and code-testers are expected to become some of the most sought-after IS professionals. So much so, that Janice Love, president of national recruitment firm People Unlimited in Matthews, N.C., predicts salaries for Cobol programmers will double to $80,000, plus sign-on and stay-on bonuses for year 2000 project staffers.

Top — and we're talking the very best — project managers can expect $150,000 salaries for the same efforts, with unlimited career opportunities when the projects run their course, Love predicts.

Love says these year 2000 projects won't compete for the rest of the IS labor pool.

Instead, they will fuel a huge supply-and-demand gap for Cobol programmers, project managers and consultants. This will push those professionals to the top of the most-wanted list and force firms to hire IS retirees and college graduates in record levels to fill those slots.

**The great skills chase,** page 94

## The best tools for the job

**55% of IS managers surveyed plan new hires in the next 12 months. Those managers will seek the following skills and pay the following premiums:**

Highest salary premium

| LANGUAGES | % HIRING FOR SKILL | SALARY PREMIUM PERMANENT STAFF | SALARY PREMIUM CONTRACTORS/ CONSULTANTS |
|---|---|---|---|
| **HTML** | 21% | 6% | 13% |
| **C++** | 18% | 9% | 11% |
| **Cobol** | 13% | 7% | 5% |
| **Java** | 10% | 8% | 9% |
| **C** | 10% | 7% | 8% |
| Micro Focus Cobol | 6% | 8% | 4% |
| Smalltalk | 2% | 7% | 7% |
| Object-oriented Cobol | 1% | 8% | 3% |
| Objective C | 1% | 4% | 1% |
| **DEVELOPMENT TOOLS** | | | |
| **Microsoft Visual Basic** | 24% | 6% | 8% |
| **PowerBuilder** | 13% | 11% | 17% |
| Visual C++ | 9% | 11% | 10% |
| Oracle Developer/2000 | 8% | 13% | 14% |
| Progress | 4% | 4% | 5% |
| Borland Delphi | 3% | 8% | 4% |
| Forte | 1% | 12% | 6% |
| Centura Software | 1% | 11% | 0% |
| Gupta SQLWindows | 1% | 10% | 6% |
| Unify Vision | 1% | 5% | 0% |
| Seer HPS | 1% | 1% | 0% |
| JYACC JAM | 0% | 4% | 2% |
| **NETWORKING** | | *IBM's Advanced Program-to-Program Communications | |
| **LU6.2** | 41% | 7% | 4% |
| APPC* | 3% | 8% | 1% |
| TCP/IP | 0% | 9% | 10% |
| WAN-Wise | 0% | 4% | 7% |
| **RDBMS ADMINISTRATION** | | | |
| **Oracle** | 19% | 11% | 16% |
| **Microsoft SQL Server** | 12% | 10% | 9% |
| Sybase SQL Server | 7% | 10% | 9% |
| DB2 | 6% | 9% | 7% |
| Informix | 3% | 7% | 10% |
| Progress | 2% | 4% | 2% |
| dBase/Xbase | 1% | 9% | 4% |
| IBM IMS | 1% | 9% | 3% |
| Gupta SQLBase | 1% | 8% | 9% |
| Paradox | 1% | 8% | 2% |
| CA-Ingres | 1% | 5% | 4% |
| **CLIENT/SERVER APPLICATIONS** | | | |
| **Oracle** | 11% | 14% | 15% |
| PeopleSoft | 5% | 12% | 29% |
| SAP | 3% | 8% | 11% |
| Dun & Bradstreet | 1% | 15% | 4% |
| Baan | 1% | 10% | 5% |

■ = Mainstream skill (10% or more hiring) ■ = Niche skill (less than 10% hiring)

the GREAT SKILLS chase

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 93

# ALL THE RIGHT STUFF



Amresco's Randy Johnson made a very smart career move when he decided to focus on database administration

DANNY TURNER

RANDY JOHNSON was ready for a career change earlier this year. After analyzing marketplace demand, he decided to turn his experience with Oracle Corp.'s relational database management system into a job as an Oracle database administrator. "I found that there was quite a bit of demand in Dallas," says Johnson, who worked through a recruiter. He found a new job in just two weeks as the Unix and Oracle database administrator at Amresco, Inc., a diversified real estate financial services firm.

Johnson certainly picked the right field. The 1996 *Computerworld* Skills Survey found that full-time Oracle administrators were paid salary premiums of 11%; contractors were paid 16% premiums. Relational database administrators who specialize in SQL Server from Microsoft Corp. and Sybase, Inc. also did well. Each earned premiums of 10% (full-time) and 9% (contractors).

Johnson's approach is typical of those who possess lucrative information systems skills, such as relational database administrators. They're flexible. They study the market to uncover hiring trends. They learn high-demand skills.

"It is a constant process of monitoring the market. People need to look at their careers once a year," advises Gerald Lump, managing partner at the Source EDP office in Rolling Meadows, Ill.

That's been Johnson's mantra. He decided to switch from programming to database administration after concluding that database administrators would have better future career prospects than programmers.

"I just saw that they're making [developer's] tools so easy to use that I figured the perceived value of programmers would diminish," Johnson says. Almost always enrolled in classes on his own time, Johnson is currently taking courses in database administration. "I think you have to keep current," he says.

Career flexibility also netted Jon Webster a successful career as an independent contractor specializing in PeopleSoft, Inc.'s client/server applications.

Webster learned PeopleSoft on the job three years ago as one of a 12-member development team at Big Six accounting firm Ernst & Young. "They gave me a book," Webster recalls. The firm hired him to help build its internal human resources and financial systems even though Webster had never even heard of PeopleSoft. He did have several years experience with relational database design, Unix and C.

Indeed, there are so few experienced PeopleSoft developers that employers paid premiums of 12% for full-time employees and a whopping 29% for independent contractors in 1996, according to the *Computerworld* survey.

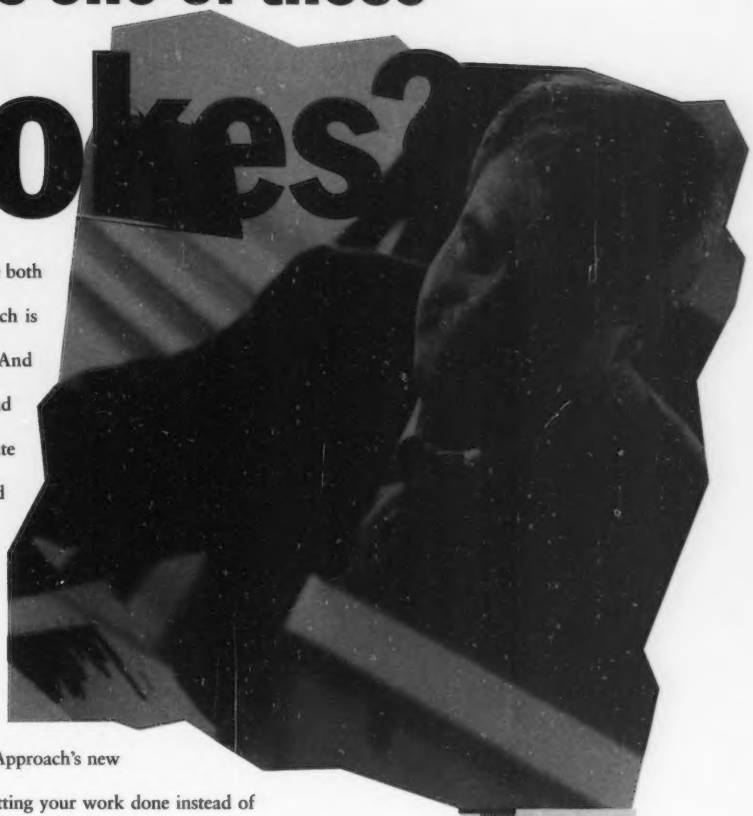
The huge pay differential is what persuaded Webster to leave Ernst & Young after only seven months for a six-month stint as a contractor at Goldman, Sachs & Co., the New York-based investment bank. At Ernst & Young, Webster earned $43,000, compared with $50 per hour at Goldman. He now earns $150 per hour.

**"It is a constant process of monitoring the market. People need to look at their career once a year," Source EDP's Gerald Lump says.**

Like Webster and Johnson, Lynn Yar-

**The great skills chase,** page 98

# End users will manage and analyze corporate data? Without my help? Is this one of those MIS jokes?



Funny how no one thinks a database can be both easy to learn and powerful. But Lotus Approach is just such a database. Powerful. Accessible. And most importantly, easy. So easy in fact that end users can query, report on, and analyze corporate data without tying up the MIS department. (And that's no MIS joke.)

Just imagine: end users creating professional reports. Business analysts building their own charts and crosstabs. Users with no programming experience generating complete, customizable solutions in seconds using Approach's new SmartMaster applications. And you? You're getting your work done instead of theirs. Now there's something to smile about.




With Approach, it doesn't matter where your data is stored. In DB2,® Oracle,® Sybase,® dBASE, or almost anywhere else. Users can each join related data as it is, and where it is – even if it's stored in different database systems. Which means that users never need to copy or convert data into yet another database format just to build reports and analyses.

Plus, Lotus Approach 96 just won PC Magazine's "Editors' Choice" award, prompting one reviewer to say, "If there's an effective database product that surpasses all others in ease of use, it's Lotus Approach." We couldn't have said it better ourselves.

To find out more about Lotus Approach 96, or if you're a DB2 user looking to "Extend the Power of DB2," call **1-800-TRADE UP, ext. C223.** Or visit us on the World Wide Web at **www.lotus.com.**

Lotus
Working Together®

In Canada, call 1-800-GO-LOTUS. ©1996 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, Working Together and Lotus Approach are registered trademarks and SmartMaster is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. All other products are registered under their respective companies.

# How Will The Launch Of Mid-range Computing? Let's Just

The Compaq ProLiant 5000 has arrived. And it's going to change everything that lies in its path. Including how you think about mid-range computing.

The ProLiant 5000, with its Pentium® Pro processor, delivers unprecedented performance for mid-range solutions.

But that's just the first half of the story.

In today's client/server environment, you need more than power—you need control. So we've combined the Pentium Pro processor with a concept we're calling Integration Management. Giving you new tools to manage your system throughout its entire life cycle.

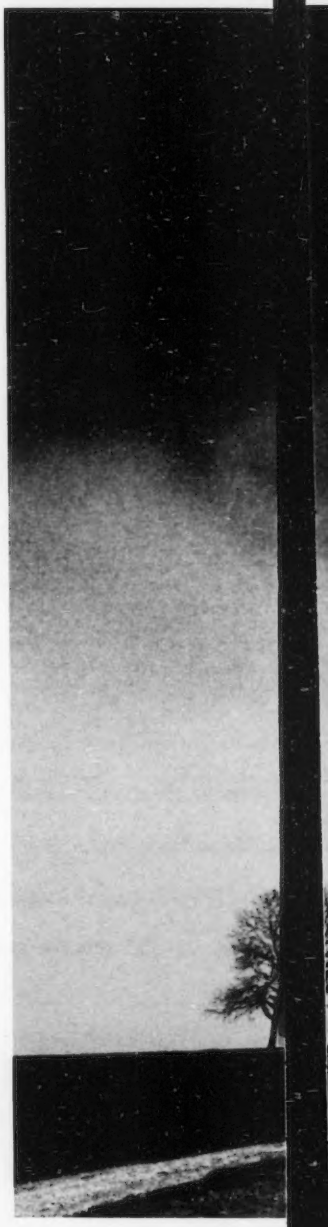
Improvements to SmartStart now let you set up an Integration Server, which basically serves as a holding tank for all your software. It also simplifies the setup and maintenance of your network. All you have to do is configure your Integration Server and then, using SmartStart, deploy it across your entire network. It not only ensures consistency across all your network servers, it saves you a lot more than just shoe leather.

Maintaining your network is easier now, too. Thanks to some cool new features on Compaq Insight Manager, you can get updates and new software revisions via the Internet, your modem or CD. And then transfer them to the Integration Server just one time. You can even maintain your network when you're away from the office. All you need is your notebook and a phone line.

We've also partnered with the industry-leading companies of system management applications. So now you can view your entire network in one place. Together, these and other improvements have helped reshape the landscape of mid-range computing, by creating the most manageable server in the industry. To find out more about the ProLiant 5000, visit our Web site at www.compaq.com, or call us at 1-800-315-7772. It's not just a server. It's a force to be reckoned with.

| System | tpmC | $ per tpmC |
|---|---|---|
| **ProLiant 5000** | **6671.67** | **$90.20** |
| SUN Ultra Enterprise 3000 | 6662.47 | $152 |
| Tandem Integrity NR/4436 | 6313.78 | $493 |
| Digital AlphaServer 4100 | 6056.04 | $223 |
| IBM RS/6000 J40 | 5774.07 | $243 |
| HP 9000 Model K420 | 4939.11 | $232 |

*A lot of companies claim to offer the lowest cost of ownership. But we have the benchmarks to prove it.*



intel inside
PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

© 1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. ProLiant, SmartStart, and Insight Manager are registered trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor Logo and the Pentium Pro Processor Logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. *Published TPC-C results as of 9/96. The TPC-C test is a transaction-oriented OLTP environment. In Canada, we can be reached at 1-800-567-1616.

# THE PROLIANT 5000 AFFECT
# SAY ITS CODE NAME WAS "HURRICANE."




COMPAQ

Has It Changed Your Life Yet?

# the GREAT SKILLS chase

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 94

brough also has been a believer in a flexible attitude and current skill set for 40 years. After earning a master's degree in mathematics in 1955, Yarbrough got a job as a computer programmer at McDonnell Douglas Aircraft Co., a unit of McDonnell Douglas Corp. in St. Louis. Since then, he has gained experience with dozens of hardware platforms, software packages and programming languages.



Since he took early retirement from Maynard, Mass.-based Digital Equipment Corp. in 1992, Yarbrough has worked on both coasts as an independent consultant. For the past three years, he has focused on year 2000 conversions.

**Johnson is typical of those who possess lucrative IS skills. They're flexible. They study the market. They learn high-demand skills.**

Yarbrough, who now lives in Salinas, Calif., decided to promote himself as a year 2000 conversion specialist after worked with an off-the-shelf software package — he wouldn't identify it — that only allows two digits for the year field.

That experience brought a memory from very early in his career. He wrote a long-range planning program for the aerospace industry, which went into production without incident in February. But in October, he began getting "screaming phone calls" from outraged users.

The problem: "I had overlaid a customer-name field with a month field by one digit so the customer field was stomping on the first digit of the month," Yarbrough recalls. That's why the snafu showed up in October — the first two-digit month of the year. "Like most major errors early in your career, that one stuck with me," he says.

With 2000 a little more than three years away, corporations are beginning to wake up to this sleeping giant, which could cause problems for any program or calculation based on dates. According to the *Computerworld* survey, full-time conversion employees earned average premiums of 11%, and contractors earned 15%. Year 2000 conversion efforts are expected to keep programmers, project managers and contractors very busy.

Indeed, Yarbrough doesn't have the lifestyle of the typical retiree. "I've been busy," he quips. "I don't have time to sit around reading books."

*Wilson is a freelance writer in Glen Ellyn, Ill.*

## The top 20 hottest skills

**(Ranked by those who will be hiring in the next 12 months)**

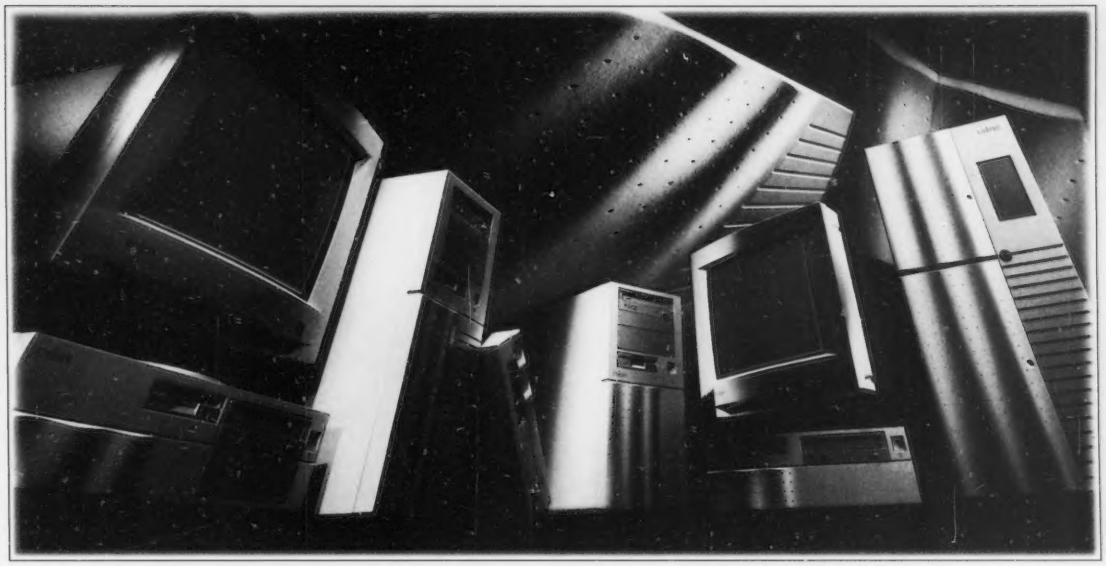
| | SKILL | TECHNOLOGY AREA | % HIRING FOR SKILL | MARKET DEMAND | SALARY PREMIUM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | LU6.2 | Networking | 41% | Mainstream | 7% |
| 2. | Windows NT | Operating system | 36% | Mainstream | 9% |
| 3. | Windows 95 | Operating system | 26% | Mainstream | 8% |
| 4. | Microsoft Visual Basic | Development tool | 24% | Mainstream | 6% |
| 5. | Windows NT Server | LAN administration | 23% | Mainstream | 9% |
| 6. | Novell NetWare | LAN administration | 22% | Mainstream | 9% |
| 7. | HTML | Language | 21% | Mainstream | 6% |
| 8. | Oracle | RDBMS administration | 19% | Mainstream | 11% |
| 9. | C++ | Language | 18% | Mainstream | 6% |
| 10. | Windows | Operating system | 15% | Mainstream | 10% |
| 11. | Unix | Operating system | 15% | Mainstream | 9% |
| 12. | Ethernet | LAN administration | 14% | Mainstream | 7% |
| 13. | PowerBuilder | Development tool | 13% | Mainstream | 11% |
| 14. | Cobol | Language | 13% | Mainstream | 6% |
| 15. | Microsoft SQL Server | RDBMS administration | 12% | Mainstream | 10% |
| 16. | Oracle | Client/server application | 11% | Mainstream | 9% |
| 17. | Microsoft Exchange | E-mail/Groupware | 11% | Mainstream | 14% |
| 18. | Java | Language | 10% | Mainstream | 8% |
| 19. | C | Language | 10% | Mainstream | 7% |
| 20. | Visual C++ | Development tool | 9% | Niche | 11% |

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 93

## The best tools for the job

| OPERATING SYSTEMS | % HIRING FOR SKILL | SALARY PREMIUM PERMANENT STAFF | SALARY PREMIUM CONTRACTORS/ CONSULTANTS |
|---|---|---|---|
| Windows NT | 36% | 9% | 11% |
| Windows 95 | 26% | 8% | 8% |
| Windows | 15% | 10% | 7% |
| Unix | 15% | 9% | 8% |
| AIX | 7% | 5% | 6% |
| DOS | 6% | 9% | 3% |
| MVS | 5% | 10% | 4% |
| HP-UX | 5% | 3% | 4% |
| Digital VMS | 4% | 7% | 2% |
| Solaris | 4% | 6% | 2% |
| OS/2 | 2% | 7% | 8% |
| Macintosh | 2% | 4% | 1% |
| OSF | 1% | 4% | 6% |
| **INTERNETWORKING** | | | |
| Cisco | 8% | 8% | 7% |
| 3Com | 5% | 7% | 11% |
| IBM | 4% | 9% | 11% |
| Bay Networks | 4% | 7% | 8% |
| LAN Switching | 4% | 6% | 8% |
| Cabletron | 3% | 7% | 5% |
| **LAN ADMINISTRATION** | | | *Hypertext Transport Protocol |
| Windows NT Server | 23% | 9% | 13% |
| Novell NetWare | 22% | 9% | 12% |
| Ethernet | 14% | 7% | 9% |
| HTTP* | 5% | 4% | 7% |
| OS/2 Warp | 2% | 7% | 9% |
| OS/2 LAN Server | 1% | 9% | 5% |
| AppleTalk | 1% | 4% | 5% |
| Banyan Vines | 1% | 4% | 4% |
| **OFFICE E-MAIL/GROUPWARE** | | | |
| Microsoft Exchange | 11% | 9% | 7% |
| Lotus Notes | 9% | 9% | 16% |
| CC:Mail | 5% | 10% | 9% |
| Novell GroupWise | 4% | 7% | 5% |
| Beyond Mail | 1% | 7% | 0% |
| **SYSTEM SOFTWARE/SUPPORT** | | | *Online transaction processing |
| Security | 54% | 5% | 4% |
| Decision-support | 36% | 9% | 3% |
| Data warehousing/ Data access | 15% | 10% | 7% |
| Project management | 12% | 8% | 9% |
| Year 2000 conversions | 0% | 11% | 15% |
| Web development | 0% | 7% | 10% |
| Network management | 0% | 7% | 10% |
| Systems management | 0% | 7% | 5% |
| Help desk | 0% | 6% | 4% |
| Utilization/Performance | 0% | 6% | 4% |
| OLTP* | 0% | 3% | 3% |
| Directories | 0% | 3% | 0% |

■ = Mainstream skill (10% or more hiring) ■ = Niche skill (less than 10% hiring)



# Everything you're looking for in PCs.

## From a place you probably didn't look.

You might not think of Unisys as a place to find state-of-the-art PCs for your company. But all that's changed with *Aquanta*™ PCs and servers. This new product line matches—and even surpasses—the best the PC world has to offer.

*Aquanta* means quality, with rigorous testing that ensures mainframe-class dependability for mission-critical applications.

*Aquanta* means performance, with one of the industry's most powerful and scalable product lines—including multiprocessor models with Pentium® chips and Pentium® Pro chips, SMP servers and fault-resilient servers.

*Aquanta* means compatibility, with support for all major operating systems and networks to simplify client/server computing.

*Aquanta* means support, through Unisys worldwide experience implementing technology across departments, companies and countries.

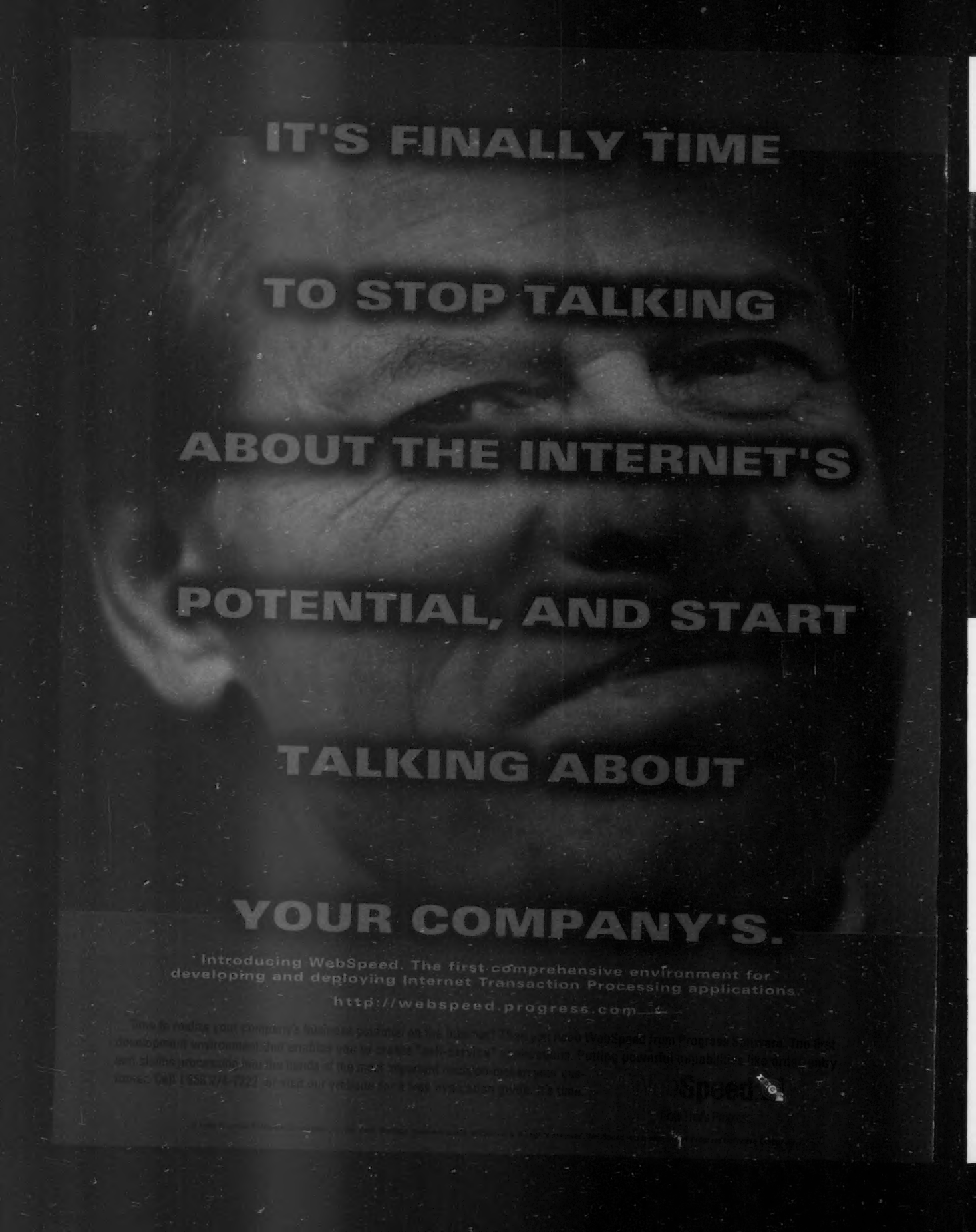
And finally, *Aquanta* means this: While we may not be the first place you look for PCs, we just might be the last.

http://www.unisys.com or 1-800-874-8647, ext. 244

© 1996 Unisys Corporation. Aquanta is a trademark of Unisys Corporation. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

UNISYS

**When information is everything.**


IT'S FINALLY TIME
TO STOP TALKING
ABOUT THE INTERNET'S
POTENTIAL, AND START
TALKING ABOUT
YOUR COMPANY'S.
Introducing WebSpeed. The first comprehensive environment for developing and deploying Internet Transaction Processing applications.
http://webspeed.progress.com

**Where the girls aren't**
Why aren't more girls interested in computer careers? Laura DiDio explores the issue in Ms.MIS. Page 108

Managing

# HELLUVA PROJECT

**It's over now, but setting up a program for project managers was a tough assignment. Here's how we pulled it off, and the lessons I won't forget. ☛ By J. R. Wolleat**

WHAT DO YOU MEAN — implement professional project management? In an information technology shop of 3,800 — *by myself.*

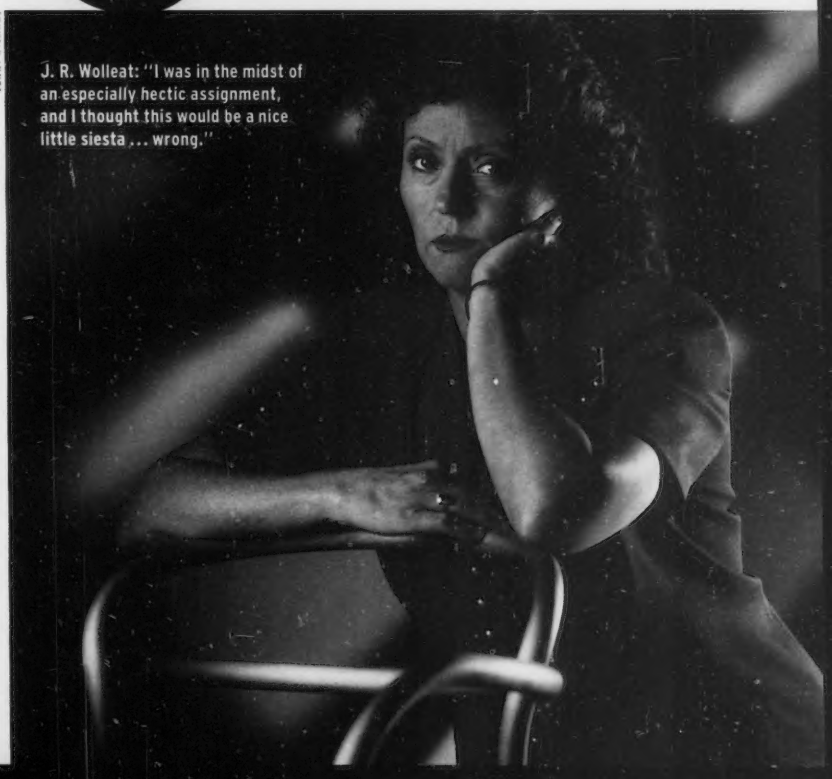
What's a *professional* project manager, anyway? Now, two-plus years later, I give you the "pocket guide" version of how I did it — with three to four full-time staffers and a host of interested volunteers. There was good, bad and *ugly.*

Everything sounded innocent enough in April 1994 when my boss called and said something like, "Here's your new assignment, should you choose to accept it: Implement a professional project management program in IT. The Re-engineering Steering Committee (The Big Boys) just signed off on the plan to do this, and I thought you might want to handle it." Well, I was in the midst of a hectic assignment on our billing system rewrite project, and I thought this would be a nice little siesta after leading planning, design and testing for two years.

*Wrong.* The benefits promised in the plan, such as tremendous people and life-cycle savings for systems development, were dramatic. And we all know how great recommendations sound at a high level, especially when the folks — also known

**Helluva project,** page 102

SONNY WILLIAMS



J. R. Wolleat: "I was in the midst of an especially hectic assignment, and I thought this would be a nice little siesta ... wrong."


SONNY WILLIAMS

# HELLUVA PROJECT

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 101

as outside consultants — doing the recommending *don't* have to do the implementing.

**THE FIRST MONTH**

When I realized that the team that wrote the plan was disbanded and the consultants were out the door, I panicked. Not only did I not have any people to help me or any continuity from the planning team, but there were also some *serious* expectations set by the original plan.

That same plan also recommended a staff of 17 — yes, 17! — to effect its implementation. Here I was, personally responsible for an initiative that made the 1994 Information Technology Strategic Framework that hung on everyone's wall. That meant I was famous and that I had to report to top IT management against milestones and commitments throughout the year. My pay raise would depend *mightily* on my implementation skills.

All I knew to do was use common sense and some skills I had developed over the years. I sent out electronic-mail asking for help from anyone I thought could spell "project management," including lots of folks outside IT. I also grabbed the main IT rep from the re-engineering planning team, and we began scheming. My boss got her loaned to me for six months and got another person half-time for several months.

We dissected the high-level plan from re-engineering, breaking the seemingly impossible objective into manageable chunks, such as the following:

- Establishing the training needed to upgrade the project managers to a level recognized in the industry as professional.
- Establishing and clarifying roles and responsibilities for professional project managers.
- Analyzing and recommending standard tools for the professional project manager.
- Establishing a standard project management methodology and documenting it in a handbook.
- Designing a career development program for project managers.

We then prioritized the chunks, and I made assignments for my staff of two — one would head the training team and one the tools team. I had a program plan.

**THE REST OF 1994**

I had a kick-off meeting with my sponsors, about a dozen volunteers who were interested in helping me implement, and my staff. We used a facilitator (to ensure we stuck to the published agenda), presented the program plan, had refreshments (this helps), sold the plan, congratulated the volunteers and took off running. That was in late May. By December, we had done the following:

- Selected and contracted a vendor for the professional training and held a pilot class.
- Developed a training curriculum (internal and external classes).
- Drafted a methodology.
- Analyzed and recommended standard tools.
- Established "Project Central," a point of contact for IT project management.

By year's end, I finally had secured permanent full-time positions for three and a part-time administrator. Although I still believed I needed more full-time staff, I knew we could make it work with the caliber of those I was getting — if our volunteers just hung with us.

**AND THEN THERE WAS 1995**

In January, we tried rolling out our products. Somehow, I forgot everyone takes a mind dump for the holidays. It was slow going initially, but by the time my boss took early retirement in June, we had the following things:

- A published training curriculum.
- A methodology (handbook) and class to teach it.
- Ongoing professional training classes.
- A procedure for reporting on key projects to upper management.

Losing my boss, our heartiest supporter, was devastating — and he wasn't replaced. We worked more hours — 65 to 80 per week — to help compensate. I lobbied more with our assistant vice president and vice president/chief information officer, sent targeted E-mails to those in power to keep them abreast of our progress and began implementing a strategy of selling our products and program all across the regulated company, not just in IT, using our volunteers.

We now jumped into the career development program, which involved bringing all the previously completed pieces together into a nice package. It took more than six months just to get the multilevel job descriptions approved by human resources.

Another blow came in December when our vice president/CIO left the company.

**1996**

In January, our administrative vice president left. We knew we had to finish the program implementation fast because IT was reorganizing again. We pulled together one last team, led by one of my folks and again staffed mostly by volunteers, to complete rolling out the career program in IT and introduce the program to the company. That's in progress now, with several hundred project managers across the company participating.

If you do the following, you'll still have problems, but I *betcha* you'll do better than I did.

*Wolleat worked in the Information Technology Program Management Office of a major telecommunications company before taking early retirement in October. In January, she will open the Birmingham, Ala., office of Computer Task Group, a consulting firm. Her E-mail address is LaneyRae@aol.com.*

### The Top 10 things to remember when implementing a change program

**10.** Get grassroots support. Use your friends and contacts for base support.

**9.** Don't take program challenges personally. Look for the constructive part in the criticism.

**8.** Start everyone off on the same page. Have a plan, and share it.

**7.** Don't roll out anything in January. Holidays do something to people.

**6.** Research, reuse, leverage and create synergy somehow. Never redo what's already been done. Align with existing groups and organizations, and use what is under your nose, including your own dormant skills.

**5.** Don't believe HR. Have risk-mitigation strategies to deal with their inflexibility.

**4.** "Chunk" it. Break big things into manageable deliverables to show some progress quickly.

**3.** Communicate. Use any medium available to spread the word and keep doing it.

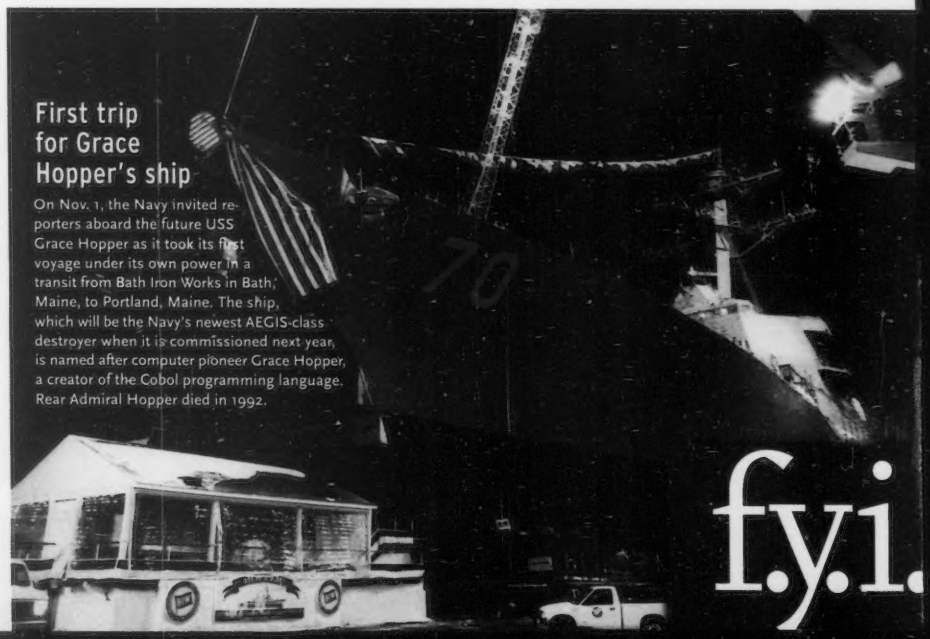
**2.** Stay in upper management's face. You need this to complement No. 1.

### And the No. 1 thing to remember:

**1.** Get good people, and get enough people. Be adamant.

**COMPUTERWORLD**

**Want to learn more about implementing a program for project managers? J. R. Wolleat will facilitate an online discussion this week on our Web site. www.computerworld.com**



## First trip for Grace Hopper's ship

On Nov. 1, the Navy invited reporters aboard the future USS Grace Hopper as it took its first voyage under its own power in a transit from Bath Iron Works in Bath, Maine, to Portland, Maine. The ship, which will be the Navy's newest AEGIS-class destroyer when it is commissioned next year, is named after computer pioneer Grace Hopper, a creator of the Cobol programming language. Rear Admiral Hopper died in 1992.

f.y.i.

**DECISIONS** ARE TOUGHER.

TIME IS **CRITICAL**.

**RESOURCES** ARE LEANER.

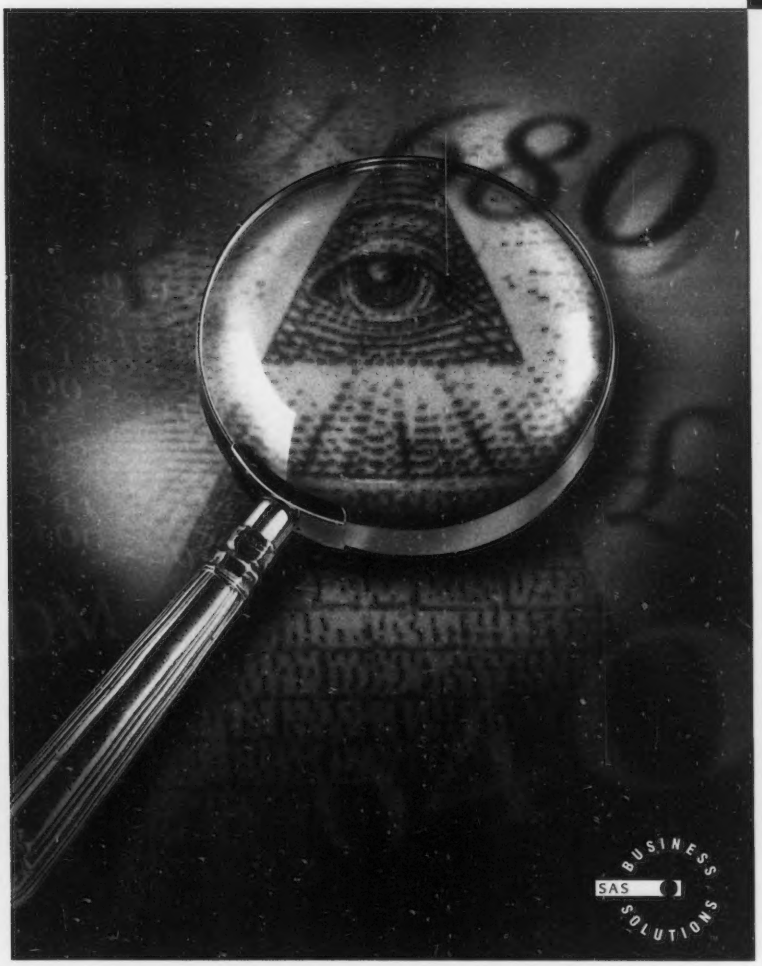
AND THE BUCK STOPS WITH **YOU**.

...HYPE JUST WON'T CUT IT ANYMORE.

*Introducing*

# CFO Vision™

## THE **POWER** TO FIGURE IT OUT.




Stop crunching and start analyzing. With CFO Vision you can visualize your business interactively...and gain control of information to spot opportunities and risks faster than ever before. Reengineer the entire process of *financial consolidation, reporting, and analysis*...as you accelerate the flow of information to decision makers at every level of your organization.

With the click of a mouse:

- Understand the facts beyond the figures.
- Improve timeliness and availability of business reporting.
- Analyze every "slice" of your business—from branch profitability to product cost analysis—in any currency.

Powerful, award-winning data warehousing, OLAP, graphics, and EIS capabilities are all included in one fully integrated, easy-to-use solution. It's all yours from one vendor: SAS Institute, with a proven track record for continuous innovation and reliable support at more than 29,000 organizations worldwide...including the *Fortune 100*.

**For a free preview of CFO Vision, just give us a call or send us E-mail at cw@sas.sas.com**



919.677.8200 Fax 919.677.4444 In Canada 1.800.363.8397 www.sas.com/vision/

SAS®

SAS is a registered trademark, and CFO Vision a trademark, of SAS Institute Inc.
Copyright © 1996 by SAS Institute Inc.



*Companies who have selected Open Market to help them lead the way in Internet Commerce:*

**Bank One**

◆

**First Union National Bank**

◆

**Time Warner's Pathfinder**

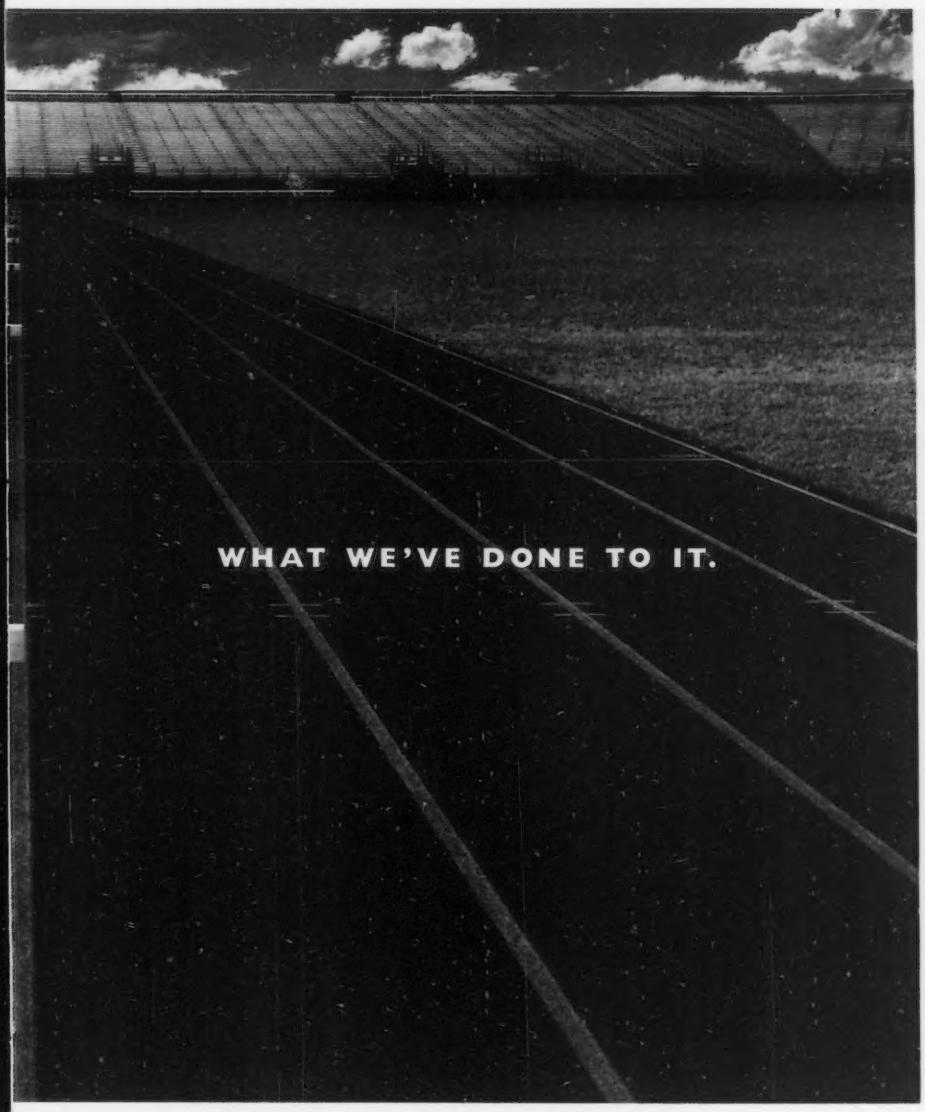
◆

**Tribune Company**




*Copyright © 1996 Open Market, Inc. All rights reserved.*

WHY IS OPEN MARKET THE ONLY COMPANY THAT HAS REMOVED THE OBSTACLES FROM INTERNET COMMERCE? OUR GOAL FROM DAY ONE WAS TO DEVELOP COMMERCE SOFTWARE FOR THE INTERNET. AND UNLIKE OTHER COMPANIES, OUR SOFTWARE IS AVAILABLE TODAY. IN FACT, SOME OF THE WORLD'S MOST SUCCESSFUL COMPANIES ARE ALREADY USING OUR SECURE, SCALABLE INTERNET COMMERCE SOLUTIONS TO DO BUSINESS WITH OTHER COMPANIES AND CONSUMERS. WITH THESE SOLUTIONS, LARGER COMPANIES CAN MANAGE NOT ONLY PAYMENT PROCESSING BUT EVERY ASPECT OF INTERNET BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS. AND SMALLER COMPANIES CAN REAP THE BENEFITS OF INTERNET COMMERCE WHILE OUTSOURCING THE COMPLEXITY, ALLOWING THEM TO FOCUS ON WHAT THEY DO BEST. IN SHORT, OPEN MARKET FITS YOUR NEEDS NO MATTER WHAT SIZE YOU ARE.




TO FIND THE FAST TRACK TO YOUR OWN INTERNET COMMERCE SOLUTION, VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT WWW.OPENMARKET.COM/HURDLES OR CALL 1-888-OPEN-MKT.

*Open Market*
*245 First Street*
*Cambridge, MA 02142*

OPEN MARKET

*We* **ARE** *Internet Commerce.*

Ms.MIS
WOMEN IN INFORMATION SYSTEMS

# IS: WHERE THE GIRLS AREN'T

Despite high pay and plenty of jobs, women eschew computer science and information technology. But there are signs of change for the better at some schools.

It's no secret that women are shattering the glass ceiling, taking big bytes out of the heretofore sacrosanct male bastion of information systems. Women are involved in every aspect of the IS organization as network administrators, managers, programmers, application developers and software quality assurance managers.

With good reason. IS is one of the highest-paying professions for women, netting distaff administrators about 83 cents for every $1 their male counterparts earn, according to the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. For all industries, a woman earns 63 cents for every $1 a man earns.

Businesses are scrambling to diversify their work forces, even using signing bonuses to bring women and minorities aboard.

So high school and college women must be flocking to IS in record numbers, right?

Wrong.

It's just the opposite. Women are mysteriously absenting themselves from computer science classes in high school and college.



The National Center for Educational Statistics at the U.S. Department of Education has been conducting surveys on the subject since 1981. The findings: The number of women who earn bachelor degrees in computer science peaked in 1984 and has been declining since. The latest results indicate that women account for only about 27% of all computer science degrees. And although females accounted for more than one-third of the country's 5,095 National Merit Scholars in 1992 — less than 10% said they planned to major in computer sciences.

### IT COMES DOWN TO IMAGE

What are the flesh-and-blood reasons behind these abysmal statistics? Theories abound, but it all seems to come down to this: "Girls, once they hit puberty, are put off by the thought of working with computers for the sake of computing," says Susan Marino, director of the Program for Women at the Institute of Technology at the University of Minnesota in Minneapolis. "The big issue with women is not that they can't get jobs, but that not enough of them are going into the field," she says.

It seems girls and young women are avoiding computer science classes the same way their mothers and grandmothers eschewed woodworking and automotive courses in the '50s and '60s. Or as one 16-year-old at Brookline (Mass.) High School told me: "I don't want the guys to think of me as a nerd."

The girls hang out on chat lines, gabbing with their friends or surfing the 'net to meet guys. Their male counterparts play computer games and sometimes hack in to systems. They are building skills that are more likely to land them plum IS positions.

But the alarm has been sounded, and people are rushing to do something. Marino, for example, last year launched a program designed to bring fifth- and sixth-grade girls on campus and get them comfortable with computing and IS by introducing them to the university's computer science lab.

Jo Sanders is another activist for getting women to join the IS ranks. Dismayed by the widening computer gender gap, Sanders, director of the Computer Equity Expert Project in New York, secured a $900,000 grant three years ago from the National Science Foundation to train 200 teachers nationwide on how to attract more girls to computing and computer-related fields. Those 200 then went out and trained 9,400 colleagues.

The results have been tangible. One Oklahoma school saw female enrollment in its computer science classes leap from 0% to 31%. At a Michigan school, the number of girls signing up for programming classes rose from 0% in 1991 to 31% the following year.

Then there's Hot Springs High School in Hot Springs, Ark. Despite being a poor district, it decided to aggressively acquaint kids with computers and high technology. The district raised $2.5 million in a bond issue, and Principal Bill Stringer used a good chunk of the money to install five computer labs, including a graphic arts design lab and an applied technology lab. Happily, Stringer says, the girls have been just as enthusiastic about the labs as the boys. "Our goal is to meld the classroom curriculum and the technology labs to the point where they're not distinct entities," Stringer says.

**COMPUTERWORLD**

**This week on @Computerworld, senior editor Laura DiDio will lead a discussion about the gender gap among high school and college students who aspire to work in information technology. (www.computerworld.com)**

# Isn't it time you thought about networking people and information instead of hardware?




**Introducing The Virtual IP Network, only from FTP Software.**

**Secure, open connections that extend the reach of your business.**

Your users are located everywhere. Just like your information. Connecting both in a totally open, yet secure, managed environment is what our networking strategy is all about. We call it the Virtual IP Network – the FTP Software family of products that provide IS managers with new levels of security, manageability, customization, and connectivity based on user profiles instead of IP addresses. So users get the information they need, and you get the control you demand. Imagine the productivity potential. The cornerstones are ready now – OnNet®32 and Internet Gateway for NetWare – with more to come. Curious about Virtual IP Networks? Call us for your Virtual IP Network information packet or visit our Web site.

**1-800-282-4FTP, ext.5308 • http://www.ftp.com/vip/a209**

FTP Software, the FTP Software logo, and OnNet are registered trademarks of FTP Software, Inc.

FTP SOFTWARE

**smart.secure.open.connections**

Because the only connections that matter are YOURS.

PETER G. W. KEEN

# PUTTING THE PAYOFF BEFORE PROCESS



There's a big difference between getting a business process right and choosing the right one to get right.

In my experience, most re-engineering projects that involve IS get the wrong ones right.

They pick out the types of processes that best suit the information systems tool kit, most obviously ones packed with administrative steps, paper and delays. The IS view of processes is basically this: Find a workflow that needs fixing. Apply the tools. Make dramatic improvements.

But process improvement isn't necessarily process payoff. We are seeing a widening process paradox: Money spent on generating process benefits doesn't lead to improved business performance. The new, improved processes don't contribute to the business drivers.

A 1994 *Harvard Business Review* article summarizes the effects of the paradox:

"A computer company re-engineers its finance department, reducing process costs by 34% — yet operating income stalls. An insurer cuts claims process time by 44% — yet profits drop. Managers proclaim a 20% cost reduction, a 25% quality improvement — yet in the same period, business-unit costs increase and profits decline."

Perhaps the most noteworthy instance of the paradox is Mutual Benefit Life, one of the two main exemplars in the *Harvard Business Review* article by Michael Hammer that effectively launched the re-engineering movement. The company cut the time to issue an insurance policy from about three weeks to a day. You won't find any mention of Mutual Benefit in Hammer's even more influential book, *Reengineering the Corporation*. The company went close to belly up and had to be taken over by state regulators.

If Mutual Benefit is the answer, what the heck was the question? The mainstream IS conception of process as workflow just about guarantees the process paradox.

Resolving the paradox rests on viewing processes as economic capital. Payoff, as opposed to process improvement, comes from choosing the right process to get right, by focusing on the following two dimensions of value:

**Worth:** Processes as invisible capital assets and liabilities. Though they may not appear on the balance sheet, processes tie up the firm's capital. Processes help or hinder a company's ability to generate economic value added and increase shareholder value. (Economic value added is the after-tax cash flow the firm generates, minus the cost of the capital deployed.)

**Salience:** Their importance to the firm's strategic intent. There are some processes that differentiate the firm and constitute the firm's distinctive identity. There are others that determine how well it matches or exceeds competitors in operations; here, a 5% edge can translate to sustained success or to continuing erosion.

Then there are the many processes that are part of the background to these more salient ones: all the administrative processes that have lengthy workflows, documents, delays and handoffs. Too often, these are the processes that attract the attention of IS because they are so amenable to groupware, image processing and other information technology tools. But these workflows tell you nothing about the value of the process as a capital asset or liability, or about their strategic salience.

The single and longest-standing weakness of the IS field, our lack of a convincing financial framework, hinders our ability to choose the right projects. We've had competitive advantage frameworks, customer service frameworks and re-engineering frameworks.

We haven't had an economic framework that business managers buy in to. None of the fancy return on investment schemes, "methodologies," surveys and statistical bravura that litter the IS landscape has any credibility with business executives. Almost all the CEOs I work with are deeply skeptical about claims of IS payoff.

Paul Strassmann, my fellow *Computerworld* columnist, has long highlighted this lack of an economic perspective in IS. He views IT as business capital. My perspective on processes adopts exactly that view.

Strassmann has shown that there's no correlation between IT investments and return on investment and related accounting measures; companies aren't prioritizing their IT capital deployment to maximize true economic performance.

The process paradox shows they are misprioritizing their process investment in the same way.

IT is just another way of spending money. It's capital, not expense. The process paradox comes from firms not allocating capital wisely. The basic job of IS is to make sure that IT investments provide a higher payoff than if money were spent on some other project. How do your IS re-engineering and workflow programs rate on this measure?

---

*Depending on the month, Keen is an author, consultant, public speaker and professor based in Great Falls, Va.*

## Grappling with gripes

**What do you do when your meeting with users turns ugly?**

f.y.i.

*Our forum on the topic on* Computerworld's *World Wide Web site (www.computerworld.com), which ran the week of a Managing section article titled, "From Gripe-In to Love-In," [Sept. 30, page 81], drew a considerable response. Here are some postings we received (names have been omitted.):*

**☹"What we all seem to overlook is that griping gets results that praise and warm fuzzies don't. If you doubt that, survey who gets the best consumer product service: [Is it] the curmudgeon who will complain loudly until the vendor fixes it? Or the accommodating, courteous, understanding soft touch who accepts unwarranted delays and shoddy workmanship with little fuss? The meek may inherit the earth, but the cranky and insistent get their desired outcomes."**

**☹"I have been hit with gripes from users, mostly about how slow IS takes to fix their problems. Getting organized is the best way to deal with it. Make a database of problems and document everything so that you can have a shorter turnaround time."**

**☹"The number one thing to do ... is listen to what the user is griping about. Is it something that can be fixed? Ask them what they think should be done to fix it, and then walk them though it. If you show them that their way doesn't work and only wastes time, they won't gripe at you again about it. If their way actually works, then adopt it as a solution for future reference."**

**☹"Someone has to teach users some manners. They have to learn how to be polite, too. Constructive griping, as I call it, is sort of a way to express a problem without putting the IS person down. Like, 'I'm having a problem printing out charts, could you please look into it?' instead of 'This stupid machine won't print charts, what kind of idiot are you to install software so complex and buggy that it won't do what I want it to?' "**

# CEO
# CIO
# FYI

## YOUR DATA WAREHOUSE IS READY.

As an intelligent business person, the prospect of building a data warehouse probably makes three words leap to mind: Expensive. Slow. Risky.

But you can't afford to put it off. You need access to critical information, now. You need answers, now. You need DataStage™, from VMARK.

With a suite of powerful graphical tools, DataStage simplifies and automates the key stages of warehouse development: extraction, transformation, integration and maintenance. So that organizations of all sizes can create data marts and warehouses with remarkable speed.

And that brings three much nicer words to mind: return on investment.

For a DataStage preview, and information about VMARK, check out www.vmark.com/datastage.

INTRODUCING



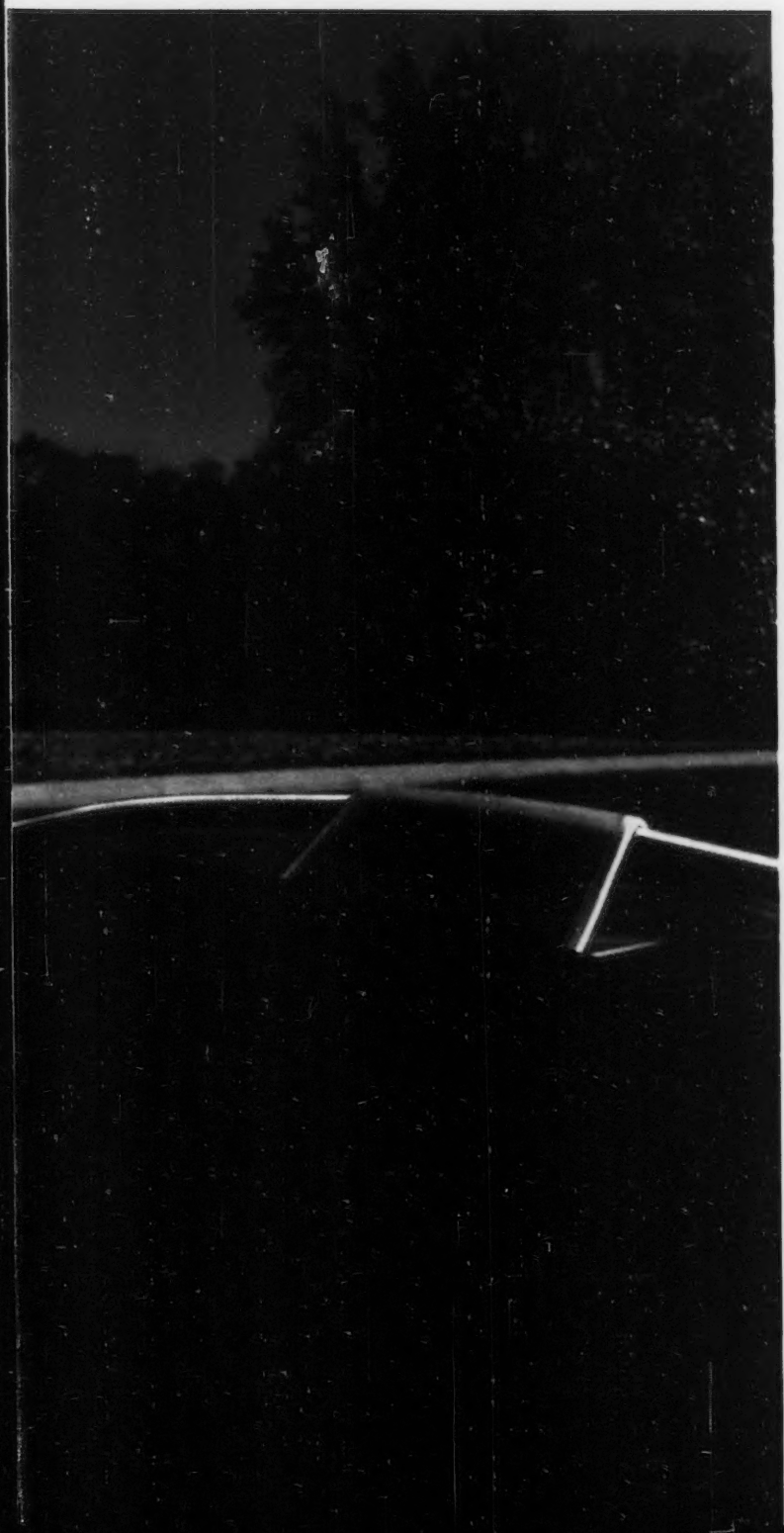

www.vmark.com/datastage

AND JOIN US FOR THE DATASTAGE PREMIERE AT DB/EXPO DECEMBER 3-5, BOOTH 135, JAVITS CONVENTION CENTER, NEW YORK CITY.

Microsoft® SOLUTION PROVIDER

*Remember the thrill you got the first time you were in complete control?*





# *The feeling's back.*

*Sure you were nervous when you got behind the wheel, but once you got the hang of it, barreling that baby round the track put you on top of the world.*

*Today, you're trying to manage something that's a lot more complicated. A network computing environment that includes mainframes, servers and desktops scattered all over the planet. You need a management solution. A smart one.*

*Maybe that's why so many companies are relying on us to bring order to the way they do business. Which is what Tivoli TME 10™ is all about. Because it's the only mainframe-to-desktop management solution that's highly scaleable, truly open and capable of operating transparently across all major platforms (including the most popular versions of UNIX,® NetWare,® Windows,® Windows NT,™ MVS,® OS/2,® and OS/400®). Plus, with Tivoli Manager for Applications, it's the one and only proven environment for mission-critical applications management.*

*And now, with all the worldwide resources of IBM® behind us, we also deliver unmatched service and support wherever you do business.*

*So, if you're ready to get back in complete control, give us a call. We can put you behind the wheel again.*

*1 800 965-8548*

*www.tivoli.com*

**Tivoli**

Managing Network Computing. *The Smart Way.*

# On the one hand, you need cable.

# On the other hand, it better be reliable.

## Need a hand?



Nathaniel Stathum and the team at Bell Labs are ready to lend a hand.

SYSTIMAX® Structured Cabling Systems are one of the most proven premises network backbones in the world. Our fiber optic, copper, and wireless solutions exceed industry (TIA/EIA) standards. Real world testing, with real applications, helps prevent costly down time. Bell Labs innovations. Global installation and support. Unsurpassed 15-year Warranty. When would you like us to start?

CONSULTING INFRASTRUCTURE SOFTWARE RISK SHARING SERVICE

**Lucent Technologies**
Bell Labs Innovations
283 King George Road
Warren, NJ 07059
1-800-344-0223 ext.6069
http://www.lucent.com
We make the things that make communications work™

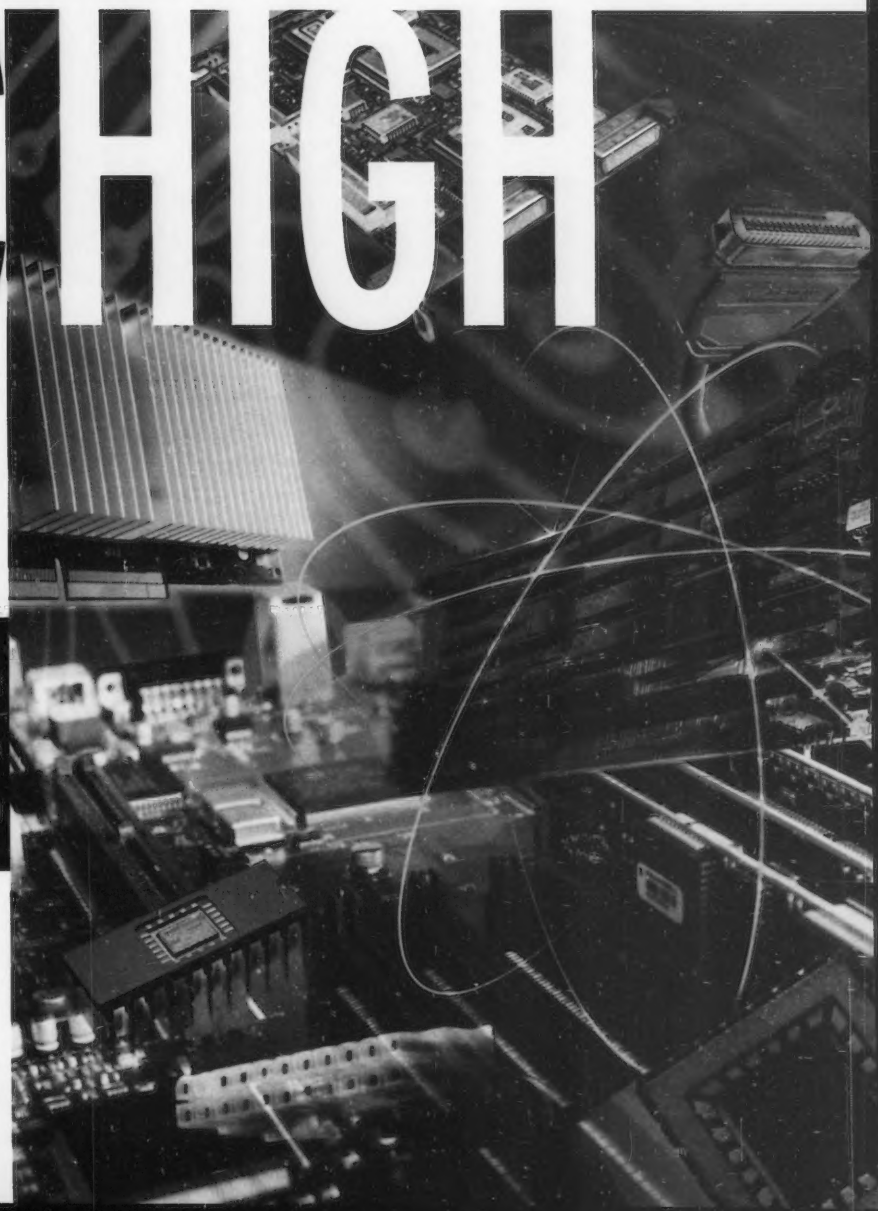
© 1996 Lucent Technologies

## Buyer's Guide

### USER VIEW

**A Computerworld survey reveals that PC vendors are getting their acts together in keeping their users happy. Products are more reliable, better supported and faster . . . and they will just keep getting better.**

# ON A PC HIGH



By Kevin Burden

Admit it: You're happier with your PCs now than you were a year ago, and you're getting along better with your vendor.

Don't deny it; we have proof. *Computerworld* has conducted PC user satisfaction surveys for several years. The industry as a whole this year posted dramatic increases in overall customer satisfaction.

**HP and Dell tied for best in overall satisfaction with vendors and systems**

The order of the five biggest vendors' overall satisfaction rankings shifted. But because each improved in critical categories such as reliability and technical support, users say, first place hardly matters. "What's

ERIC YANG

**On a PC high,** page 114

# ON A PC HIGH



CONTINUED FROM PAGE 113

important is we can buy from nearly any vendor and be nearly guaranteed a good experience," says Marion Scholten, senior help desk analyst at University Hospital in Augusta, Ga.

This year's telephone survey drew responses from 250 corporate PC buyers, who graded their satisfaction in areas that ranged from performance and reliability to ease of maintenance and vendor support. So even though the survey says it's tough to choose a bad vendor, each can be distinguished by its strengths. Look to Hewlett-Packard Co. for reliability and maintainability, Dell Computer Corp. for value, Compaq Computer Corp. for performance, Apple Computer, Inc. for good support and IBM PC Co. for technology leadership (see chart, page 116).

Why the spike in happiness? Are vendors truly getting their acts together, or is everybody just sick of complaining? Probably more the former than the latter, says Joe Ferlazzo, a senior analyst at Technology Business Research, Inc. in Hampton, N.H.

For instance, reliability scores improved primarily because more vendors are using industry-standard components, Ferlazzo says. That means there's a much better chance that an order of 100 of the same PCs will actually result in 100 of the same PCs being delivered.

"There were always a few oddball systems in our batch orders that wouldn't configure the same as the others. It was especially true with Compaq systems," says Steve Griffin, systems engineer at Occidental Chemical Corp. in Corpus Christi, Texas. "They weren't bad PCs. There just was something different about them that we couldn't — and the vendor wouldn't — put their finger on."

Now most vendors, including Compaq, are opting to add value through software instead of through proprietary hardware, Ferlazzo says, which makes configuring systems much easier for large corporate customers that buy in bulk. "Once we configure one system, we now can go right down the line configuring them all the same way. It saves time," Griffin says.

Technical support is also improving, users say. Some vendors were so badly beaten up for their service in past surveys that they couldn't do much worse if they eliminated customer contact completely. The irony is that with the advent of the World Wide Web, vendors are taking a step in that direction. Users say they are contacting vendors much less often by telephone, yet support has never been better because vendors' Web sites hold so much of the information they need.

"Information over the Web is immediate," says Lee Schrock, data center engineer at the U.S. National Renewable Energy Laboratory in Golden, Colo. He says nearly all his technical questions are now answered through Dell's Web site. From software updates and reference materials to troubleshooting and Q&A forums, "the site has everything that makes me want to go there first," Schrock says.

But the text search controls on most vendor sites still need work, Schrock says. Although users can bypass the 20-minute wait on hold, they might instead have to manually search through 50 pages of drivers to find the one they need.

The hidden upside to the Web-based support movement is the relief it brings to perpetually clogged support lines. Several users say getting through to technical support on the phone is easier now that Web pages are handling some of the load. "[Apple] still puts me on hold, but not nearly as long anymore, and I'm getting through on the first try more often," says Dan Knight, information systems manager at Baker Book House in Ada, Mich.

Apple, not part of last year's survey, this year managed to score an A for its support from 28% of its users. Compaq and Dell tied for second with 26%.

Users are also happier with the performance of today's high-end systems than they were a year ago. Although performance didn't rank among the highest scores for all vendors, users said in interviews that it's only because they're accustomed to big power leaps each year. But users this year say the 200-MHz high-end systems are much better for Web use than last year's 133-MHz systems. Forty-eight percent of Compaq users gave the company an A for performance, edging out HP with 46%.

### WHICH TO CHOOSE/AVOID

These results don't necessarily reveal which is the better vendor. But they do show which vendor is best at pleasing its customers, which "might be everything now that vendors are all using the same components," says Mark Stoub, senior systems analyst and longtime HP user at MidAmerican Energy Co. in Davenport, Iowa.

For several reasons, HP and Dell are in a class by themselves, posting 18% and 14% increases respectively in the number of A's each received for overall customer satisfaction this year.

In the cellar is IBM, the only vendor whose overall satisfaction score decreased from last year. IBM isn't necessarily doing anything wrong, Ferlazzo says. But it did change its distribution practices, which users say takes time to get used to.

At one time, IBM sold through both direct and indirect channels, but it has moved completely to the indirect route since the beginning of the year. Although indirect sales have been standard practice for many other PC vendors, including HP and Compaq, some IBM customers accustomed to personal contact now feel disconnected from the hand-holding.

"We used to deal with a rep right in Boise. Now we deal with an 800 number. They're like everyone else now," says Don Beahm, computer technician for the Meridian Joint School District in Meridian, Idaho.

The confusion over whom to talk with, how to get in touch and where to buy is a top reason overall satisfaction dropped even as IBM's technical scores such as reliability and performance climbed, users say. "When we finally do find the right person, his universe is now so big he can't deal with our problems one on one," Beahm says.

Possibly adding to the confusion within IBM is its move to push part of its manufacturing costs into the channel, Ferlazzo says. IBM's new distribution strategy includes partnering with the channel for final assembly. "This is all new to IBM, so it's possible there's confusion within itself," he says.

Availability is another problem that plagued IBM in the polls. Shortages have come to be expected with IBM's notebook lines, and they're becoming common in its desktop business. "We're waiting up to four months for orders. We're starting [to go] to Compaq and Gateway, which have been a little better," Scholten says.

*Burden is* Computerworld*'s senior researcher.*

**OVERALL SATISFACTION**

(Percentage of users, based on 50 users per vendor. Data pertains to the survey base and can't be projected to the entire installed base.)

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hewlett-Packard Co. | 48% | 38% | 17% |
| Dell Computer Corp. | 46% | 42% | 8% |
| Compaq Computer Corp. | 34% | 52% | 12% |
| Apple Computer, Inc. | 30% | 38% | 22% |
| IBM PC Co. | 24% | 40% | 28% |

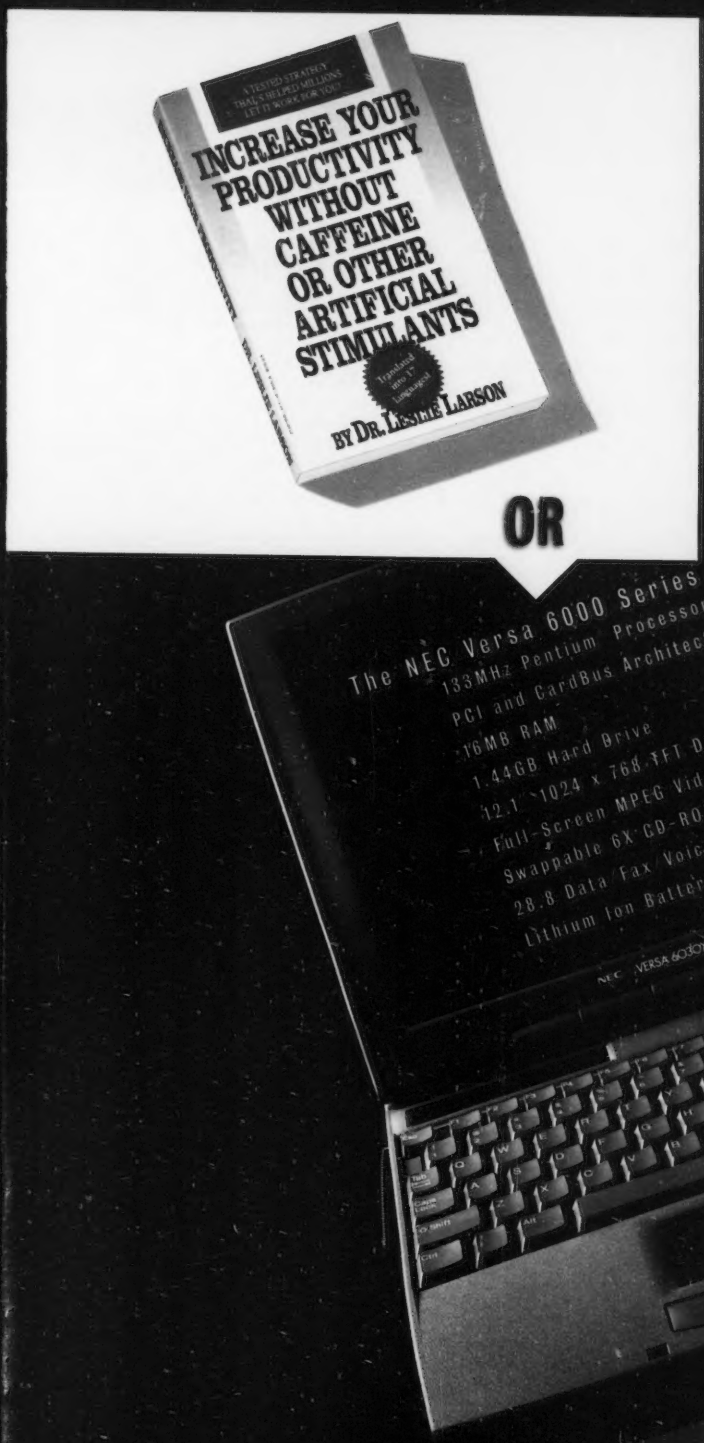
**A = Very Good, B = Good, C = Average**
An insignificant number of users gave grades of D or E

**PEERLESS**

**When second-best isn't good enough: The vendor you're likely to have the best experience with in each category.**

| | | A |
|---|---|---|
| Reliability | HP | 60% |
| Core CPU performance | Compaq | 48% |
| Keeping promises | HP | 46% |
| Ease of maintenance | HP | 44% |
| Value | Dell | 34% |
| Technical support | Apple | 28% |
| Delivery when needed | HP | 24% |
| Price | Dell | 22% |

(Vendors that scored the most A's – signifying very good – in each category. Percentage of users, based on 50 users per vendor.)


A TESTED STRATEGY THAT'S HELPED MILLIONS LET IT WORK FOR YOU!
INCREASE YOUR PRODUCTIVITY WITHOUT CAFFEINE OR OTHER ARTIFICIAL STIMULANTS
Translated into 17 languages!
BY DR. LESLIE LARSON
OR
The NEC Versa 6000 Series
133MHz Pentium Processor
PCI and CardBus Architecture
16MB RAM
1.44GB Hard Drive
12.1" 1024 x 768 TFT Display
Full-Screen MPEG Video
Swappable 6X CD-ROM
28.8 Data/Fax/Voice Modem
Lithium Ion Battery
NEC VERSA 6030X
NEC
Key #15612

# COMPANY HIGHLIGHTS

## HEWLETT-PACKARD CO.

Palo Alto, Calif. (800) 752-0900
www.hp.com

**Look to HP for highly reliable, easily maintainable systems that are often available when needed. HP garnered the most A's in each of those three categories, while also scoring the highest of the survey for overall customer satisfaction. Even with all those credits, many users let HP's corporate stability make the final decision. "I feel safe with HP. It's been around a lot longer than most vendors in this field," says Rick Donlon, accounting supervisor at Sylvania in Danvers, Mass.**

## DELL COMPUTER CORP.

Austin, Texas (800) 613-3355
www.dell.com

**Dell scored nearly as well as HP in many technical categories, including reliability and performance, but its true strength and draw remain its value. "Every time we look at someone else, we find out we're going to pay more for less," says Troy Hyatt, systems support technician at MidAmerican Holding in Kansas City, Mo.**

**The new models feature a button-released recyclable chassis, a lever-accessed card cage, a hinged power supply and single-screw access to the motherboard.**

## COMPAQ COMPUTER CORP.

Houston, Texas (800) 345-1518
www.compaq.com

**Last year's top finisher is this year's distant third. Although improving its customer satisfaction ratings over last year, Compaq couldn't keep up with the increases HP and Dell posted. Still, Compaq scored more A's for performance than the others and improved its reliability ratings over last year.**

**However, Compaq is often chosen just because of its reputation for building commercial-grade machines, according to users. That reputation doesn't come cheaply, and it's why Compaq scored the fewest A's for value.**

## APPLE COMPUTER, INC.

Cupertino, Calif. (800) 538-9696
www.apple.com

**Macintosh users have always been very loyal to their brand. But the grades indicate frustration within the clan.**

**The most A's Apple received came in ease of maintenance (40%), which is low when compared with the top categories of the other vendors. It also received the fewest A's for reliability. Users continue to complain about unexplained crashes, which they hope will be fixed once Apple fully releases its overdue System 8.**

## IBM PC CO.

San Jose, Calif. (800) 426-3333
www.pc.ibm.com

**The survey shows IBM has more weaknesses than strengths, and its strengths aren't standouts or unique. Its own best score was for reliability, yet it scored lower in that category than the other vendors, except for Apple.**

**IBM's product availability was the worst of the survey, and its support quality was rated the most average. But its new distribution strategy received mixed reviews, scoring the most A's but also the most C's ("average").**

## Top five 'A' producing categories for each vendor

| | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| Corporate stability | 62% | 16% |
| Reliability | 60% | 20% |
| Keeps promises | 46% | 24% |
| Core CPU performance | 46% | 18% |
| Ease of maintenance | 44% | 18% |

A = Very Good, B = Good

| | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| Reliability | 58% | 28% |
| Corporate stability | 48% | 22% |
| Core CPU performance | 42% | 48% |
| Value | 34% | 44% |
| Overall system throughput | 26% | 34% |

A = Very Good, B = Good

| | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| Corporate stability | 60% | 16% |
| Reliability | 54% | 32% |
| Core CPU performance | 48% | 26% |
| Ease of maintenance | 34% | 36% |
| Optimization of key components | 32% | 34% |

A = Very Good, B = Good

| | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| Ease of maintenance | 40% | 18% |
| Reliability | 33% | 32% |
| Integration/customization | 34% | 16% |
| Core CPU performance | 30% | 44% |
| Technical support | 28% | 22% |

A = Very Good, B = Good

| | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| Reliability | 50% | 26% |
| Corporate stability | 38% | 30% |
| Core CPU performance | 38% | 28% |
| Overall system throughout | 26% | 40% |
| Ease of maintenance | 22% | 22% |

A = Very Good, B = Good

# BUYER'S ADVISORY

# Snippets

*A compendium of recent PC reviews from a variety of industry sources*

**HP Vectra VA**
**Hewlett-Packard Co.**
**Palo Alto, Calif.**
**www.hp.com**
"Hewlett-Packard Co.'s new Vectra VA and XA model PCs were designed to appeal to corporate customers by promising reduced cost of ownership and increased performance. HP is breaking the model used with its other product lines by offering a powerful, Spartan box and letting users configure it for their needs."
— Computerworld, *Aug. 5, 1996*

**Quantex QP6/200 SM-3**
**Quantex Microsystems, Inc.**
**Somerset, N.J.**
**www.qtx.com**
"Although not the fastest performer in the group, the Quantex QP6/200 Pro-1 still merits attention. . . . It's hard to beat the $2,749 price on this decently configured 200-MHz Pentium Pro minitower. . . . The sound setup in particular is excellent and works well for multimedia applications, for playing audio CDs and for presentations and games."
— C/Net, *October 1996*

**Celebris GL 6200**
**Digital Equipment Corp.**
**Maynard Mass.**
**www.dec.com**
"Digital Equipment Corp.'s Celebris GL 6200 stacks up well against its business-class Pentium Pro competition. . . . The Celebris is the first Pentium Pro system we've seen with USB [Universal Serial Bus] ports, which should provide some investment protection when USB devices become available next year."
— PC Week, *Sept. 30, 1996*

**Dell Dimension XPS Pro-200N**
**Dell Computer Corp.**
**Austin, Texas**
**www.dell.com**
"This system comes with a 200-MHz Pentium Pro, Intel's 440FX chip set, a flash-upgradable AMI BIOS, 32M bytes of EDO [Extended Data Out] RAM (expandable to 128M bytes), a Sony CDU-311 [eight-speed] CD-ROM drive, a 3.2G-byte IBM EIDE hard drive, Number Nine's Imagine Series 2 graphics card with 4M bytes [Video] RAM, a Sound Blaster 16 PnP sound card, Microsoft Office Professional with Bookshelf and Windows NT Workstation 4.0. Throw in a Microsoft mouse and Windows 95 keyboard, and you've got the most powerful $3,000 system ever offered."
— Windows Magazine, *November 1996*

**Buyer's advisory,** page 124

ComNet '97

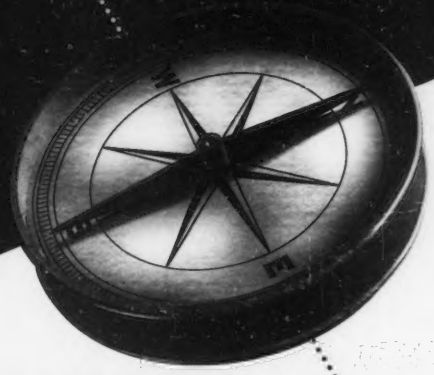
NAVIGATE

THE CHANGES

IN TODAY'S

ENTERPRISE

NETWORK



## ComNet's Exhibit Floor:

***The Complete Picture of the Global Enterprise Network***

The ComNet '97 exposition will feature more than 500 of the world's leading telecommunications and networking vendors, offering the latest in voice, data, and video communications, hardware, software, and services. It's an unequaled opportunity to explore hot new products and companies first-hand and get answers to your questions from the vendors themselves.

Get your hands on new tools and technologies at the beginning of the year. Test-drive the products you've been hearing about to see how they'll work in your organization. Meet the leaders and innovators of the latest enterprise networking advances. This is your chance to ask questions, get technical advice, and solve your toughest problems on the spot. Put the power of the ComNet exhibit floor to work for you!

## ComNet's Conference Program:

***A Non-Stop Learning Experience***

ComNet's conference tracks will arm you with an invaluable fortress of insights, updates, and guidelines on enterprise network technologies and techniques. Plus you'll get a collection of tips, shortcuts, and cost-saving techniques never found in manuals that will save you time, optimize your network, and squeeze absolutely the most power and productivity out of today's technology (and your budget). You can create your own agenda from nine separate tracks:

- The New WAN
- Fast LANs and Switching
- Remote Access and Mobile Workers
- Network/Systems Management
- Internet/Intranet Issues
- Policy and Deregulation
- Federal Forums
- Technology Primers
- You-Asked-For-It!

**SPONSORED BY**

FLAGSHIP SPONSOR NetworkWorld

CMP CommunicationsWeek

FEDERAL COMPUTER WEEK

Forbes

COMPUTERWORLD

washingtonpost.com

ASAP Forbes

COMNET®
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**Exhibits: February 4-6, 1997**
**Conferences: February 3-6, 1997**
**Washington, D.C. Convention Center**
**Renaissance Hotel • Grand Hyatt**

**For a complete brochure and to find out how you can pre-register now and save, call**

# 800-545-EXPO

**See ComNet on the WWW:**
**http://www.mha.com/comnet/**

**Send more information on ComNet '97**
I am interested in: ❑ Attending ❑ Exhibiting CPP

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____
Phone _____ Fax _____
email _____
Mail to: MHA Event Management, P.O. Box 9127, 1400 Providence Highway, Norwood, MA 02062 Or Fax to: 617-440-0357

**THIS IS NOT A REGISTRATION FORM.**

# Welcome to the one-second business trip.

Have a meeting in London, Hong Kong and L.A. without ever leaving your desk.

©1996 Pacific Bell. Pacific Bell provides local service within California. Long distance service is provided by the customer's carrier of choice.



With Pacific Bell FasTrak™ Video Services, you can meet with up to 28 different people, anywhere in the world, without having to pack, hail a taxi, or stow your tray table. You can even connect through your desktop computer. Pacific Bell GroupVideo also lets you share data and graphic files, pretest your links days or minutes before the meeting, and bill by individual sites or to one location. And setting it up is about as easy as calling your travel agent. *To learn more about FasTrak Video Services, call 1-800-936-3388.*

[ *FasTrak GroupVideo* ]

PACIFIC ✶ BELL
NETWORK

How will you use it?™

BUYER'S ADVISORY

# Then & Now

What a difference a year makes. A year ago, we asked industry analysts to describe their dream PC, based on currently available technology.

Compare that with what's readily available today, not just at the high end, but also off the shelf at Sears. Even today's consumer special — we looked at a Packard Bell Platinum Pro 755 system — overwhelms last year's dream PC aimed at high-end graphics work. We offer this comparison to give you an idea of what your end users are likely to expect from you. It also shows how quickly technology is emerging and being driven to lower price points.

**1995: DREAM MACHINE**

**PRICE:** About $5,000 ($1,000 less with a 17-in. monitor instead of the 21-in. specified)

**CPU:** 133-MHz Intel Pentium

**MEMORY:** 32M bytes (some analysts recommended 16M bytes), plus 256K bytes of pipeline burst Level 2 cache.

**STORAGE:** 1.2G-byte hard drive, 1.44M-byte diskette drive and backup tape drive

**MONITOR:** 21-in.

**MODEM:** 28.8K bit/sec. fax modem

**CD-ROM:** Six-speed drive

**MULTIMEDIA:** 64-bit graphics accelerator, MPEG video support, speakers and sound card

**1996: OFF THE SHELF**

**PRICE:** About $2,600 (plus monitor)

**CPU:** 200-MHz Pentium (roughly a 28% improvement over the 1995 Dream Machine)

**MEMORY:** 32M bytes standard (upgradable to 128M bytes), with 256K bytes Level 2 cache

**STORAGE:** 2.5G-byte hard drive, 1.44M-byte diskette drive and 100M-byte Iomega Zip diskette drive

**MONITOR:** Extra (up to 1,280- by 1,024-pixel resolution)

**MODEM:** 33.6 bit/sec. fax modem

**CD-ROM:** Eight-speed drive

**MULTIMEDIA:** High-definition 3D stereo sound and speakers, 64-bit 3D graphics/video accelerator, 2M bytes video memory, MPEG 1, full motion video playback, microphone, cable TV ready, video capture and external media selection panel



# Sneak peek

THE END-USER PUSH FOR BIGGER, better, faster next year will continue to drive the high-end PC market beyond 200 MHz, according to Joe Ferlazzo, senior analyst at Technology Business Research. "We keep hearing things like 'the buyer's ego.' These are people who want to buy the biggest and the best," he says, adding that the average user probably doesn't need all that 200-MHz-plus capability — yet.

Continued price reductions during the next year will also push 166- and 200-MHz systems into the corporate mainstream, making the 120- and 133-MHz machines the low end of the market.

Here's a quick rundown on what else you can expect in the high-end PC market during the next year, based on conversations with two analysts:

**Kevin Hause,** *research analyst*
**International Data Corp.**
**Mountain View, Calif.**



▶ The 100 and 120 are rapidly being priced into obsolescence. Price alone will make the 133 the processor of choice for the low end.

▶ We're seeing the 166 already becoming mainstream. Certainly next year we're going to see a lot of movement in the 166 as the standard PC, both corporate and consumer.

▶ In terms of the high end, of course, we're going to see MMX [multimedia extensions] next year. That will give a real boost in the consumer market. We'll see it in the Pentium as well as the Pentium Pro next year. As far we can tell, Intel will be pushing that as a high-end product. It's going to be centered around the 200-MHz speed and perhaps down a little bit, but not too much.

▶ MMX enters at the 200-MHz range. In terms of the pricing and product position, that's where Intel has chosen to center it. It's not required at that level. We think that where their product road map is headed, they don't want to confuse the markets by bringing it down across the board. That way people can still keep the prices down on the volume 133s and 166s without having to confuse their product mix and positioning by having an MMX and a non-MMX version at those speeds.

▶ Regarding dual processors, at the high end, there's certainly more overlap between personal workstations and PCs. With Windows NT 4.0 coming out — which is really giving a big boost in Pentium Pros speeding up — there's been a lot of activity recently by Compaq, HP and IBM to enter that market. They're just capitalizing on what they're doing in the PC markets. They add a few modifications to the graphics and memory subsystems, and they've got a personal workstation product. The margins there are better, so they're jumping in with both feet.

▶ It'll be interesting to see how the graphics subsystems of MMX and the graphics accelerator cards learn to live together. Everybody's saying, 'Hey, this is going to be good for our business.' But it's going to be interesting to see how they end up coexisting from both the technical and marketing standpoint.

▶ Watch removable media and other bus systems. With Digital Video Disk (DVD) entering the picture, you've also got things like the LS-120 vs. the Zip drive. These markets are slowly playing out, but it's going to become interesting to see where the different companies throw their lot and how they hedge their bets. Everybody right now is leaning toward Iomega. But it's going to be interesting to see, when DVD comes out, if that impacts it at all.

▶ At the low end, people are going to be watching the networked computing market. Right now, there's a lot of noise about it, but we're just starting to see products. So it's tough to judge if the companies are just all talk, or if they're actually going to be switching over to these environments.

**Joe Ferlazzo,** *senior analyst*
**Technology Business Research**
**Hampton, N.H.**

▶ We expect the 200-MHz Pentium to be the main corporate processor by the end of next year. Intel has pushed prices down enough so that that's going to be possible. You're still talking around the $2,000 to $2,500 range for these systems. That's in the sweet spot for corporate mass purchase.

▶ The 133 will become the low end. The 166 will just be the midpoint. The advantage to go with the lower-speed machines would be strictly price.

▶ In terms of dual processing, the corporate desktop will probably get the more graphically oriented people.

▶ Intel will embed more functionality onto the chip. For example, next year, all Intel chips will be MMX-enabled. This is basically their native signal processing, renamed. You'll have full-motion video and audio capability embedded on the chip. All the Pentium Pro chips will be MMX-enabled by the end of next year.

▶ One trend we believe is going on now is that corporate buyers are holding off to see what their options are going to be because the price space of Pentium Pro is not yet settled. If you're looking to run Windows NT, then you might want to wait to purchase until Pentium Pro prices come down more into the Pentium range, which will happen around the end of first-quarter 1997. — *Cathleen Gagne*

# brilliance WANTED

## Enter your innovative Microsoft® Windows® custom application in the sixth annual Windows World Open,

the international competition that recognizes the best and brightest in Windows based development. If your company has developed a custom application that increased profits, used a legacy system, integrated Internet technology or achieved a higher level of customer satisfaction, you may be just the company we're looking for. Submit your entry by February 10, 1997 and receive the recognition you deserve!

http://www.wwopen.com

Visit the contest web site to download an entry kit, meet last year's winners, and get details about this year's categories which include:

- Administrative Systems
- Business Intelligence Systems
- Core Business Systems
- Customer Service / Customer Support Systems
- Employee Information Access Systems
- Process Control Systems
- Public Information Services
- Workflow Systems and Collaboration Process Systems

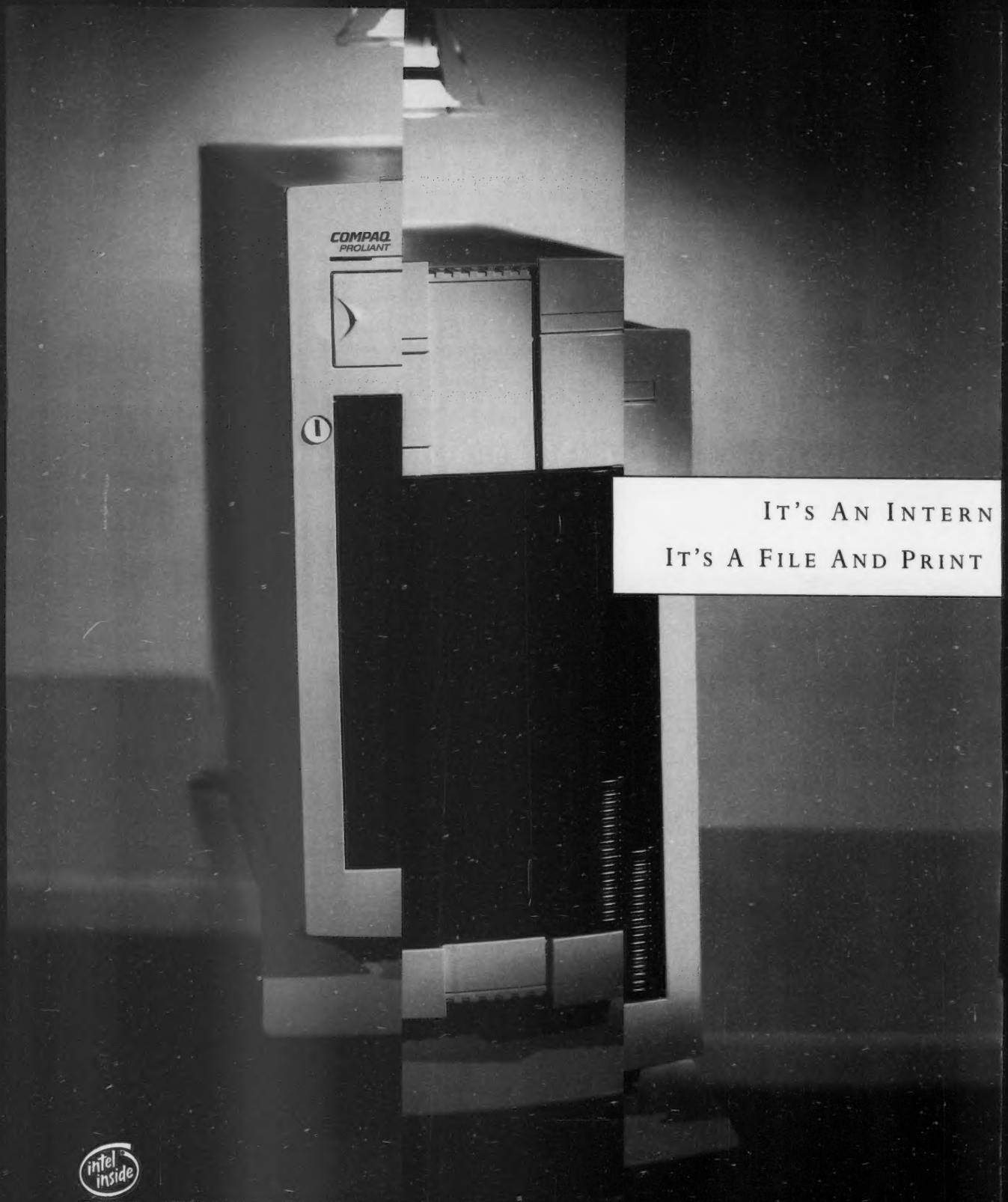
Call 800-829-4143 or 206-443-3329 or email wwo@jcai.com for more information.

Sponsored by:

Microsoft COMPUTERWORLD SOFTBANK COMDEX WALL DATA

COMPUTERWORLD'S CUSTOM APPLICATION CONTEST

WINDOWS WORLD Open


COMPAQ
PROLIANT
IT'S AN INTERN
IT'S A FILE AND PRINT
intel inside
PENTIUM PRO

The most predictable thing about business is that it's unpredictable. Your needs are likely to be different from one day to the next (or for that matter, from one department to another). You either need a range of servers to accommodate all your different needs. Or one affordable server with a very wide range.

Introducing the new Compaq ProLiant 2500. Simply put, it's the most versatile platform available today. Its modular chassis lets you easily swap components to meet any new set of requirements. So you only need to purchase for your needs today. And as your

ET SERVER. IT'S AN APPLICATION SERVER.
SERVER. CAN AN IDENTITY CRISIS BE A VIRTUE?

business grows, the Compaq ProLiant 2500 provides the scalability to go from file and print to Internet or application server. While giving you the availability and management features you need to run your mission-critical applications. And with Distributed Access, the information you need will always be close at hand.

distributed @ access

In other words, it's the first platform that's versatile and flexible enough to run your business on—today and tomorrow. To find out more about the ProLiant 2500 or Distributed Access, visit us at www.compaq.com/us, or call 1-800-319-7778 to locate the Compaq reseller near you.

COMPAQ

Has It Changed Your Life Yet?

# BUYER'S ADVISORY

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 116

**Bravo MS-T 6200**
**AST Research, Inc.**
**Irvine, Calif.**
**www.ast.com**
"NT users demand high performance — and AST's Bravo MS-T 6200 delivers it, combining Intel's latest 200-MHz Pentium Pro with 32M bytes of EDO memory, built-in 16-bit sound, a 2.5G-byte EIDE hard disk, an [eight-speed] CD-ROM drive and Matrox's outstanding MGA Millennium video card, all for just $2,855."
— Windows Magazine, *November 1996*

**InfoGold P6200**
**American MultiSystems, Inc.**
**Milpitas, Calif.**
**www.infogold.com**
"American MultiSystems could have named its InfoGold P6200 the Info Go-getter. With Intel's 200-MHz Pentium Pro processor at its heart, complemented by 256K bytes of internal cache and Windows NT as its operating system, the InfoGold can take almost anything you can throw at it — it'll rip through even the most compute-intensive processes in record time. . . . The InfoGold also performed well on the video text, averaging an impressive 49.6 pixels per second."
— Windows Magazine, *September 1996*

"The Quantex QP5/200 SM-3, the Xi Computer P200 MTower SP/DP, the Hewlett-Packard Vectra VL 5/200 Series 4, and the ProGen Atlas P-200 all use the highly touted Matrox MGA Millennium video card, but they still came up short in our video performance benchmark tests. Alternatively, the Cyrix-base Poly P200CX and the Gateway 2000 P5-200 XL turned in stellar graphics numbers using the STB Lightspeed 128 card with just 2M bytes of vanilla [dynamic] RAM."
— PC/Computing, *November 1996*

## PC World's Top 10 Power Desktops


Dell Dimension XPS P200S

1. **Dell Dimension XPS P200S***
   PRO: Improved case design, fast graphics card
   CON: Slower than expected, no speakers
2. **Micron P200 Millennia***
   PRO: Priced near the budget level, big hard drive, eight-speed CD-ROM drive, 3D graphics card
   CON: No modem
3. **Dell OptiPlex GXpro 200***
   PRO: Fast, great design, integrated networking
   CON: Expensive, slow CD-ROM
4. **Dell OptiPlex GXMT 5200***
   PRO: Fast, built-in networking, hot graphics card
   CON: Expensive
5. **Dell Dimension XPS Pro200N***
   PRO: Improved design, big hard drive, powerful and capable graphics card
   CON: Sluggish for a Pentium Pro 200
6. **Compaq Deskpro 5200/1080***
   PRO: Great performance, good support
   CON: Small hard drive and monitor
7. **Micron P166 Millennia Plus**
8. **Gateway 2000 P5-200***
   PRO: Fast, nice design, great documentation, rich configuration
   CON: Reliability only fair
9. **HP Vectra VL4 5/200MT**
10. **Cyrix 6x86 P200+***
    PRO: Terrifically fast hard-drive controller
    CON: Very expensive

*Best Buys, *PC World*, November 1996 issue

CORRECTION

The following chart was missing the first two lines when it went to press for the Nov. 4 issue, including the attribution to Aberdeen Group.

## Network operating system strengths and weaknesses

A look at the competing network operating systems by Robert Sakakeeny, an analyst at Aberdeen Group, Inc. in Boston.

**Overall findings:**
- Enterprise information technology requirements dictate the best network operating system for your organization.
- IBM OS/2 Warp Server has the technical edge, but your decision may be marketing-driven.
- NT Server is a good operating system but a weaker network operating system for the enterprise. It requires Microsoft's BackOffice and Enterprise Management Server to function well.
- NetWare still dominates the market and serves many well, but it is losing mind share to NT.

The following products are listed by market share:

### Novell, Inc.
**NetWare**
**Orem, Utah**
**(800) 453-1267**
**www.novell.com**

**STRENGTHS**
- Excellent print-and-file server
- Enterprisewide directory services
- Strong utilities from hundreds of companies

**WEAKNESS**
- Lags as an application server

**GRADES (1 = Poor; 5 = Excellent)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Print-and-file services | 5 |
| Application and database services | 3 |
| Directory services | 5 |
| Reliability, availability and security | 4 |
| Performance | 4 |
| Remote services | 3 |
| Systems management | 4 |

**DEPLOYMENT**
- Where print-and-file services are important
- Where enterprisewide directory is needed

### IBM's Personal Software Products Division
**OS/2 Warp Server**
**Austin, Texas**
**www.austin.ibm.com**
**(800) 426-3333**

**STRENGTHS**
- Excellent print-and-file server
- Excellent application server
- Standards-based directory and security services
- Strong management utilities

**WEAKNESSES**
- Lacks platform support
- Lags on independent software vendor support

**GRADES (1 = Poor; 5 = Excellent)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Print-and-file services | 5 |
| Application and database services | 4 |
| Directory services | 4 |
| Reliability, availability and security | 4 |
| Performance | 5 |
| Remote services | 5 |
| Systems management | 5 |

**DEPLOYMENT**
- Where enterprisewide links are needed (especially when managing remote sites is important)
- When 7-by-24 uptime is critical
- In large IBM installations

### Microsoft Corp.
**Windows NT**
**Redmond, Wash.**
**(800) 426-9400**
**www.microsoft.com**

**STRENGTHS**
- Good multiple-platform support (Intel, MIPS, PowerPC and Alpha hardware)
- Excellent application server
- Strong research and development support

**WEAKNESSES**
- Lacks enterprise directory services
- Poor systems management support

**GRADES (1 = Poor; 5 = Excellent)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Print-and-file services | 3 |
| Application and database services | 4 |
| Directory services | 2 |
| Reliability, availability and security | 3 |
| Performance | 4 |
| Remote services | 4 |
| Systems management | 3 |

**DEPLOYMENT**
- In departments and small divisions but not enterprisewide

### Digital Equipment Corp.
**Pathworks**
**Maynard, Mass.**
**(800) 344-4825**
**www.dec.com**

**STRENGTHS**
- Excellent multiple-platform support (OpenVMS, Digital Unix, NetWare, Windows NT, LAN Manager, VAX, Intel and Alpha)
- Excellent systems management support (ManageWorks, CapaCity and others)
- Good Internet and intranet support

**WEAKNESSES**
- Lacks enterprise directory services (Distributed Computing Environment directory expected soon)
- Too many pieces to track

**GRADES (1 = Poor; 5 = Excellent)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Print-and-file services | 4 |
| Application and database services | 4 |
| Directory services | 3 |
| Reliability, availability and security | 4 |
| Performance | 3 |
| Remote services | 4 |
| Systems management | 5 |

**DEPLOYMENT**
- In large Digital installations
- When LANs must be linked with different network operating systems
- When many servers, clients and other network resources must be managed

### Banyan Systems, Inc.
**Vines and ENS**
**Westboro, Mass.**
**(800) 222-6926**
**www.banyan.com**

**STRENGTHS**
- StreetTalk Directory: Hierarchical naming of people and resources for enterprisewide directory services
- Multiple platforms supported via ENS: NetWare, Unix, (AIX, SCO and Solaris) and NT versions that allow those LANs to be included in the directory

**WEAKNESSES**
- Limited hardware device support
- Poor technical support
- Not enough money for R&D

**GRADES (1 = Poor; 5 = Excellent)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Print-and-file services | 4 |
| Application and database services | 3 |
| Directory services | 4 |
| Reliability, availability and security | 3 |
| Performance | 3 |
| Remote services | 3 |
| Systems management | 4 |

**DEPLOYMENT**
- Only where now installed

Coming in the November 25 issue of Computerworld...

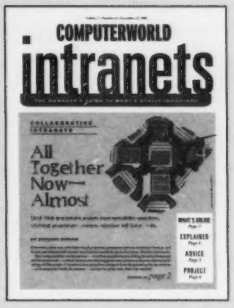
# COMPUTERWORLD intranets

THE MANAGER'S GUIDE TO WHAT'S REALLY IMPORTANT



**Your corporate intranet – how are you going to manage it? Technology shifts always produce info-gluts: tons and tons of reports, product announcements, articles. What's it all mean?** *Find out each month with* Computerworld Intranets, *the manager's guide to what's really important.*

### ❶ A MONTHLY MINI-MAGAZINE:




You'll get information on how you can put Web browsers and other standard Internet technology to work in your internal company networks. Once a month in *Computerworld* we bring you a "mini-magazine" of highly focused pages that examine the critical intranet management issues you need to know.

www.computerworld.com/intranets




### ❷ ONLINE:

For expanded practical advice and information that includes checklists, project plans, RealAudio interviews with other high-level managers and links to the best Internet resources. Plus interactive forums and polls to help you find the best ideas and techniques while building your intranet.

### IN OUR NOVEMBER 25 ISSUE:

**Collaborative Intranets**

- **Analysis:** All together now—almost. Until Web groupware makes interoperability seamless, stitching proprietary systems together will have to do.
- **Projects:** Banc One Financial Card Services Corp., a processor of check and credit card transactions, has brought intercompany communication and workflow online for 25 large customers. Its setup combines Lotus Notes and Domino server with an intranet.
- **Explainer:** Is it collaborative or is it groupware?
- **Advice:** What's the best way to set up a groupware intranet? Ask authors David Coleman, managing director of Collaborative Strategies, and Mellanie Hills, president of Knowledgies, online through @Computerworld (www.computerworld.com).

### TO REQUEST ADDITIONAL PRINT COPIES:

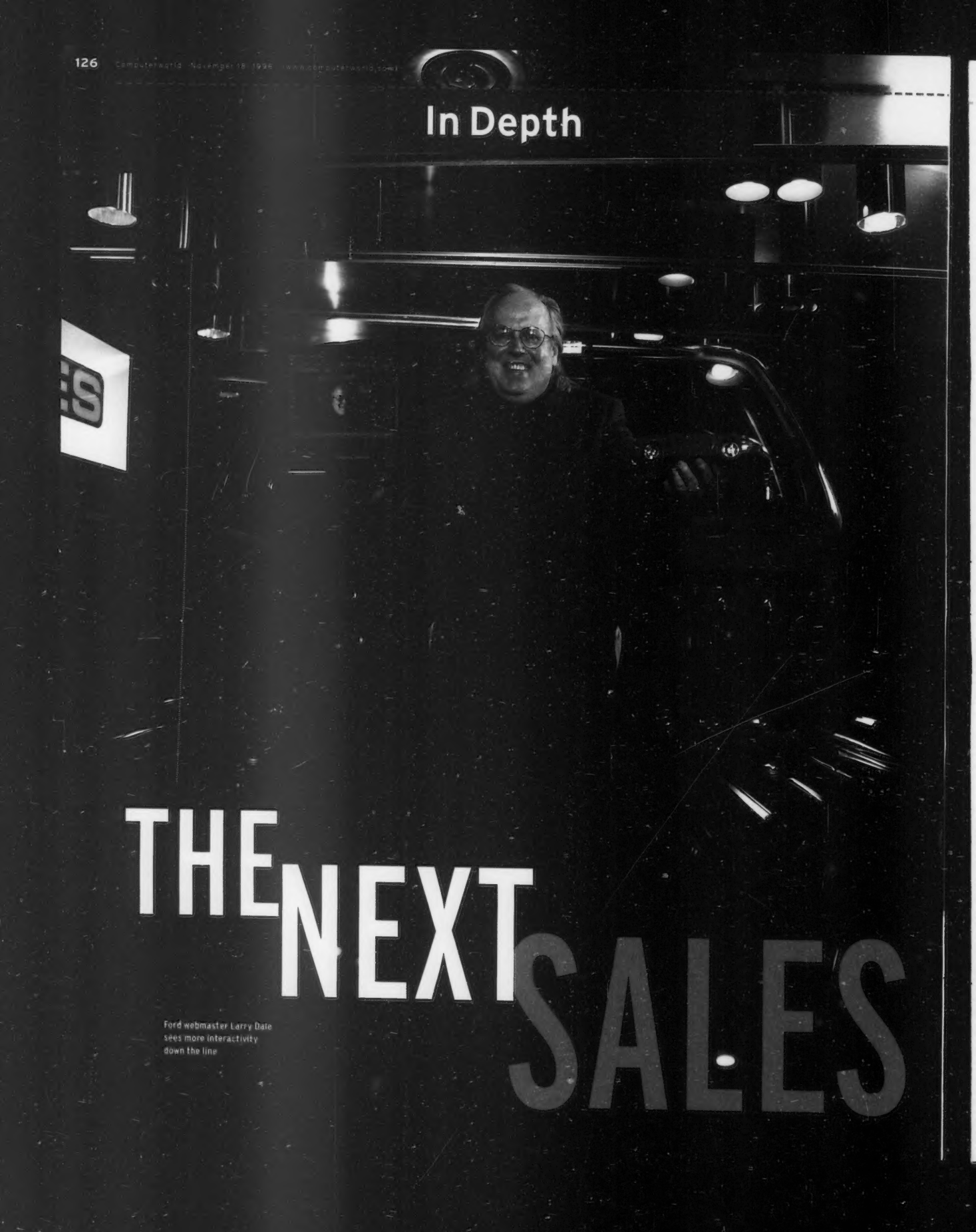
- **Contact:** Sharon Bryant,
  *Computerworld* Reprints Manager
  Tel: (508) 820-8125
  Fax: (508) 875-0733
  E-mail: sharon_bryant@cw.com.

Additional copies of *Computerworld Intranets* articles are available for $4 each plus postage.

*Published by:* COMPUTERWORLD
The Newsweekly for Information Technology Leaders

*Sponsored by:* NETSCAPE

*...and its business partners:* INFORMIX® Sun



# THE NEXT SALES

Ford webmaster Larry Dale sees more interactivity down the line

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 3

also puts the salesperson in a more consultative role because the Internet-educated buyer needs advice more than just product information, he says.

Moreover, the Internet becomes self-directive because customers are better able to make their own decisions. "They're qualifying themselves as to what's the best car for them," Chase says.

In fact, the Internet may move marketing from a "push" to a "pull" strategy. In the former, manufacturers, through their sales force and other promotions, push products via distributors and retailers, who in turn promote the products to the consumer. In the latter, manufacturers promote directly to the consumer.

Ford Motor Co. and Whirlpool Corp., for instance, have long promoted products to the consumer. But their Web sites are an added direct-to-consumer channel and are likely to gain in importance. That will reduce, but not eliminate, the importance of the retail sales force. Moreover, it will give more control of the process to the consumer.

And increased customer control is another marketing trend likely to gain momentum during the remainder of this decade.

With that aim, Andersen Consulting this year created BargainFinder, an intelligent agent that comparison-shops for the best price among suppliers of music CDs on the Internet. Users tell the agent which CD they want, and the agent reports back on the prices offered by eight sites.

Glover Ferguson, director of technology research at Anderson Consulting in Northbrook, Ill., sees this easy comparison shopping as likely to put price pressure on suppliers. Another factor that will create price pressure is the potential for unconventional selling practices. For example, Ferguson thinks the Internet might be the site of auctions for products not previously sold that way. It could also be used by buyers much as want advertisements are today — only the buyer in theory could have a global audience.

The converse of this is that the Internet will lower costs, at least for some. Mark Douglas, president and CEO of CenterView Software, Inc. in San Francisco, says he saves significant amounts of money by distributing software via the Internet.

"Over the Web, we have no physical costs, no collateral costs," Douglas says.

Direct marketing costs may decline as well. "You're able to electronically repackage your offering on a server a lot cheaper than you can print and distribute 100,000 catalogs," says Ray Case, director of marketing at Staples Business Advantage, a division of office supply retailer Staples, Inc.

Ford's multinational Web site sees 12 million hits a month, a customer response that would be very costly using other marketing media.

The medium itself is generating new business for Premenos Corp. in Concord, Calif. Rebecca Young, the company's vice president of marketing, says that a year ago, Premenos' Web site generated 15% of the firm's leads. Now the site generates 35% and has become the single largest source of leads.

Blatberg sees the sales process itself becoming more efficient as information about customers and sales leads are more consistently and effectively handled by the Internet than they are by salespeople, who often fail to follow up adequately.

**The Internet will change the buyer/seller relationship forever.**

**CHANGING EXPECTATIONS**

The Internet also promises to speed the sales process. Brett Knobloch, manager of brand loyalty and customer marketing at Whirlpool, notes that getting literature to those who call toll-free telephone numbers often takes weeks, while he E-mails Internet requests for information by 10 a.m. the day after he receives them.

Such service may change customer expectations.

"Consumers will have less tolerance for delays in receiving orders, wrong shipments, mistakes in billing. Everything has to happen at a higher speed," says Mohsen Moazami, national director of the advanced technology group at the Los Angeles office of Kurt Salmon Associates.

Relationships with customers may be transformed by the Internet as sellers capture information about buyers that was difficult, if not impossible, to obtain previously.

"As transactions become electronic, obviously we can store them and mine them. If you know what people are buying and where, that's pretty powerful," says Steven K. Dieringer, a vice president at Bank One Corp. in Columbus, Ohio.

**Sales force,** page 128

# FORCE

# Sales force

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 127

But he warns, "We have to be concerned about privacy."

Look for significant changes in the marketing model as a result of the Internet.

Larry Dale, webmaster at Ford, says his site will eventually provide more interactivity. He expects that prospects will eventually input product requirements, such as engine type or passenger capacity, and the software will list which products fit those criteria.

The marketing message will become more customized as vendors learn more about their customers.

"We are moving away from a marketplace which is make-and-sell to a marketplace which is sense-and-respond. Companies will be able to sense what the individual customer wants and quickly respond. You can customize the presentation as it goes along," says Jules Street, vice president of Killen & Associates in Palo Alto, Calif.

Dave Rush, a principal at the Atlanta headquarters of Kurt Salmon Associates, sees an Internet-inspired merging of information gathering and customized sales messages. He gives an example of an automaker that learns from a prospect's online responses that the prospect has two young children. The company thus tailors its sales message to emphasize the car's safety features. A different prospect with lower income might have the same car pitched with an emphasis on economy.

The Internet will move the trend away from mass marketing to customized marketing.

Mass marketing saw its heyday in the 1950s and 1960s, when the relatively low number of media outlets made it easy to reach a huge portion of the populace. After all, with more than 50% of the television-owning public often watching the same hour-long program, saturation advertising was simple.

But the growth of cable television in the 1980s decreased reliance on the major TV networks. This forced marketers to target ever-narrower audiences. The Internet takes this trend another step. The Web is essentially composed of 30 million people each watching — and, more importantly, talking back to — a customized TV show.

### INFORMATION – FOR NOW

"A resource for people to get more information about a product or company — that's probably the largest role the Internet is playing right now," says Clay Ryder, senior industry analyst at Zona Research, Inc. in Redwood City, Calif.

Whirlpool finds the Internet an important medium for distributing information, Knobloch says. "Our whole site is designed to give customers what they want, which is product information, and steer them toward their nearest dealer."

Ford's Dale concurs. "I do not believe we will be selling cars over the Internet," he says. "I think you'll see it's a great medium to provide information to let people know and see what you have available."

In a sense, the Internet is being used like printed marketing material, only on a more sophisticated level. "Today, you can publish a 'brochure' [on the Internet] and have it read by people around the world," Ferguson says. "Imagine trying to do that with a real brochure."

The trend is likely to be more of the same, with more businesses placing more product information online.

### SPEED BUMPS

The Internet will profoundly affect selling, but the timetable is as dicey as a wireless online connection. Ferguson says that taxes, both in the U.S. and internationally, might slow the impact. A major break-in by a hacker might scare some people temporarily, he adds.

Ryder points out that decades have been spent perfecting packaging designed to create an immediate response — a feature that is largely lost on the Internet. He's not sure how online marketing can compensate. "How do you create the impulse buy?" on the Internet, he asks.

Some folks just don't like technology, a situation which will hold back the Internet's penetration.

And then there are the unknowns. Who knew three to five years ago that the Internet would take off as it has? Who knows what will happen during the next three to five years?

*Horowitz is a freelance writer in Salt Lake City.*

## WINNERS AND LOSERS

**The new sales and marketing frontier is wide open right now. But not everybody will strike it rich. For every product or service that takes off on the World Wide Web, you're likely to see one that fizzles. Here are some experts' thoughts on possible gainers and laggards:**

### WINNERS

- Add-on or repeat sales are good candidates for the Internet, says Mark Douglas at CenterView Software.
- Northwestern University's Robert Blatberg favors goods deliverable over the Internet, such as software, music, encyclopedias and financial services.
- Products that appeal to techies, including computers, computer add-ons, even office furniture and equipment, are likely winners, says Michael Killen, president of Killen & Associates.
- Jules Street of Killen & Associates likes the prospects for commodity products that are easy to purchase, including mundane items such as soap.

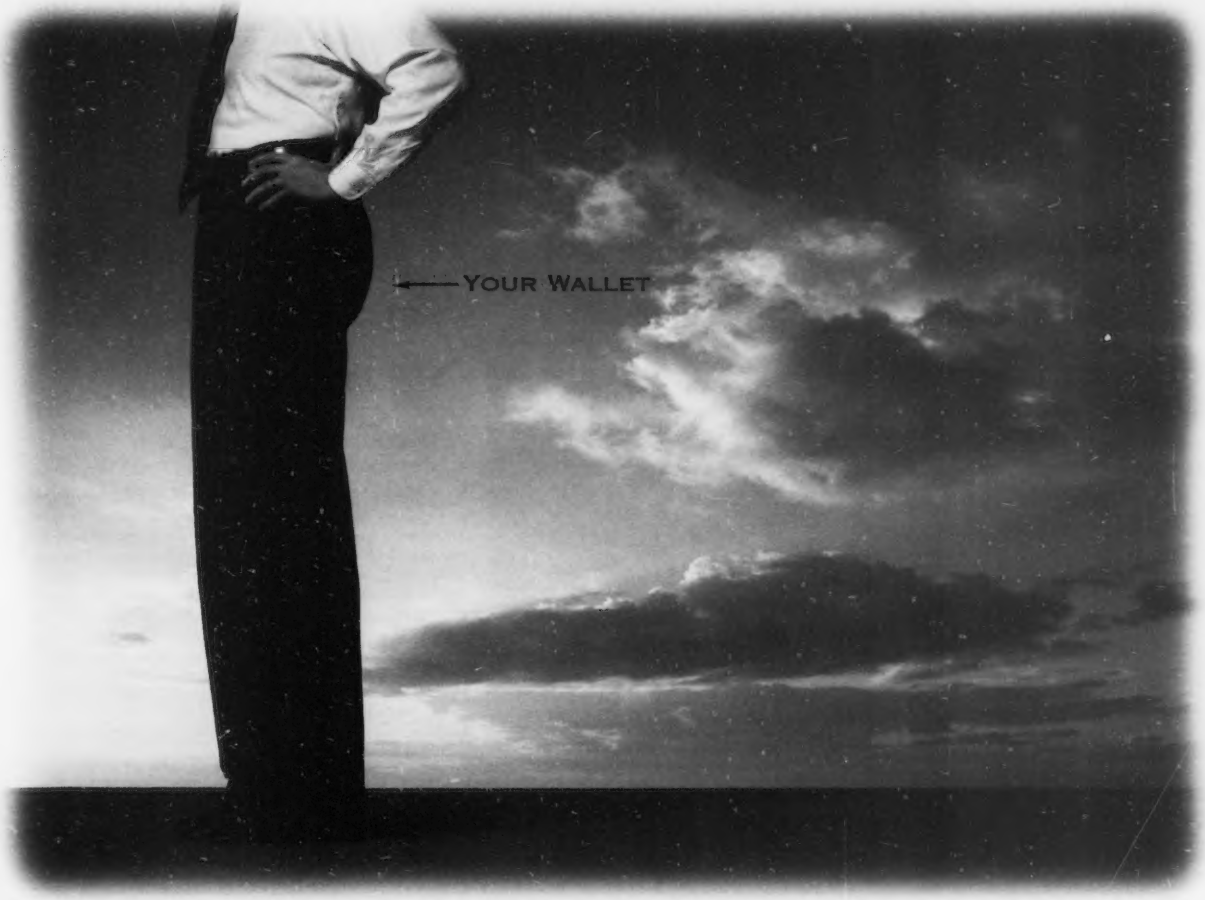
### LOSERS

- Blatberg thinks the prospects are dim for hard goods that need to be physically delivered and have service or other issues that need personal attention.
- Products dependent on impulse buys won't do well on the Internet, predicts Clay Ryder at Zona Research.
- Products or services easily delivered via the Internet will harm established categories such as local newspapers, says Steven K. Dieringer at Bank One.
- Companies with established channels of distribution will hesitate to use the Internet to compete with their dealers and might end up losers, says Dave Rush at Kurt Salmon Associates.
- Complex products requiring personal care and feeding by salespeople may not go over well on the Internet. "Life insurance has to be sold," says Diogo Teixeira, president of Tower Group. "When was the last time you saw a guy say, 'Gee, I think I'll go shopping for new life insurance?' People have questions, so they have to talk to a person." — Alan S. Horowitz



Ford's Indigo show car. New selling techniques for new products?

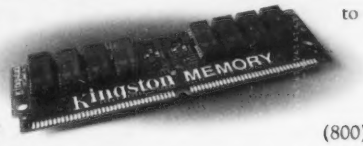
C O M P U T I N G  W I T H O U T  L I M I T S™




## THERE'S ONLY ONE PLACE YOU'LL NOTICE A DIFFERENCE BETWEEN OUR MEMORY AND THE SYSTEM MANUFACTURER'S.



It's a little-known fact. Kingston® memory uses the same high-quality components and technology as the leading Unix-workstation manufacturer's memory. Yet it costs up to 50% less. Maybe that's why more and more computing professionals are choosing Kingston, the memory specialists. After all, Kingston is the world's leading manufacturer of memory. Our engineers specifically design each module for the system it will be used in, guaranteeing 100% compatibility. In fact, Kingston has licensing agreements with Sun Microsystems® and Silicon Graphics,®* plus service agreements with Digital® and IBM®. And just to prove how confident we are in our memory, we give it a lifetime warranty. To get the memory that's just right for your Unix-workstation, call out toll-free number at: (800) 435-0669. You'll find that our memory is the same as your Unix-workstation manufacturer's in every way, except one: the




Kingston® TECHNOLOGY

*For more information call us at* **(800) 435-0669** *Visit the Kingston Memoy Zone: http://www.kingston.com/cw.htm*

*Kingston has licensing agreements with Sun Microsystems to manufacture 100% compatible memory for SPARCserver 20, SPARCstation 20, SPARCserver 10, SPARCstation 10, UltraSPARC 1, and UltraSPARC 2; and with Silicon Graphics to manufacture 100% compatible memory for ONYX workstation, Challenge server, and Power Challenge computer systems. Kingston Technology Company, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699.

© 1996 Kingston Technology Company. All rights reserved. Kingston is a registered trademark of Kingston Technology Company. All other products or services are the trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

IT Careers

JOB SURFING

**Online careers**
For upcoming careers conferences, go to our Web site: www.computerworld.com

BY LESLIE GOFF

# WEB SITES FOR CAREER-MINDED IS PROFESSIONALS

## GET GOING

### CareerSite
**www.careersite.com**

Add another bookmark to your list of effective job-hunting sites.

CareerSite is well-organized, easy to use and results-oriented. Intelligent-agent technology lets users create profiles that seek matches to job openings based on concepts rather than merely keywords. Although it isn't specifically aimed at information systems professionals, it has turned up a plethora of IS jobs in recent searches.

Fill out the SmartMatch Job Search form to create a profile of yourself and the kind of position you want. Enter occupation, industry, location, benefits requests, skills and education, and CareerSite generates a "search concepts list" that it uses to match job openings to your profile. The more qualifiers you use, the less likely you'll be to get results.

Review and refine the concepts list by indicating for each concept whether you desire, require or prohibit that choice. For example, do you require a job in the retail sector or merely desire it?







### CW Career Agent
**careeragent.computerworld.com**

In a twist on the usual careers resources found on the World Wide Web, *Computerworld* this month launched CareerAgent, an online decision-support system. It employs an intelligent-agent technology that helps IS professionals create custom career plans tailored to their personal experience, skills, interests and goals. It also helps them find the requisite training and education resources to carry out the plans.

New features will be rolled out on a monthly basis through April. At press time, the site's training and education locator was operating, and skills assessment, skills gap identification, goal setting and career mapping were on the schedule. The training resource locator uses frames to its best advantage, offering a search form in the main frame accompanied by usage tips in the left-hand frame. Search for training by resource type — seminars, certificate programs, in-house training, technology-based training or books — and title keyword or phrase. Further refine the search by indicating location, time, keywords and how to display the information. The listings are up-to-the-minute and include a range of training vendors.

## GET SMART

### U.S. National Information Infrastructure Virtual Library
**nii.nist.gov/nii.html**

If you're still unclear about the infrastructure of the information superhighway, where your industry fits in or what you need to know to contribute to critical Internet projects in your company, this site has resources to get you on the road. The information ranges from detailed standards documents to articles and press releases. A little digging is required, but it yields relevant nuggets for any IS professional and leads to other linked sites that are worth bookmarking.

Quick-access buttons on the home page include the following:

- "Publications" give you a plethora of worthwhile papers and articles that unfortunately are alphabetized instead of categorized.
- "Industry" is a well-thought-out list of links to information technology industry organizations.
- "Standards" is a comprehensive archive of technology standards documents and related links.

### X/Open
**www.xopen.org**




Still confused about the various flavors of Unix? This site tries to set the record straight on the ever-allusive Single Unix Specification. The Open Group, formed by the merger of X/Open Co. and the Open Software Foundation, owns the Unix language trademark. Its site serves as a virtual clearinghouse of standards, specifications and open systems initiatives. The content is tailored to both IS users and vendors. The Brand & Procurement section, for example, offers IS professionals a guide to finding products approved by the Open Group and tells vendors how to get the group's seal of approval.

Other resources for IS professionals include background information on the history of the Single Unix Specification and its implications for business, downloadable evaluation software and descriptions of Open Group initiatives in security, interoperability, distributed systems management, architecture and the Internet.

### Xerox Palo Alto Research Center External Web Home Page
**www.parc.xerox.com**

Get a jump on the buzzwords you'll be hearing in the future, such as aspect-oriented programming, by checking out the research projects posted here. Some of the material isn't directly relevant to corporate IS, but the site is still worth surfing to simply find out what some of the brightest people in IT are thinking about. Of the site's six sections, Projects (20 are linked) and Personal Pages (there are 36) hold the most in store. If you live in the Bay area, click on Forums for a schedule of the Center's public events.

## GET CONNECTED

### Association of PC User Groups
**www.apcug.org**
### User Group Connection Home Page
**www.ugconnection.org**

The Association of PC User Groups is a nonprofit support organization for nearly 400 global user groups. The key find at its site is Ash Nalwalla's Master List of Computer User Groups. The site features a comprehensive list of Internet resources for finding, starting and managing user groups. It covers brand- and platform-based user groups ranging from the AS/400 to the Z programming language, as well as regional user groups by state and country.

The site also features online user-group newsletters, such as "Blue Chips," a newsletter of the Utah Computer Society; user group discussion lists; related newsgroups; and even a link to a list of Web servers that offer free host space to user groups.

The User Group Connection is oriented toward the lower end of the market, and the original content hasn't been kept up-to-date. But the site offers a terrific user group locator that searches its database by city, state or area code. Entering NY and 212 into the form-based search engine garnered a list of 18 user groups.

*Goff is a freelance writer in New York.*

## FLORIDA Opportunities

**DATABASE ADMINISTRATORS**
- DB2
- Oracle
- Informix
- Teredata

Powerbuilder
COBOL II, CICS, VSAM, JCL
Novell 4.x, Windows 95
COBOL or CICS Sys Programmers
Shell C, C++, AIX, JAVA, PERL
Oracle, Developer 2000
Dibol, UNIX
C, C++, UNIX, Socket Prog
Informix, C Developers
Windows NT Systems Admins
Case Tool Data Analysts
Data Modelers

**COMPUTER BUSINESS ASSOCIATES**
1511 N. Westshore Blvd.
Suite 260
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 287-2100 FAX: (813) 287-2954
E-Mail cbatampa@earthlink.net

Software Engineering Manager (Product Certification Testing). Direct team of software engineers engaged in performing product testing for Product Certification and Testing department, incl. final acceptance testing for all Research and Development, CPE & PRE integrated products, host software, host software utilities & print systems. Responsible for development of integrated product test plans according to product requirements & engineering product specifications using "black box" test methods. Oversee development of automated tools to be used in the certification & overall quality assessment of products, interprets, records & archives test data & results, & maintains Product Certification Testing file-server structures & test files, & related database programs. Continuously updates Kanji test suite [in Kanji (Japanese) character set]. Req. M.S. in Computer Science or Electrical/Electronic Engineering. Degree program must have included courses or research in algorithms, theory of automata, computer architecture, data-base theory, computer language design, artificial intelligence, software engineering principles (for "black box" testing principles), compiler construction, software testing, & programming in a UNIX environment & in C lang. Must possess thorough knowledge of Kanji (Japanese) character set. EOE. 40 hrs/wk; 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Salary: $48,443/yr. Send resume (no calls) to Rob. D. Singleton, QMS, Inc., 1 Magnum Pass, Mobile, Alabama 36618.

## Send us your resume

*We have hundreds of exciting career opportunities, for programmers to senior project managers to industry specialists, across the following Keane locations:*

| | |
|---|---|
| Albany, NY | Los Angeles, CA |
| Atlanta, GA | Louisville, KY |
| Austin, TX | Milwaukee, WI |
| Bedford, NH | Minneapolis, MN |
| Binghamton, NY | New York, NY |
| Boca Raton, FL | Philadelphia, PA |
| Boston, MA | Phoenix, AZ |
| Charlotte, NC | Pittsburgh, PA |
| Chicago, IL | Pittsfield, MA |
| Cincinnati, OH | Raleigh-Durham, NC |
| Clark, NJ | Rochester, MN |
| Cleveland, OH | Rochester, NY |
| Columbus, OH | Salt Lake City, UT |
| Dallas, TX | San Francisco, CA |
| Darien, CT | San Jose, CA |
| Denver, CO | Seattle, WA |
| Detroit, MI | Syracuse, NY |
| Fishkill, NY | Tampa, FL |
| Grand Rapids, MI | Toronto, Ontario |
| Hartford, CT | Washington, DC |
| Houston, TX | |

**Resumes received by 12/2/96 go into a drawing to win a free IBM ThinkPad.***

***Fax your resume to:***
**1-800-544-0157, Dept 601AD614**

KEANE

***Mail your resume to:***
**Keane, Inc., Dept 601AD614**
**One Constitution Plaza**
**Boston, MA 02129**

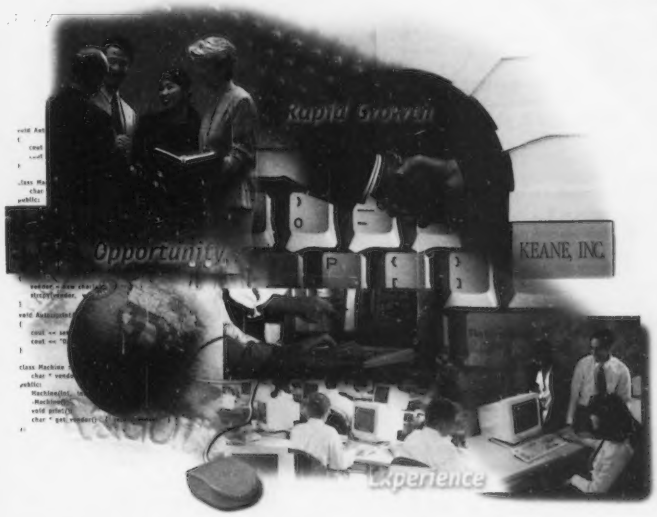
*Visit Keane at www.keane.com.*

**Sweepstakes rules: Candidates may only enter once. Keane employees are not eligible. Resumes must be received on or before 12/2/96. Void where prohibited by law.*

*An equal opportunity employer, M/F/D/V.*

# Fast-Track Your Career at Keane

**And enter your resume to win a free IBM ThinkPad!***




Gain critical experience, build high-demand technical skills, and master industry-best methodologies with a company that's on the fast track. A leader in software services, Keane was recently named one the 100 fastest growing companies in the U.S. by *Fortune*. As a Keane professional, you'll grow with us, while helping Fortune 500 organizations implement their IT strategies.

Keane, Inc. is a $450M software services company that helps clients develop and manage strategic business applications. We offer ongoing technical and managerial training and a comprehensive benefits package. If you're an IT professional with solid interpersonal skills, you'll go farther faster with Keane. Accelerate your career: send us your resume today.

**Resumes received by 12/2/96 are automatically entered in a drawing to win a free IBM ThinkPad laptop — a $4,000 value!***

# INFINITY
ADVANCED TECHNICAL TRAINING

# DON'T MISS THIS OPPORTUNITY...

***RHI CONSULTING, THE RESOURCE FOR TECHNOLOGY PROFESSIONALS***



*RHI Consulting*, the world's leader in IT staffing, now offers the industry's most advanced technical training program for qualified consultants. Our INFINITY™ technical training program was developed by The Gartner Group, in close cooperation with all of today's leading software manufacturers, for *RHI Consulting's* exclusive use. This skills enhancement program assures that our consultants have the most up-to-date skills in the industry. INFINITY™ provides desktop access to the latest educational products covering over 300 leading edge technologies and new releases of evolving software.

*RHI Consulting* is a division of Robert Half International Inc., the world's first and largest staffing specialist with more than 200 offices worldwide.

Call today to be connected to your local *RHI Consulting* branch or contact us online for our latest job opportunities and career planning assistance.

**Sample Opportunities Available for IT Professionals:**

Client/Server Developers:
- Oracle, Sybase & Informix
- C, C++, Smalltalk, DB2
- UNIX, NT & OS/2
- Object Methodology, GUI
- Lotus Notes
- PowerBuilder & Visual Basic
- Java Programmers

Technical Support Professionals:
- CNEs and CNAs
- UNIX, NT & Windows Admin.
- System Administrators
- Technical Writers
- Hardware Technicians
- Software Technicians
- Help Desk Support Specialists

**RHICONSULTING**
Information Technology Professionals

**1-800-793-5533 U.S. • 1-800-268-1948 CANADA**
**www.rhic.com**

## SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

**We Move** *in the right circles*

**What can PSW Technologies do for you?**

We can offer you a chance to work with superior technical resources and the best minds in the field. Few consulting companies can match the depth and breadth of our technical expertise. That's not merely "hype". We maintain a one to two year technology lead through partnerships with prominent technology providers - Lotus, SystemSoft, Tandem, Tivoli and IBM, to name just a few. That exposure substantially enhances the skills we bring to the table when we go on to support Fortune 100 companies in their efforts to maintain balance on the cutting edge. Permanent, full-time positions with great benefits.

**Opportunities in Austin, TX include:**

***Software Engineers - Porting***

- 2+ years' experience in development/porting applications on various flavors of UNIX with a focus in multithread applications, awk, sed, and make
- Strong C programming and debugging skills
- Knowledge of Perl, C++, Windows 95, and Tivoli products preferred
- MS/BS degree in CS or equivalent discipline desirable

***Senior Software Engineers - Development***

- Same as above with 5+ years' experience; database experience a plus. Experience with SGI-IRIX, HP-UX, DEC UNIX, and DEC Alpha preferred

**Opportunities in the Boston, MA area include:**

***Software Development Engineers***

- 4+ years' experience in UNIX development in C/C++ with focus in multithreaded applications, network programming, client/server environments, X-Windows/MOTIF
- All levels of experience for Help Desk, Quality Assurance, and Development/Porting for Windows 95 or Windows NT

***Quality Assurance Engineers***

- 1+ years' experience in applications testing, preferably in a networked or client/server environment. Knowledge of UNIX systems a plus

**Opportunities in the Seattle, WA area include:**

***Multiple positions with any of the following skills:***

- C, C++ Programming (Win32 APL a plus); porting, device driver or X-Windows development; Win32 application development; cable and wireless communication networking; NT; UNIX; proven troubleshooting skills; testing

*For these opportunities, please send your resume with position of interest and salary requirements to (no agencies please):*

PSW TECHNOLOGIES

PSW Technologies, SWT Recruiter CW
9050 Capital of TX Highway North
Suite 300, Austin, TX 78759.
e-mail: softwarejobs@pswtech.com
FAX: (512) 343-9650.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V.

Visit our web site at
www.pswtech.com

LEADERSHIP IN APPLYING NEW WORLD COMPUTING TECHNOLOGIES

---

**SMILE**

You can reach the largest job search service dedicated to the computer professional. At home. On your computer. 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. DICE has contract and full-time listings for Programmers, Analysts and Technical professionals to fill open positions for companies nationwide.

What's even better - we're **FREE**, providing detailed information so you can find the right contract or full-time position in your area AND your area of expertise. Take a look for yourself. Please contact DICE by calling any of these access numbers, using your computer & 1200-28.8 baud Modem, 8-N-1.

| | |
|---|---|
| California | 408-737-9339 |
| Georgia | 404-523-1341 |
| Illinois | 708-782-0960 |
| Iowa | 515-280-3423 |
| Massachusetts | 617-266-1080 |
| New York | 212-482-4887 |
| New Jersey | 201-242-4166 |
| Philadelphia | 215-477-6050 |
| Texas | 214-691-3420 |
| Virginia | 703-560-8152 |
| Internet | telnet dice.com |

**www.dice.com**

DATA PROCESSING INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT'S EXCHANGE

**Don't gamble with your job search. Use DICE.**

A Service of D&L Online, Inc: 515-280-1144

---

## PROGRAMMERS AND PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Moore Business Communication Services is one of the largest information processing outsourcing providers in North America, specializing in complex, high-volume mailing applications. Because of rapid growth and recent promotions, now is an exceptional time for those who possess "C" and COBOL in an IBM mainframe environment to join technology teams at our Mundelein, Illinois, Logan, Utah and Thurmont, Maryland facilities. Our talented software professionals create solutions to business challenges. At MBCS you'll work directly with clients, sales and project managers to develop specs and implement solutions. If you have a degree in computer science, information systems or a related field (or equivalent) plus knowledge of machine platforms and utilities and two or more years experience, you are an ideal candidate and we want to talk with you.

We offer a competitive salary plus bonus and comprehensive benefit package, including a retirement and savings investment plan. If you enjoy being part of the solution, join our growing team. Please fax or mail your resume with salary requirements to:

MOORE® BUSINESS COMMUNICATION SERVICES
Smarter by design

**Attention: Human Resources Manager, 3 Hawthorn Parkway, Suite 160, Vernon Hills, IL 60061, FAX (847) 367-3005.** *Moore is an Equal Opportunity Employer*

**YOU'RE THE SOLUTION.**

---

## DATABASE EXPERTS

**Relocating or desire more challenge? We have outstanding positions for DBA's & DB developers. All USA / Relo & Fees Paid**

**Sr. DB Expert to $85k**
F100 comp. seeks exp. with multiple RDBMS's for corp Database expert in planning & integration

**Data Warehousing to $75k + stock**
Oracle/Unix Project Mgr with strong technical & business skills

**Oracle DBA to $70k**
Oracle & Unix or Windows for development of large systems

**Also:**
Database Internals & C++ to $70k
Clients/Server & Sybase to $65k
Oracle/Manufacturing to $65k
GUI/Powerbuilder to $65k
Informix DBA to $60k

**HAMILTON** TECHNICAL PERSONNEL, INC
P.O.Box359 WestHurley,NY 12491
914-679-4050 Fax: 914-679-5704
htp@mhv.net
http://www1.mhv.net/~htp/

---

## GET OUT OF TOWN

**NATIONWIDE OPPORTUNITIES**

YOUR HOME TOWN MAY HAVE MANY JOBS, BUT NOT YOUR CAREER OPPORTUNITY. THE COMPUTER-TECH NETWORK OF 160 NATIONAL COMPUTER SEARCH AGENCIES SPECIALIZES IN THE NO CHARGE PLACEMENT AND EMPLOYER PAID RELOCATION OF COMPUTER PERSONNEL TO ALL AREAS OF THE U.S.A. & OVERSEAS.
TOLL FREE 1-800-752-3674
FAX (216) 356-9991
E-Mail CompTechNet@Worldnet.att.net

COMPUTER TECH NETWORK

21010 Center Ridge Rd.
Rocky River, Ohio 44116

---

## Some things get better with age.

Even after 30 years, CTG is energized by the momentum of our successes. Now one of the leading providers of variable work force solutions in information technology (IT), we have recently been ranked as one of ComputerWorld's Top 100 Best Places To Work. We are focusing our energies toward recruiting the best IT professionals for all of our 50+ North American offices.

Current opportunities exist for technical professionals with skills in the following:

**AUSTIN, TX**
Developers: Windows NT, ORACLE/ORACLE Forms/Designer 2000, Smalltalk, Win SDK/MFC/ Visual C++, UNIX Testers. *Call Robin Kaegi @1-800-553-8394/Fax 1-800-343-0287*

**DALLAS, TX**
Developers: ORACLE, DB2, Telon, AS400/RPG; DBAs: ORACLE, DB2. *Call David McCarty @ 1-800-345-7782 ext. 306/Fax 1-800-919-9951*

**DENVER, CO**
Developers: UNIX, C, C++, ORACLE, SYBASE, COBOL/CICS, DB2, ADABAS/Natural, Visual C++, Windows NT; UNIX Sys Admin, UNIX Testers. *Call Byron Sakoulas @1-800-728-5073 ext. 18/ Fax 1-303-721-6942*

**DES MOINES, IA**
Developers: COBOL/CICS, PowerBuilder, Smalltalk, UNIX/SYBASE, AS400/COBOL, Assembler. *Call Doug Jones @ 1-515-225-8379/Fax 1-515-225-2192*

**KANSAS CITY, MO**
Developers: ORACLE SQL, Smalltalk, Visual Basic, C++, Progress, COBOL, CICS, IMS, DB2. *Call Stacia Hawkins @ 1-800-220-4188/Fax 1-800-220-4187*

**OMAHA, NE**
Project Managers with Project Workbench or MS Project; Developers: COBOL, CICS, IMS, DB2, Visual Basic, SYBASE. Also, C/UNIX international work. *Call Keri Mason @ 1-402-342-0494/Fax 1-402-342-0165*

**ST. LOUIS, MO**
DBAs: ORACLE, SYBASE, Rdb; Developers: DEC/VAX/Rdb, Lotus Notes, HP3000 COBOL; UNIX Sys Admin; PC Support Technicians. *Call Leiah Thomas @ 1-800-443-2844/Fax 1-314-469-1256*

Celebrating 30 Years of Solutions • CTG

Equal Opportunity Employer

ctg
www.ctg.com

# COMPUTERWORLD

**Save over 73%**

trade

☑ **Yes,** I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company E-mail address

Address City State Zip

Address Shown: ❒ Home ❒ Business ❒ New ❒ Renew Single copy price: $3.00/issue *U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295.

## Please complete the questions below.

**1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/ Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
95. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other_____ (Please specify)

**2. TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)
**IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT**
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech. Planning, Administrative Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Systems Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

**CORPORATE MANAGEMENT**
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

**DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT**
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

**OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT**
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

**3.** Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Intranet Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

**4.** Which of the following software products do you buy, specify, recommend or approve the purchase of? (Please check all that apply)
(a) ❑ Internet software
(b) ❑ Internet browsers
(c) ❑ Web authoring/development tools

B4-6 E


COMPUTERWORLD

Save over 73%

trade

☑ Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company E-mail address

Address City State Zip

Address Shown: ❒ Home ❒ Business ❒ New ❒ Renew Single copy price: $3.00/issue *U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295.

Please complete the questions below.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/ Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other_____ (Please specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech. Planning, Administrative Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Systems Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Intranet Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

4. Which of the following software products do you buy, specify, recommend or approve the purchase of? (Please check all that apply)
(a) ❑ Internet software
(b) ❑ Internet browsers
(c) ❑ Web authoring/development tools

B4-6 E

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION OH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**COMPUTERWORLD**
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION OH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

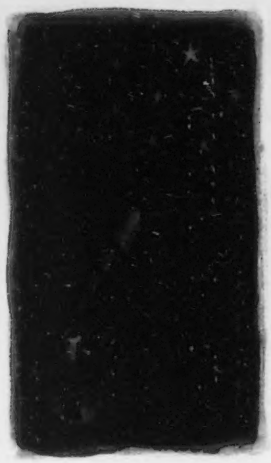
**COMPUTERWORLD**
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

Database Analyst: Will use principles of software design, object-oriented languages, and database systems to design, develop, and modify a relational database for purposes of computerizing patient records at major hospitals throughout the United States. Will use C, C++, Visual Basic, and PowerBuilder as a front-end development tool in a Microsoft SQL Server to create large datasets and systems which will allow access in a network environment both in LAN and WAN nationwide patient databases. Will create appropriate data compression techniques to apply to data acquisition and storage for purposes of efficiency of relational database. Will create dynamic memory management parameters to insure that workstations have access to timely and accurate stored data. Requires Master's degree in Computer Science or Mathematics with a major in Computer Science. Education to include completion of one project in dynamic memory management and one project in the use of data compression techniques. Education to include completion of one course in each of the following: Object-Oriented Languages; Database Systems; and, Computational Complexity. Hours: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. 40 hours per week at $43,000.00 per year salary. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the United States. Please send resume to: Scott Hammack, Vice President, MasterChart, Inc., 2333 Waukegan Road, Suite S-110, Bannockburn, Illinois 60015. No Calls.





http://careers.computerworld.com


# Our ideas are a little out there. After all, we're reinventing an entire industry.

**Even though we're the nationally recognized leader in food distribution and retailing, SUPERVALU continues to push the limits. After all, we became a $16.5 billion leader by out-thinking the competition, by embracing new ideas, and by doing things a little differently.**

**SUPERVALU relies heavily on the latest technology to effectively service our customers. To ensure our continued success we are in the process of creating distribution and marketing systems using state-of-the-art technology and logistics. We are also continuing to support our legacy systems.**

**As a result, we are currently seeking candidates for the following open positions:**

- **MANAGER E MAIL SUPPORT**
- **TECHNICAL ANALYST - to support Novell Network Operating System and associated products**
- **SYSTEMS ANALYSTS/PROGRAMMERS - with COBOL and DB2 experience**

**Also, we continue to accept resumes for the following positions:**

- **(SR.) SYSTEMS ANALYSTS**
- **PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS**
- **(SR.) TECHNICAL ANALYSTS**

**SUPERVALU offers a competitive salary and comprehensive benefits package, relocation, and unlimited training and career-growth opportunities. To learn more about SUPERVALU, visit us on the Monster Board at www.Monster.com or send your resume to:**

**SUPERVALU**
**Attn: RPCW**
**P.O. Box 990**
**Minneapolis, MN**
**55440**
**FAX: 612 828-4803**

SUPERVALU

Equal Opportunity Employer



## SYSTEMS ANALYST

Responsible for maintenance and development of managed care applications. Includes project planning, systems analysis, program development and implementation. BS in Computer Science and experience in application systems development and analysis. Experience on Digital and IBM equipment with exposure to VMS, SQL, and relational databases preferred. Experience with PC hardware and software required. Previous IDX MCA applications experience strongly preferred.

## SYSTEMS SPECIALIST

Responsible for PC based programming, network support, maintaining system, hardware and software, installation of new equipment and technical assistance to users. BS in Computer Science, 1-3 years programming or systems analysis experience. Working knowledge of Novell network, mainframe interfacing and software applications preferred. Foxpro for Windows, Microsoft Access and Windows 95 experience required.

*We offer a competitive salary and benefits package. Send your resume along with salary requirements to the Human Resource Department.*

**MIDWEST PHYSICIAN GROUP**
20110 Governors Highway
Olympia Fields, IL 60461
EOE M/F/D/V



## PROGRAMMER ANALYST

- Performs detailed program design, coding, and testing of computer programs
- Provide support for software applications
- Two years college
- Minimum one year writing application software in RPG on IBM AS/400
- Salary range: $3,028-$3,865.

**City of Richardson**
**Human Resources, P.O. Box 830309**
**Richardson, TX 75083-0309**
**(972) 238-4150, Fax (972) 952-0871**



CDSI
Computer Data Systems, Inc.

*Software Professionals*

Computer Data Systems, Inc.®, (CDSI), a premier information systems company, has immediate openings for software developers, engineers, database programmers & configuration management analysts & other related positions. Most positions require a related BA/BS & skills &/or related exp. in one or more of the following:

**Kansas City, MO** (includes Omaha, NE & Quantico, VA area)
- Natural/Adabas
- JCL
- UNIX
- FORTRAN
- OS/2
- SABRS training
- Oracle, Oracle Forms 4.5
- CBT Development w/ PC Graphics

**San Antonio, TX**
- Oracle Case/Forms/Reports/DBAs
- Visual Basic, Powerbuilder
- PERL Script, Solaris
- UNIX
- USAF Samuel Edit Systems Spec.
- HTML
- IDEFO/IDEF1/IDEFX
- C, C++

**St Louis, MO**
- SAS
- Oracle DBAs, Oracle v7
- Network Installation
- UNIX Systems Administrators
- Help Desk/End-User Support

**Denver, CO** (includes Ft. Collins, CO, Salt Lake City, UT, Dugway, UT, & Colorado Springs, CO area)
- C, C++
- Visual Basic
- UNIX
- Informix, X-Windows
- PERL/HTML
- Oracle v7
- Help Desk
- AutoCad
- GIS
- UNISYS 2200

**New Orleans, LA**
- Mapper Programming Language
- GIS
- ARC/INFO
- Oracle v7
- Client Server
- Intergraph
- GUI
- UNIX Systems Administrators

**Ft. Worth/Dallas, TX**
- C/C++
- FoxPro

CDSI offers a competitive salary & a full benefits package. For consideration, send resume to: **CDSI, Attn: HRD-3439, 810 Houston St., Ste. 650, Fort Worth, TX 76102. Fax: (817) 335-3631. Internet: kathy.culberson102262.3447@compuserv.com. EOE. M/F/D/V** Specify job & location preference.

*Advanced Technology. Common Sense Solutions.*


Programmer Analyst: Holland, MI: Design, create & develop statistical s/ware pkges like invntry mgmt using COBOL, CICS & JCL s/ware. Engage in analysis & use IBM 3090 h/ware. Work within MVS/XA op system. Use know/ & exp with statistics or math to create sophistctd stat s/ware pkges to be used for measurements, invntry mgmt & stat research. Engage in D/base analysis using DB2, SQL & TSO/ISPF & Bachman Case Tool. Train jr programmers. Develop application systems on PC using Windows. Bach in Computer Sci or Math or statistics + 1 yr of exp on job. Must: compltd 6 credits in Math, Computer Sci or Statistics to develop & design statistical & inventory mgmt stat pkges. In lieu of Bach degree & 1 yr exp, 3 yrs college in field specified and 2 yrs exp in specified duties acceptable. $60K/yr, 40hrs/wk, 8a-5p. Send resumes to 7310 Woodward Avenue, Room 415, Detroit, Michigan, 48202. Reference #108996. Employer paid ad.

System Eng: modify CMMS to support European Manufacturing & assembly facilities; design & develop real time Barcode s/w in Windows 3.1 & 95 environment using Visual C++ 4.0, MFC Windows API, Greenleaf CommLib 5.0, & IBM PC/3270 3.1 for Windows; perform object oriented analysis & design method. Req: MS in computer eng; 1 yr exp in job offered or related as s/w eng, related exp include design of s/w for real time data acquisition. 40hr/wk, 8-5pm, $47,320/yr. Send resumes to Livernois Engineering Company, 25341 Michigan Avenue, Dearborn, MI 48124. Att: Dawne Stopper.


## FOREMOST INSURANCE COMPANY...

*...provider of homeowner, auto, mobile home, and recreational vehicle insurance, has the following opportunities currently available.*

BUSINESS SYSTEMS OPPORTUNITIES

### TESTING SPECIALISTS

Assures quality software deliverables by using testing methodologies for new development and modifications to Foremost business system applications. Ideal candidate will have 3-5 years of experience testing business systems applications. Automated testing tool experience preferred. Bachelors degree in related field preferred.

### BUSINESS SYSTEMS DEVELOPERS

Primarily responsible for developing business system applications on a vendor's policy administration system. Ideal candidate will have technical experience developing Homeowners/Auto systems in a mainframe or client/server environment. Prefer 3-5 years development experience. Bachelors degree in related field preferred.

Foremost offers a professional, smoke-free environment, competitive compensation and benefits package, and bonus program. Interested candidates should mail or fax a cover letter, resume and salary history to:

**FOREMOST Corporation of America**
Attn. AW, P.O. Box 2450
Grand Rapids, MI 49501
Fax (616) 956-2708
Job Line (616) 956-4JOB
Website:
http://www.foremost.com

FOREMOST®

EOE

# Applications Development Programmer/Analyst

*Humana/Employers Health is a profitable, financially stable, expanding leader in the health insurance/ managed care industry. Join us in **Green Bay, WI or Louisville, KY** for technical challenges, growth potential and outstanding company benefits.*

Our application development environment is supported by a staff of 400 professionals who deliver IS solutions to a variety of exciting business issues. You'll work with:

- ADSO
- Easytrieve Plus
- PowerBuilder
- SAS
- REXX
- Micro Focus COBOL
- COBOL
- COBOL II
- DB2
- Visual Basic
- Lotus Notes
- ICR/OCR

You'll also use structured methodologies, joint application development as well as 3-tier design and data/ process modeling techniques. To qualify, you'll need 2+ years of data processing experience and an Associate's or Bachelor's degree (or the equivalent).

We offer a competitive salary, flexible benefit package, pre-tax savings and retirement plans, fitness centers, tuition reimbursement and more! Send your resume to:

**For Green Bay, WI Opportunities:**

**EMPLOYERS HEALTH**
**Attn: Human Resources/MIS**
**1100 Employers Blvd.**
**Green Bay, WI 54344**

**For Louisville, KY Opportunities:**

**HUMANA**
**Attn: Human Resources/MIS**
**500 W. Main, P.O. Box 1438**
**Louisville, KY 40201**

**Visit our home page at: http://www.employershealth.com**
**For more information, visit the Humana home page at: http://www.humana.com**

We are an equal opportunity employer.

EMPLOYERS HEALTH

---

Systems Engineer. 40hrs/wk. 8am-5pm. $51,000/year. Analyze, design, develop, and test various modules for telecommunications warehouse systems and applications including distribution, sales, inventory, and forecasting components. Responsible for user acceptance, user interaction, and migration from Mainframe to Client/Server. Tools include: Informix 7.0, Visual Basic, UNIX, Oracle 7.0, Powerbuilder. Requires a Bachelor's in Computer Science and two years experience in the job offered. Experience as a Systems Engineer does not need to be in warehouse systems and applications, as long as candidate has used the tools mentioned above. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. Please apply with a resume in person to your local Kansas Job Service or send resume to: Dept of Human Resources KS1401911. Attn: Dan Bruner, 401 S.W. Topeka Blvd, Topeka, KS 66603-3182.

---

Programmer Analyst - Plan, develop, test & document computer programs, applying knowledge of programming techniques & computer systems; evaluate user requests for new or modified programs to determine feasibility, cost & time required, compatibility with current system & computer capabilities; consult with users to identify current operating procedures & clarify program objectives; analysis & development of commercial applications; integrate ADW server-based applications for Global Product Data Information System; design, development & testing of financial applications & using each of the following: ORACLE FORMS, COBOL, CICS, DB2, VSAM, MVS & OS2; Reqs: Bachelor's in Computer Science, Systems Analysis, Computer Information Systems, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Mathematics or its equivalent in ed. & exp. & 2 years exp. in the job offered or 2 years exp. in a related occup. as a Programmer, Programmer Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer or Consultant. Will accept 3 years college ed. plus 3 years exp. in the job offered or in a related occup. in lieu of the required ed. & exp. Must have some related exp. which included design, development & testing of financial applications & using each of the following: ORACLE FORMS, COBOL, CICS, DB2, VSAM, MVS & OS2. $42,940/yr, 40 hrs/wk, 8a-5p, M-F. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Avenue, Detroit, MI, 48202. Include Ref #68896.

---

## Tax Technology Professionals

our strategy:

**"** to approach traditional markets untraditionally. **"**

Although you know Deloitte & Touche as one of the Big 6, we feel a few facts would help to give you a clearer picture of our position in what is a very competitive business sector.

Deloitte & Touche Tax Technologies LLC, a premier tax software company, is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Deloitte & Touche LLP. Deloitte & Touche Tax Technologies employs 140 dedicated tax and technology professionals responsible for developing, supporting, implementing, training, marketing and selling CORPTax™ software, the industry's leading corporate tax software system. Our commitment to technology, quality - and our people - continues to create great opportunities.

Our Deerfield, Illinois headquarters has openings for the following:

***Windows C++ Programmers***
Must have 3+ years experience in Windows C and C++ development. Experience with relational databases is important. Background in client server architecture and business applications is preferred. WCP1111

***Software Quality Assurance Specialists***
Must have 2 to 5+ years experience in software testing and experience in developing, documenting and executing formal software test plans. Experience in object oriented analysis and design is important. SQAS1111

Deloitte & Touche LLP

Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu International

Please send resume indicating position of interest to: **Deloitte & Touche Tax Technologies LLC, 1751 Lake Cook Road, Suite 200, Deerfield, IL 60015, Attention: Human Resources.** No phone inquiries will be accepted.

We listen. We deliver.

---

EXCELLENT OPPORTUNITY

## DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

**National Technology Group,** offering a superior benefits package 100% funded by the company for staff and their eligible dependents, is seeking Data Processing Professionals on all platforms with at least 1-3 years of experience in any of the following areas:

**MAINFRAME**
- COBOL II • CICS • DB2
- IMS • TSO • JCL • ADSO
- VSAM• IMS - DB/DC

**MIDRANGE**
- AS/400 • RPG/400 • AS/SET
- RS/6000 • JD EDWARDS

**CLIENT SERVER**
- ORACLE • VISUAL BASIC • WINDOWS NT • OO DESIGN
- UNIX • SMALLTALK • C++

If you have one of the listed skills, please send your resume to our Corporate Recruiting Department at:

**NATIONAL TECHNOLOGY GROUP**
**CORPORATE RECRUITER, DEPT. CW**
**112 SOUTH TRYON STREET**
**SUITE 1150**
**CHARLOTTE, NC 28284**
**FAX: 800-833-0228**

National Technology Group

National Technology Group has offices in Alabama, Georgia, NorthCarolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia

---

Systems Analyst: Business process re-engineering - study, reengineer, suggest and improve business operations and practices of client organization. Review client's MRPII and manufacturing systems & improve. Implement QAD's MFG/PRO software for manufacturing, financial & distribution. Provide post implementation support for MFG/PRO. Project management and coordination. User education & training. Manufacturing/ distribution systems consulting. $50K/yr. 40hrwp; 8am-5pm. M.S. in Electrical Engineering or manufacturing management, 2 yrs exp. in job offered or 2 yrs exp. as project control/production scheduler. Exp. in high volume, repetitive, Jit manufacturing, FoxPro 4GL RDBMS and simulation of manufacturing system using SIMAN/CINEMA software. Knowledge of CPM, PERT, MS-Project, Cumulative Based MRP and system design. Employer Paid Ad. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Reference No. 133096.

---

*Start your day...*

@

COMPUTERWORLD

www.computerworld.com

# IEF COMPOSER

*Are you ready to take your career to the next level? If so, join our nationally recognized and respected consulting force and be part of our dynamic growth armed with the latest leading edge software products and tools.*

In support of this growth, we have immediate opportunities for professionals who want to move up to that next level and have an exceptional performance record with IEF Composer development.

**JMCS** offers one of the best and most unique compensation packages in the industry as well as participation by all employees in corporate planning and direction. For immediate consideration, please FAX or mail your resume to:

**Johnston McLamb CASE Solutions, Inc.**
4443 Brookfield Corporate Drive, Ste. 105
Chantilly, VA 20151-4021
(703)502-0901 FAX (703)502-0905
e-mail: dsouza@jmcsinc.com
http://www.jmcsinc.com
EOE M/F/D/V

JMCS

# BUILD ON OUR COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGE!

Join GST Internet in **Portland, Oregon** — the newest West Coast provider of Internet services — and be part of a top-notch IT team. As a subsidiary of GST Telecommunications, Inc., GST Internet is in the process of rolling out an Internet backbone that will ultimately connect 11 Western U.S. States. If you have expertise in multimedia technologies and would like to be part of our exciting new business start-up, consider the following openings:

## TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT DIVISION

### CONSULTING

**PROJECT MANAGERS** – Be the primary customer interface creating Internet services to meet customer needs.

**SENIOR CONSULTANTS** – Act as a liaison with customers' technical staff to provide technical integration of Internet services.

**CONSULTANTS** – Identify and collect customer requirements and deliverables to meet expectations.

**ANALYST** – Analyze and ensure customer business operations and requirements.

### DEVELOPMENT

**PROJECT MANAGERS** – Includes scheduling, resources procurement/allocation, coding oversight analysis & design technical leadership, and coordinating implementation.

**ORACLE DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR** – Create multi-tier systems architecture and support and maintain Oracle specific database.

**ORACLE PROGRAMMER** – Develop application/forms and web interface of Oracle-based systems.

**WEB MASTERS** – Interface between Consulting and Creative Arts in creating/maintaining all web-based development/deployment systems.

**SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATORS** – Maintain all developed and purchased application systems in an Internet-based environment.

### CREATIVE ARTS

**MANAGER, CREATIVE ARTS** – Manage all aspects of customer projects, oversee project staff, and direct day-to-day creative activities.

**PROJECT MANAGERS** – Responsible for all project management of creative content generation team.

**GRAPHIC DESIGNER**

**INTERACTIVE DESIGNER**

**MULTIMEDIA DESIGNER**

**ART DIRECTOR**

**WRITER/EDITOR** – Includes content development and writing/editing production deliverables from consulting organization.

### TECHNICAL SUPPORT

**SUPPORT TECHNICIANS, TIER 1** – Analyze/resolve problems with dial access service, continuous leased access service and Internet applications.

**SUPPORT TECHNICIANS, TIER 2** – Perform advanced system diagnosis, troubleshooting, and problem resolution in extremely complex computing environments.

### ENGINEERING

**PROJECT MANAGER** – Responsible for all internal and external engineering-related project management.

**HARDWARE ENGINEER** – Analyze hardware architecture and deployment strategies of our customer base.

**SOFTWARE ENGINEER** – Provide detailed analysis of software architecture and deployment strategies of our customer base.

**INTEGRATION ENGINEER** – Assist customers with integration of legacy systems with Internet-based technologies.

**MASTER PLANNER** – Includes tracking project status, roll-up of project costs/performance metrics, and content, development and consultative performance monitoring.

## NETWORK OPERATIONS DIVISION

### DELIVERY SYSTEMS

**MANAGER, DELIVERY SYSTEMS** – Implement and oversee network management and monitoring platforms.

**INTERNET NETWORK ENGINEER AND OPERATIONS** – Engineer, implement and operate Internet communications equipment and configurations that drive our Internet services.

**SYSTEMS ENGINEER AND OPERATIONS** – Engineer, implement and operate computer systems that drive Internet services.

CHECK OUT OUR WEBSITE AT WWW.GSTIS.NET FOR MORE INFORMATION.

GST offers competitive salaries and a complete benefits package as well as the opportunity to live in the Pacific Northwest. Whether your interests range from symphony to skiing, the Portland area has a wide variety of cultural and recreational choices. Enjoy the friendly neighborhoods with a variety of housing to fit your lifestyle as well as easy commutes.

For immediate consideration, please send your resume to: GST Internet, Inc., Attn: Human Resources, (fill in job title), 421 SW Sixth Ave., Suite 1100, Portland, OR 97204-1614; fax to: (503) 223-2006; or **e-mail to: resume@gstis.net** (include job title). GST is an equal opportunity employer. No calls, please.




## ALASKA

**AS/400 Senior Systems Analyst**

Come & experience the Alaskan lifestyle & wilderness in beautiful Kodiak, Alaska located in the Gulf of Alaska. All it takes is a bachelor's degree in computer science or related field with a minimum of 4 years of progressively responsible experience, with 1 of those years in a supervisory capacity, OR 7 years experience as a programmer/analyst with 3 years in a supervisory position.

This position is responsible for facilitation of standards, guidelines & statements of direction in order to bring many technologies together into an integrated network of databases, applications & tools. Knowledge of municipal applications & accounting procedures is a must, along with excellent analytical, conceptualization, project management, supervisory & communication skills. Experience with OS/2, Lan Server & HTE Software is desirable. Recent IBM AS/400 experience (using RPG) with PC knowledge is a must. Knowledge of platform connectivity & networking is important.

Starting salary: **$47,349/yr. - $49,746/yr. D.O.E. Our liberal benefits package includes retirement & health, dental and vision insurance.** Send resumes to: **KODIAK ISLAND BOROUGH, PERSONNEL OFFICE, 710 MILL BAY ROAD, KODIAK, AK, 99615.** E.O.E. Resumes can be E-mailed to: **rmiller@kib.co.kodiak.ak.us** or faxed to **(907) 486-9374.** Closing date: **12/9/96. www.kib.co.kodiak.ak.us.**

*Don't let this once in a lifetime opportunity pass you by!*

**PC LAN SUPPORT ANALYST**
**Regional Information System**
**Lane County (Eugene), Oregon**
**$38,938-$52,166/annually**

Works as member of team providing PC LAN support for large regional network operating 24 hours/day, 7 days/week. Evaluates, installs, customizes and documents system hardware and software components; diagnoses and resolves complex hardware and system software problems; applies hardware and software upgrades to servers; designs and develops software installation process for PCs; plans hardware and software requirements. Requires BA with major coursework in computer science or related field, and three years working with appropriate system hardware and software, including one year as system programmer. For REQUIRED application and supplemental questionnaire, contact Lane County Personnel Services, (541) 682-3665; resumé alone NOT accepted. **Closes 5:00 pm, 12/12/96.**

http://www.ris.lane.or.us. **#96-095** EOE/ADA

**Triple-i has immediate**

***SAP POSITIONS***
***CONSULTANTS***
***RECRUITERS***
***SALES***

**in the Southwest U.S. Must have 6+ months experience**

Excellent compensation, benefits, relocation.

iii
TRIPLE-I INFORMATION INDUSTRIES INC.

SAP R/3 & R/2
ABAP/4 PROGRAMMERS
FUNCTIONAL ANALYSTS
BASIS ANALYSTS
ALL MODULES

FAX resume to (713) 861-5935 or call 800-861-6140
email: triplei@neosoft.com
http://www.neosoft.com/~triplei

**SAP**

**We specialize in:**
The placement of SAP professionals - all modules, ABAP, BASIS.
Contract & Permanent Positions Available Nationwide.
We have low overhead so we can pay you top rates.

**People Unlimited**
1811 Sardis Rd. N., Ste. 210
Charlotte, NC 28270
Phone: 704-841-1135
Fax: 704-845-1052

**SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS**

STG has urgent need for consultants w/3-5 yrs exp in:
- DB2, IMS DB/DC, COBOL, CICS, VSAM
- Oracle Developer/Designer 2000, Oracle DBA
- PowerBuilder, Visual Basic, C++, Sybase, Informix

**Systems Technology Group, Inc.**
3155 W. Big Beaver Rd., Ste. 220
Troy, MI 48084
http://www.stgit.com
email: stg@tx.netcom.com
Tel: 810-643-9010
Fax: 810-643-9250

**Consultants**
*Financial Industry*

**BPR** is currently recruiting **Sr. Bank Consultants** with the following exp:
**Hogan** - Deposit, CAMS, PAS
**Shaw** - Installment, Commercial
**Check Processing** - CPCS
We need Technical & Functional Resources. Our clients are located nationwide. Must be willing to travel extensively.

Becker
*Project Resources, Inc.*
4526 SW Tarlow Ct., Portland, OR 97221, PH: (888) 246-6500
FAX: (503) 246-9546
jsbecker@bpr.com, www.bpr.com

# We're helping more than aircraft take flight.

a passion to be the best

As one of the most innovative and successful companies in the aerospace industry, AlliedSignal is a major contributor to most of the world's aircraft programs. At the same time, our accomplishments and our ambitious plans for the future enable us to offer you a career with exceptional potential. Consider the following:

## Electronic Systems

## Teterboro, NJ Opportunities

### Software Engineers (REF #CW1118a)

Requires experience with the development of real-time embedded software in C or ADA, familiarity with avionics systems, Mil Std 2167A or equivalent, Mil Std 1553B BC/RT, Arinc 429, VxWorks and VME system architecture, structural analysis and structural design. A BS degree in EE, Math, Computer Science, Physics or equivalent experience required. Advanced degrees desirable.

### Test Software Engineers (REF #CW1118b)

Requires experience developing SW for simulation, evaluation, and qualification of real-time embedded systems. Requires experience in a PC environment using C, C++, or Visual Basic. Knowledge of test methodology and test case design highly desirable. Requires a BS in EE, Computer Science, Math, Physics or equivalent. Advanced degrees desirable.

### Systems Engineers (REF #CW1118c)

Requires familiarity with avionics and/or vehicle management systems. Requires experience with control systems engineering processes and structural analysis techniques. Must have knowledge of SW analysis and design techniques and tools. Knowledge of Matrix X desirable. Requires a BS degree in Engineering, Computer Science, Math, Physics or equivalent. Advanced degrees desirable.

### TPS Engineers (REF #CW1118d)

Requires a BSEE and a minimum of 5 years' design experience, including at least 3 years in test program set development. Must be able to integrate and troubleshoot the combined TPS, ATE and UUT. Strong analog/digital functional circuit analysis skills and knowledge of SRU TPS also required. Knowledge of ATLAS, ATPG, MIL-STD-1519, DI-ATTS-80284A, and DI-ATSS-80284A preferred.

### Network Analysts (REF #CW1118e)

Requires a BSCS with emphasis on networks and a minimum of 2 years' network implementation and administration experience in an environment with more than 500 workstations. Must have Novell, NT, UNIX and NIS network experience. Requires experience with TCP/IP, IPX, Netbeui and DecNet protocol.

### PC Systems Analysts (REF #CW1118f)

Requires a BS in Computer Science or Engineering and at least 1 year experience within a medium to large Novell 4.1 and NT 3.51 server system management environment of at least 300 workstations. Strong leadership skills and hands-on experience with PC hardware installations preferred.

### PC Desktop Analysts (REF #CW1118g)

Requires technical training accreditation and a minimum of 2 years' PC experience with desktop installations such as Windows 3.x and Windows for Workgroups. Must have experience with user security features of Novell 3.x/NT 3.51 operating systems. Requires experience with networking connectivity via Category 5 cabling and Cisco switches.

Opportunities are also available for:

- **Hardware Engineers (REF #CW1118h)**
- **Hardware Systems Integration Engineers (REF #CW1118i)**

## Aerospace Materials Management Systems

## Tempe, AZ Opportunity

### Programmer Analyst (REF #CW1118j)

Requires thorough knowledge of IMS DB/DC, COBOL, DB2, TSO, MVS and JCL. Knowledge of Materials Management systems desirable. Will work directly with internal customers to identify computer system requirements necessary to meet business requirements. Must have a Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science or related discipline and 8 years' experience.

**To be considered, you must insert REF #_____ and job location on all correspondence.** All resumes are scanned through our National Staffing Center in California. Send your resume via one of the following options. **Email: alliedsignal@aps.com (ascii text only). Fax: (619) 941-9274 (fine mode). Mail: AlliedSignal National Staffing Center, REF #_____, 4140 Oceanside Blvd., P.O. Box 159164, Oceanside, CA 92056.**

To learn more about AlliedSignal and our employment opportunities, visit our site on the World Wide Web at: **www.alliedsignal.com/aerospace**

As an equal opportunity employer, we are committed to a diverse workforce.

**AlliedSignal**

---




**FAX YOUR PIECE OF OUR PUZZLE TO:**

**JACKSONVILLE:**
Matthew Allord, Vivian Merritt
Fax: (904) 737-6376
Phone: (800) 725-2674
(904) 737-8955
8133 Baymeadows Way
Jacksonville, FL 32256

**TALLAHASSEE:**
Erin Vance
Fax: (904) 733-3769
Phone: (800) 615-2674 x 3334
(904) 737-0059 x 3334
1349 Cross Creek Way
Tallahassee, FL 32301

**JACKSONVILLE (Systems Outsourcing Center):**
Kimberly Brouchous
Fax: (904) 733-3769
Phone: (800) 615-2674 x3336 • (904) 737-0059 x3336
8130 Bayberry Road, Jacksonville, FL 32256

**OTHER OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE IN:**
**ATLANTA, GA** (800) 771-2674
(770) 435-7970
**BOSTON, MA** (617) 684-0004
**CHARLOTTE, NC** (704) 568-8095
**CHICAGO, IL** (847) 619-2966
**CLEVELAND, OH** (216) 449-8004
**GREENVILLE, SC** (864) 297-1398
**HARTFORD, CT** (800) 741-0244; (860) 633-3608
**PORTLAND, OR** (503) 223-4417

**Computer Management Sciences, Inc.**

Equal Opportunity Employer

Professionals With Solutions...

---

## SYSTEMS INTEGRATOR

*Opportunity in Lakeland, Florida*

Lockheed Martin, located in Lakeland, Florida (near both Tampa and Orlando) is currently seeking a Systems Integrator to participate in designing a Pension Payment application utilizing Cyborg Systems, Inc. Solution Series/ST software within our Information Management Services department. Additional responsibilities related to the application will include playing a leading role in the coding/implementation of software changes; preparing/analyzing test data and procedures; assuming ownership/responsibility for ongoing maintenance and enhancements; and interfacing directly with a conversion project team and the end users to gather needs and requirements.

Minimum qualifications include a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Business or related discipline/experience; 4-10 years of Cyborg Systems, Inc. "Generator" and "English Language" coding and processing experience; and demonstrated skills in a hardware/software environment. Excellent oral/written communication and interpersonal skills are also necessary. Experience in a high-volume payroll environment (50K+) and demonstrated project leadership skills are preferred.

Lockheed Martin operates in a team environment and offers a competitive compensation and benefits package. **We also offer relocation assistance.** Please send resume to: **Lockheed Martin, Dept. CW-111896, P.O. Box 33002, Lakeland, FL 33807-3002, fax (941) 647-0112, or e-mail: <doug_lovelace@ccmail.orl.mmc.com>** Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/D/V.

LOCKHEED MARTIN

---

Computer Systems Consultant. Plan, develop, design, implement and maintain an integrated network management system focusing on SNMP compliant systems, including local area networks, data transmission facilities, and network infrastructure; implement networking management solutions; research emerging technologies and provide ongoing support to network platforms; act as team leader/technical consultant on network design projects. Requirements: Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Computer Engineering plus five years experience in Job Offered or as Network Engineer OR a Master's degree in Computer Science or Computer Engineering and no experience. Five years experience (required only with Bachelor's degree) in Job Offered or as Network Engineer must include experience with: installation of networking device (FDDI, Ethernet, Hubs, Routers, terminal servers); network platforms, including Novell, Unix; programming in Perl & C; network management (HP Openview, RMON probes); and networking protocols (Ethernet, FDDI, TCP/IP, Appletalk, SNMP). 40 hrs/wk. 8 am to 5 pm Annual salary: $50,000. Employer Paid Advertisement. A non-discrminatory/affirmative action employer. Job location Ann Arbor, MI. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Avenue, Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202, Reference #98996.

---

Software Engineer - Winchester - Convert customer requirements for test data analysis to a functional specification for science & engineering software. Define the application functionality, user interface, required output in graphics & textual reports, as well as, interfaces to other software and hardware systems (systems include real-time Unix based data acquisition systems, such as Loral System 500 and 550 data telemetry system, RT Works real time expert system, HP-VEE, NASA Adaptive Process Control (APC) system, and AT&T GSM OMC-2000 Performance Management Sub-system (PMS). Schedule: M-F, 8:30-5:30, $50,000/yr. Must have: M.S./Mechanical Engineering, 1 yr. exp. job offered or 1 yr. 6 mos. exp. Applications Analyst Programmer. Special Requirements: Experience must include defining & constructing a relational database via a C programmatic interface in a UNIX environment. Knowledge of Loral System 500 and 550 flight test data acquisition system, Adaptive Process Control (APC) data acquisition system used by NASA at its national Transonic Test facility, and AT&T GSM OMC-2000 Performance Management Subsystem (PMS). Please send resume in duplicate to: Case #61085, P.O. Box 8968, Boston, MA 02114.

---

**COBOL for SKIERS**

ROBERT HALF
*Information Systems*
430 Bedford Street
Lexington, MA 02173
Tel: (617) 862-1000
Fax: (617) 861-8429
EOE

If you would like to combine your professional experience as a mainframe COBOL Programmer/Analyst with your interest in skiing or other outdoor activities-call us. Our client is located in a picturesque college town in the VT/NH ski region. They seek 10 COBOL Developers from Programmer to Project Leader. They offer full relocation and highly competitive salaries in a profitable, growing business enterprise. **For immediate consideration call Frank Goldschmidt or Steve Rock between 7:30 A.M. - 6:00 P.M.**

---

***INFORMATION MANAGEMENT DIRECTOR***

*for statewide school data processing service.*

- *Education/public sector mgmt desirable*
- *Oversee publicly operated agency*
- *Lead staff of 29 in computer operations, telecommunications, prog/analysis, cust service*

***$55,886-$63,625*** *+ exc benefit pkg. Closes **12/16/96**, hire date **2/1/97**. For info contact **HR, Lane Education Service District, PO Box 2680, Eugene, OR 97402, phone 541-461-8202, email bmcburne@lane.K12.or.us***

---

COMPUTER SOFTWARE ENGR.: Handle system integration, SSAD & support for on-line/batch-oriented bus. systems for special transport apps; test sftwr. for QA, impimt. & maint. systems on IBM MF in COBOL under MVS/CICS using DB2 RDBMS; support clients on-site & tech. guidance to offshore progrmrs.; solve problems using JCL, QMF, Panvalet, Xpediter & SDSF. Must have BS/Comp. Sci. + 2 yrs. exp./this job, incl. design, dev. & implmt./bus. systems in above envrnmts. Must be willing & able to travel to client sites as req'd/employer pays expenses. 40 hr/wk, 8-5, Salary: $53,000/yr. Jobsite/intrvw: Jacksonville, FL. To apply, send this ad & resume to: Dept. of Labor/Bureau of Operations; 1320 Exec. Ctr. Dr., Atkins Rm 144, Tallahassee, FL 32399-0667, RE: Job order no. FL-1515580.

---

*Start your day...*

@

**COMPUTERWORLD**

*The Internet Connection for the IT Community*

**www.computerworld.com**

## CONSULTING CAREERS

Join a rapidly growing team of professional technology consultants in an environment where experience and professional growth are unlimited. We are an independent national consulting firm assisting Fortune 1000 clients with strategic and tactical automation planning, network optimization, software development, system selection and implementation, re-engineering and project management.

Currently seeking seasoned professionals with some or all of the following skills:

### Business/Technology Analysts

- Client/Server and Legacy Environment
- Internet/Intranet/Extranet
- Strong Methodology and Analytical Skills

### LAN/WAN/OS Technologists

- Project and Vendor Management
- Extensive LAN/WAN Design
- Major LAN/WAN Vendor Product and Knowledge

### Project Managers/Sr. Consultants

- Software Selection, Development or Implementation
- Proposal Development
- Client Relationship Building

BAKER ROBBINS & COMPANY
TECHNOLOGY CONSULTANTS

CHICAGO HOUSTON NEW YORK SAN FRANCISCO LOS ANGELES WASHINGTON DC

Excellent benefits; salary commensurate with skills. Please send resume to Human Resources: (Fax) 713-840-0983 or (E-Mail) hr@brco.com

## POSITION

FACULTY

### GRADUATE PROGRAMS IN SOFTWARE

Tenure track position in Graduate Programs in Software, Fall, 1997. Qualifications: Ph.D. in MIS or related field with teaching and industrial experience in corporate software development. Candidates must be committed to continued professional growth and have strong graduate teaching and applied research capabilities in at least three of the following areas: Information Systems Infrastructure, Client Server Enterprise Applications, Organizational and Managerial Aspects of Information Systems, Economics of Information Systems, Information Systems Modeling, and Evaluation and Management of Information Systems. Graduate Programs in Software offers two degrees: Master in Software Design and Development, Master of Science in Software Engineering. This master's program seeks to improve the software environment by providing knowledge, theory, skills, and experience that are very workplace oriented. The University of St. Thomas is a Catholic private university. The University is located along the Mississippi River and is the largest private university in Minnesota. It has a total enrollment over 10,000 of which half are graduate students who attend classes in the late afternoon, evening, and weekends. Send resume and names, addresses, telephone numbers, and e-mail addresses of at least 3 references by February 15, 1997 to: **Dr. Bernice Folz, Director, Graduate Programs in Software, Mail# ALB409, University of St. Thomas, St. Paul, MN 55105.** *The University of St. Thomas is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.*

## SEI

***SEI provides application packages to clients throughout the United States & Internationally. We currently have opportunities for:***

- ORACLE FINANCIALS, DEVELOPERS, DBA'S & ALL OTHER MODULES. *S. CALIFORNIA & EAST COAST*
- SAP/R3 IMPLEMENTATION. *EAST COAST*
- SAP/R3 PERMANENT POSITIONS; MUST HAVE HEAVY FI & HR IMPLEMENTATION EXPERIENCE. *NORTHWEST*
- COBOL/CICS/IMS/DB2. *NATIONWIDE*
- 100'S OF PERMANENT SAP/BAAN POSITIONS *MEXICO, CENTRAL AMERICA, SOUTH AMERICA Must be bilingual in Spanish*
- BAAN PERMANENT/CONTRACT. *WORLDWIDE*
- SAP ALL MODULES PERMANENT. *PACIFIC RIM*
- PEOPLESOFT PERMANENT. *AUSTRALIA*
- ATM TECHNOLOGY

***Fax or e-mail your resume in confidence to* Greg Taylor:**
**enhance@mail.microxl.com**
**(800) 576-0112 FAX (800) 576-3858**




*Leave me an email,* and I'll pick it up remotely. I've got ISDN... what? T-1?!! (Show off!) Listen, I've gotta fly, but you can reach me anywhere. Just fax/page/call/beep/buzz/send.

It's the dawn of a new era, a new trend in communication. And Cisco is ahead of the curve. We're not just networking, we're internetworking.

All thanks to people who are not just into the technology, but of the technology. People like you, perhaps.

Have your network call our network. And we'll do the future.

THE JOB BUZZ:

- S/W Test Development
- S/W Network Development
- H/W Systems Engineers
- ASIC Development/Verification
- Product Marketing Managers
- Project Managers & Leads
- Systems Administrators
- Applications Development
- Information Technology Analysts

To apply, please send your resume to:

Cisco Systems, Inc., Human Resources, P.O. Box 640730, San Jose, CA 95164-0730,

FAX (800) 818-9202 (please use white paper with 12 point plain black font), or

E-mail: jobs@cisco.com (ASCII only). EOE.

CISCO SYSTEMS
The Network Works. No Excuses.

For detailed descriptions of our 600+ open positions nationwide, visit us on the web at

**http://www.cisco.com/jobs**

Simply the BEST

OREGON BEST CONSULTING

Enjoy the Pacific Northwest lifestyle with the best of the **BEST**. Projects range from new development for mainframe developers to designing solutions for complex systems integration challenges. Excellent partnering relationships with client base. Generous salaries - cafeteria-style benefits - constant training opportunities. To learn how you can benefit from our growth needs, contact or send resume to:

**BEST Consulting**
700 N.E. Multnomah, Suite 1100
Portland, OR 97232
(503) 236-5776 (503) 236-5784 FAX
bestpdx@bestnet.com
**1-800-224-1286**

- Visual Basic • Progress
- Visual C++/MFC
- Windows NT • DB2
- Cobol • Oracle • FOCUS

**Computer Jobs...**
*Lots of 'um.*
**http://www.SelectJOBS.com**
*If you must...*
**954-424-0563**

Software engineer with two years of experience as a software engineer or computer professional, who will develop s/w systems, applying computer science, engineering, and mathematical analysis, with two years of experience using PL/SQL, Oracle RDBMS, Oracle CASE, Oracle Forms, Oracle Reports, and Pro*C. Analyzes software requirements and performs testing and user training after development. Extensive travel and frequent relocation. Bachelor's degree in one of several limited fields: engineering, mathematics, computer science or physics. $62,000/yr. 40 hours/wk., 9:00 - 5:00. Send resumes, listing job order number 7017152, to Joan Lang, O.E.S., 320 Bilmar Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15205.

Software engineer with three years of experience as a software engineer or computer professional, who will develop s/w systems, applying computer science, engineering, and mathematical analysis, with three years of experience using Oracle RDBMS, PL/SQL, and Pro*C. Analyzes software requirements and performs testing and user training after development. Extensive travel and frequent relocation. Bachelor's degree in one of several limited fields: engineering, mathematics, computer science or physics. $67,000/yr. 40 hours/wk., 9:00 - 5:00. Send resumes, listing job order number 9063205, to Duane Brentzel, O.E.S., 599 Sells Lane, Greensburg, PA 15601.

# The Road To The Future!

For 20 years, Origin Technology in Business has been driven to take risks in the information technology field. And we've achieved our mission of effectively connecting clients to IT technology solutions in 27 countries. We also empower our more than 10,000 innovative and free thinking professionals - professionals who are willing to go that extra mile to provide exceptional services to our customers. Take the road to Origin and discover how you can make a difference!



## PRODUCT CONSULTANTS

**• various locations throughout the U.S.**

A top-notch "people" person who is driven by a need to achieve, you take pride in providing new and exciting ways of connecting clients and technology. In fact, you transcend the traditional hierarchies of people and IT ideas. As such, you're the perfect professional to ensure project and implementation related requirements are met and exceeded. You'll provide a broad range of services to fulfill clients' practical, everyday needs, achieve defined business objectives related to quality, cost, and schedules, and if called upon, shine as a project leader and trainer.

An astute communicator, you have ERP package implementation experience, preferably in Baan. Your awareness of emerging technologies and methodologies is coupled with 4+ years' experience as a consultant, knowledge of business processes, related advanced level education, project implementation skills, and an extensive background in a senior level supervisory, business, and management environment. This key role involves extensive travel.

If linking today's IT needs to tomorrow's technology is your strength, we're willing to listen. Please apply in writing to:

**Staffing Specialist**
**Origin Technology in Business, Inc.**
**North American Baan Practice**
**5500 Explorer Drive, Suite 200**
**Mississauga, Ontario L4W 5C7**
**Fax: (905) 602-5225**
**e-mail: cmutch@otb.com**

**An Equal Opportunity Employer**

ORIGIN
HUMAN ENERGY INTO INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

---

FuturesWithoutBoundaries.

**Citrix Systems**, one of the hottest and most exciting IPO companies of 1995, is a leading provider in multi-user Windows application server software. Our products extend the reach of Microsoft Windows applications to remote users on the extended corporate network, over the Internet and on the new corporate Intranet. At Citrix, our goal is a journey, not a destination. Our products and technologies are well-suited to journey the markets of the new information age. As we reach into the future, we seek world class individuals to join us for the journey. The following positions are currently available at our corporate facility in Ft. Lauderdale, Florida:

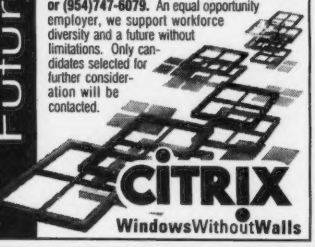
### SoftwareEngineers

As a senior level technical engineer you will design and develop Kernel Source, device drivers, utilities and networking software. Candidates must have working knowledge of UNIX internals, NT internals, C/C++, Microsoft Foundations, TCP/IP and OS2. Experience with open systems environments (DOS, Windows and NT) desired. This is an excellent opportunity for Software Engineers to extend their possibilities with a company on the leading edge.

### Software Development Manager

We are seeking a hands-on professional with a desire to manage a software engineering department as well as work on projects. To qualify, you must possess 10 years of software development experience, which includes 5 years in a management role. A technical degree, and operating systems experience in UNIX, Windows, DOS, NT or OS2 are required.

As you journey with Citrix Systems, you will enjoy a dynamic and casual environment, challenging opportunity, as well as an outstanding salary and benefits package. For immediate consideration, send your resume to: **Citrix Systems, Inc., 210 University Drive, Coral Springs, FL 33071, Attn: SE1118, FAX: (954)255-1175 or (954)747-6079.** An equal opportunity employer, we support workforce diversity and a future without limitations. Only candidates selected for further consideration will be contacted.



CITRIX
WindowsWithoutWalls

---



IF YOU WANT TO KNOW HOW FAR YOU CAN GO...
...COME TO ENTEX INFORMATION SERVICES

ENTEX, the #1 Network Integrator in North America (as ranked by LAN Magazine), is the industry's leading architect of advanced business computing solutions. We are an employee-owned organization, with $2+ billion in revenues, 60 offices nationwide and over 6,000 employees.

**OPPORTUNITIES NATIONWIDE**

Our unprecedented growth has created new opportunities for IS professionals to join our elite team of sales and service personnel, which support over 1 million PCs and network systems within our Fortune 1000 customer base. We offer unlimited challenge along with a highly competitive compensation and benefits package.

Visit our web site at http://www.entex-is.com and learn about our current openings

You may also send your resume to our corporate headquarters, indicating area of expertise and desired work location to: Human Resources, Dept MAC-C1118. ENTEX Information Services, 6 International Drive, Rye Brook, NY 10573. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V.

ENTEX™
*Total PC Management.*
*Because You're Got A Business To Run.*™

---

## GET YOUR FUTURE UP TO CRUISING SPEED

With over 25 years of innovation in the cruise industry, Royal Caribbean Cruises, Ltd. has built an unrivalled reputation for superior service, strong financial performance, revolutionary ship design, visionary foresight and cutting-edge automation. Our revenues of over $1 billion make us an industry powerhouse and the perfect destination for your success! Join us in our Information Technology Department as we continue to lead the cruise travel business into the future! We currently have the following opportunities available at our corporate headquarters:

- **Systems Analysts**
- **AS400 Systems Analysts / Developers**
- **Project Leaders**
- **Lotus Notes Developers**
- **Telecommunications Manager**
- **Shipboard Systems Specialist (POS Systems, UNIX, FLEX-OS)**
- **JD Edwards Analysts & Developers**
- **Shipboard Analyst/Developers (DBC, Lotus, C)**
- **Shipboard Technologist (Unix, NT)**

Great rewards await you at Royal Caribbean as you'll enjoy an excellent compensation and benefits package including generous cruise privileges, pension plan and on site child care. For consideration please forward resume to: Royal Caribbean Cruises Ltd., Employment Manager (CWIT), 1050 Caribbean Way, Miami, FL 33132. An equal opportunity employer.

ROYAL CARIBBEAN

---

SENIOR SOFTWARE SUPPORT ENGINEER required. Development, enhancement & maintenance of Forte' distribution management solutions using IMS BASIC, C, UNIX Shell programming & the Informix RDBMS. Perform related UNIX Systems Administration including troubleshooting, configuration, backup/recovery, security & user administration. Masters degree or its equivalent required in any Computer Intensive Curriculum plus 1 year experience in the job duties described above. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. Salary-$42,000/year for a 40 hour work week. Apply at the Texas Workforce Commission, Dallas, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Workforce Commission, 1117 Trinity, Room 424T, Austin, Texas 78701. J.O. #TX7856235. Ad paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

---

Application Engineer II: 40 hr/wk from 8:30 to 5pm. Salary at $37,556/yr. Liaison between sales, R&D, Customer Support and other groups to solve technical problems. Equipment installation and trouble shooting. Problem resolutions at customer site. Provide technical assistance to R&D as needed to resolve technical issues. Development of test facilities, running specific tests. Act as technical engineer for strategic customers providing application consulting, design, problem resolution and training using customer documentation in formal training seminars. Fully document work in progress such as projects, customer situation, test results, etc. Act as assistant group leader. Monitor and supervise group. Delegate responsibilities to application engineers. Require B.S. degree with Mechanical Engineering or Computer Science as major and one year experience in job offered or as Systems Programmer including work (academic or non-academic) installing and working with Local Area Networks, including TCP/IP, Newview/6000, NetBIOS, Wide Area Networks, including SLIP/PPP. Must have taken a course (graduate level or under graduate level) in Computer Aided Design Control Systems, and Data Communications. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Please send resumes to Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 South State Street-3 South, Chicago, Illinois 60605, Attention: Brenda Kelly; Reference #V-IL 14708-K. An Employer Paid Ad. No Calls. Send 2 copies of both resume and cover letter.

SAP

WORLDWIDE IMPLEMENTATIONS

**ALL MODULES**

Functional • Technical
ABAP • BASIS

Positions throughout the U.S.

*Structured Logic Company, Inc.*

1975 N. Park Place #100
Atlanta, GA 30339-2004
800/599-9550
FAX: 770/937-0423
e-mail: sic11@aol.com
EOE MEMBER NACCB

Senior Systems Analyst - Design, develop, implement, analyze and modify sophisticated customized SAP R/3 Materials Management and Production Planning Software Systems for use by large multi-divisional companies. Confer with clients in analyzing operational software procedures, requirements, and products to improve existing software computer systems; and identifying and resolving system-specific issues. Design and modify computer software system and functional specifications as required for various modules. Implement software design changes according to client objectives. Create user documentation requirements, generic user documentation for use by end-users, and module applications systems testing methodology. Other duties and responsibilities include but are not limited to providing high-level technical advice and training to on-site Systems Analysts, Programmers, and professional computer staff; and documenting assigned phases of each aspect of software design. Requirements: B.S. degree in Computer Science or related discipline, and one (1) year work experience in SAP R/3. Must be knowledgeable and proficient in SAP R/3 software systems, and highly specialized computer software systems applications. 40 hrs./wk., Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-5 p.m., $120,000/yr. Resumes to: CW-185425, Computerworld, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701.



# Weekdays: Extreme Technology
# Weekends: Extreme Skiing
# MCI, Colorado Springs

*"Great skiing, beautiful country and exciting technology, it doesn't get any better than this. Make MCI and Colorado Springs your next career move!" Don Desjardins, Manager of Technology Recruitment, MCI, Colorado Springs.*

At MCI, Colorado Springs we work hard, we play hard. We take pride in providing our people with an environment unlike any other. Here, you can unleash your talents and be as creative and innovative as you dare. For high-tech professionals, it doesn't get any more exciting than this.

Also, as a member of the MCI team, you can take advantage of the exhilarating Colorado Springs lifestyle. Fabulous ski resorts and a wealth of cultural and recreational attractions are right in your own back yard.

Because we're one of the fastest-growing data communications companies in the world, we seek highly motivated professionals in the following key areas:

- **Software Development Expertise**
- **Technical Support Expertise**
- **Systems Development**
- **Network Development**

Our attractive compensation package is complemented by generous benefits and opportunity for career growth. To learn more, send your resume to: MCI Telecommunications, 2424 Garden of the Gods Road, Response Code: CWMCI, Colorado Springs, CO 80919. Fax 719-535-5660. E-mail: 6699453@mcimail.com

EEO/AA Employer M/F/D/V

To view other exciting opportunities at MCI, check our career page on the Internet: www.mci.com/aboutmci/career.

MCI

## SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS NEEDED IMMEDIATELY!!

For Nationwide and International Projects

Join the industry's leader in Information Technology Services. Since establishment in 1986, Mastech has made its mission reality by providing fast response times, competitive rates, and the ability to place software engineers at project sites anywhere in the world. Mastech has been recognized by *Inc.* magazine as one of the fastest-growing companies four times. Our client base spans over 300 companies including Bechtel, Oracle Corp, IBM, Intel, Ernst & Young, and Charles Schwab & Co. rely on our expertise to achieve their goals. Mastech has launched an ambitious expansion program involving new international operations, wider service offerings and Year 2000 Solutions.

**We require software professionals with the following skills:**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **IBM Mainframe** | **COBOL** | **DB2** | **Sybase** | **Delphi** |
| **Visual Basic** | **Oracle** | **UNIX** | **MVS** | **LAN/WAN** |
| **Lotus Notes** | **IMS** | **CASE** | **GUI** | **Ingres** |
| **Discover 2000** | **Ingres** | **LISP** | **CICS** | **Informix** |
| **SQL Windows** | **C++** | **Visual C++** | | **PowerBuilder** |

If you are up to the challenge, send your resume to:
**Mastech Corporation**
**Winn Van Brimer**
1004 McKee Road
Oakdale, PA 15071

MASTECH

Fax: (412) 787-7450 E-mail: Winn@Mastech.com

## Advanced Technology. Traditional Success.

Steady growth requires the expansion of our I.S. Division to meet the ever-challenging technology requirements of our business. As a very successful provider of life insurance and retirement plans for more than four million customers nationwide, Standard Insurance Company is currently seeking IS professionals with broad based expertise and a commitment to innovation. When you join us, you'll experience a team-based, customer service-oriented environment with outstanding career opportunities in a growing company, recently named one of Oregon's top 100 employers. Currently, we have these NEW positions available:

**DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR**
**DATA ANALYSTS**
**PROCESS ANALYSTS**
**SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS**
**WEBMASTER**

Resumes may be sent to B. Lyman, Standard Insurance Company, (indicate position of interest), 1100 SW Sixth Avenue, L-2 Human Resources, Portland, OR 97204, Fax to (503) 321-7757, or e-mail to blyman@standard.com For further information on these positions, call (503) 321-7314. Equal Opportunity Employer.

STANDARD INSURANCE COMPANY

*People. Not just policies.®*

## CHIEF OF LEARNING SYSTEMS AND TECHNOLOGY

Anne Arundel Community College, a comprehensive two-year public community college, serving 18,000 credit and 22,000 non-credit students, near historic Annapolis with easy access to Baltimore, Washington and the Chesapeake Bay, invites applications for the position of Chief of Learning Systems and Technology.

Reporting directly to the President, this new position supports our strategic priority to use technology to enhance learning, productivity, efficiency, and accountability. The Chief will be responsible for providing creative and innovative leadership in the planning, design, implementation and maintenance of information technology systems, including campus computing, telecommunications and information services in support of the college's learning and administrative functions. The Chief will provide vision and leadership for learning systems such as instructional technology and academic computing, intranet and internet, telecommunications, distance learning, media production and audio visual support services through an Assistant Dean and appropriate directors and managers.

Essential qualifications include: a master's degree or an equivalent combination of education and experience in information or learning technology, information systems, systems management or a field of concentration focused on applications of technology for information retrieval, communication networks, or development and support of learning networks; five years of progressively responsible management experience; demonstrated familiarity with operation and management of distance learning technologies, current trends in telecommunications and other technologies in support of instructional delivery systems; demonstrated experience in design, implementation and administration of comprehensive management information systems; and the demonstrated ability to be proactive and innovative in applying technology for creative problem solving. Experience in administration of mainframe systems, PC-based systems and fiber optic-supported systems such as intranet and internet. Experience in or demonstrated familiarity with institutions of higher learning; experience in a community college setting preferred.

Review of applications will begin January 6, 1997 and will continue until the position is filled. Send letter of application and resume to the Office of Human Resources, Anne Arundel Community College, 101 College Parkway, Arnold, MD 21012.

The College is an Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer. Women, minorities, veterans and persons with disabilities are encouraged to apply.

Anne Arundel Community College
*Students First*

# RIDE THE WAVE

## FROM YEAR 2000 TO YOUR CAREER 2001

**IT COULD BE THE WAVE OF YOUR FUTURE. BUT FIRST YOU HAVE TO CATCH IT.**

That's why the time is now to join the dynamic, rapidly growing Year 2000 Service Line at Ernst & Young's Management Consulting Practice—and advance your career when the phenomenon is behind us.

Ernst & Young is one of the world's leading integrated professional services firms. We're looking for highly motivated information technology professionals for these exciting opportunities:

**SENIOR APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS**—We are looking for professionals to join our Year 2000 Service Line located at our Accelerated Conversion Center in Costa Mesa, CA as well as in major cities throughout the U.S. You'll need 5-10 years of experience in MVS JCL, IMS, DB2, CICS, TSO/ISPF/SDSF, utilities and COBOL. (Other database management systems a plus.)

For positions located in our Accelerated Conversion Center, you will be part of the resident infrastructure. Minimal travel will be required. In the other positions, you will be part of a special consulting team assisting in the assessment and conversion of client software to be Year 2000 compliant. While assisting on multiple projects, you must be able to communicate within all levels of the client organization. Travel is required.

Ernst & Young offers impressive and competitive compensation packages compiete with bonus, medical benefits, and 401(K). What's more, we'll provide you with transitional training that will develop your professional credentials, including valuable consulting skills after the Year 2000 phenomenon is behind us. The potential beyond 2000 is outstanding.

If you'd like to be part of the powerful, expanding team at Ernst & Young, please send your resume, including salary history and preferred location, to: **Director of Recruiting, Ernst & Young LLP, Dept. 2000, 1200 Skylight Office Tower, 1660 W. Second St., Cleveland, OH 44113; Fax: 216/622-1483**

ERNST & YOUNG LLP

An equal opportunity employer, Ernst & Young values the diversity and the knowledge of our people.

# We Invest in our People & Technology

...ation's leading ...r of Computerworld's ...k currently operates ...n the U.S. and ...reas. ...lex network ...ing ATM, Ethernet ...y & satellite ...egic corporate ...our ability as a ...ntly expand while ...service. We provide ...unity for Information ...ls at all levels that ...career ...gh

COMPUTERWORLD'S Best Places to Work 96

All positions are located in our corporate offices in Bentonville, Arkansas, near the beautiful *Ozark Mountains*, *Beaver Lake*, and the *University of Arkansas*. In Northwest Arkansas you will discover a lifestyle that combines urban amenities, easy commuting, and a progressive atmosphere while retaining the flavor of small town living. Arkansas is a wonderful place to raise a family, and we ought to know: **WAL★MART's** corporate family is one of the biggest and best in the nation.

Your opportunity to work in a dynamic, award-winning Information Systems Division awaits you. Both entry level and experienced professionals are encouraged to apply for positions in **Network Engineering, UNIX engineering, mainframe programming, PC workstation development** or **telecommunications**. Experience with **Routers, Hubs, ATM, Switching, TCP/IP, SNA** and/or **WAN/CPE** is a plus.

Come and join the people that make a difference. We offer competitive salaries and benefits. If you are willing to begin a dynamic career with **WAL★MART**, please mail, fax or e-mail your resume to:

## WAL★MART

**WAL★MART** Information Systems Division
Attention: Recruiting, Dept. ISD9050CW
702 S. W. 8th Street
Bentonville, AR 72716-9050
Phone: (501) 277-3801 Fax:(501) 273-6879
E-mail: resumix@wal-mart.com




EOE M/F/D/V

# THE BUILDERS

**HOW CAN YOU SELL EXCITING NEW SOFTWARE CONCEPTS IN A PROTECTED TERRITORY?**

Call **THE BUILDERS.**



## Independent Sales Agents

**Territories: Boston, Philadelphia, Los Angeles, San Jose, Seattle, Orlando, Minneapolis, Dallas, Cleveland, Raleigh, Washington, D.C., State of Connecticut and other locations nationwide.**

We'll provide the combination that can make you an explosively successful, commission-only entrepreneur. At Information Builders, a $275 million leader, you'll sell our FOCUS Six for Windows, which features a managed reporting environment and 3-tier architecture to new prospects, as well as our more than 1 million uses. We'll also provide the training, technical support, marketing programs and leads you need to chalk up big sales and big commissions!

These great opportunities require:

- **5 years of experience selling to corporate environments**
- **Hands-on background with desktop tools**
- **Solid knowledge of our technology in order to work effectively with our local branches**

For prompt consideration, fax your resume to:

**Mr. Walden at (212)268-7466, Reference: Independent Sales Rep.**

For more information on all company job postings, visit our Website:

**Information Builders**

**http://www.ibi.com**

Building Tomorrow's Information Systems

EOE M/F/D/V

# ATTENTION

## Consultants Needed!

Soft Link, Inc. is seeking Business System Analysts, Senior Analysts, Project Leaders and HR/Benefits/Payroll Systems Specialists with expertise in HR, benefits, financial or payroll applications. Client-server architecture and PeopleSoft experience desired.

Soft Link, Inc. is a successful, dynamic, rapidly growing HR/benefits/payroll software consulting firm specializing in all phases of PeopleSoft and SAP applications. If you want to work for a company that cares about your success and development and are interested in the potential of making a 6-figure income, come join the "best of the best!"

Soft Link, Inc. offers training and mentoring, opportunities for travel, and a comprehensive benefits package including medical and disability insurance and a 401(k) program. Please send your resume to:

Soft Link, INC.

Attention: Patrick Obele or Susan Griffith
1714 E. Cope Avenue • Maplewood, MN 55109
Tel: 612-776-7963 • Fax: 612-779-8555
e-mail: softlink@visi.com

**ORACLE HR/PR**

**PEOPLESOFT**

**ADP CSS HRizon**

**We are a publicly held systems integration and software development firm. We are an Oracle Business Alliance Partner, a Peoplesoft Peoplefriend and an ADP implementation partner. As a leading provider of HR/PR systems solutions, we have clients throughout the US. Our firm offers highly competitive compensation packages in a people-oriented environment.**

**Full-time and contract opportunities now exist for both technical and functional HR systems experience. Training in new technologies is available for our employees. Travel is required for many positions. No relocation is necessary. For consideration and information contact Robert Farrell at InTime Systems International, 6160 St. Andrews Rd., Columbia, SC 29212. Fax: (803) 772-4279. Phone: (803) 798-7253.** EOE.

*The CONSULTING Team*

*A Subsidiary of InTime Systems International*

FIVE OPENINGS FOR SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEER. Develop and implement designs, hierarchies, memos and table forms utilizing advanced knowledge of graphics software engineering concepts. Determine, recommend and plan the layout of computer and peripheral equipment to be installed or to modify existing equipment utilizing knowledge of programming languages. Work on complex designs and coding systems, analyze graphic software requirements to determine feasibility of design within time and cost constraints and formulate and design software systems using scientific analysis, graphic user interface programs and mathematical models to predict and measure outcomes and consequences of design. Develop and direct software system testing procedures, programming and documentation, in addition to consulting with customers concerning maintenance of software systems. Plan and prepare technical reports, memoranda and instructional manuals relative to operation of the program in the system. Requires a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering or Computer Engineering and three years experience in job offered or three years related computer software systems analysis experience. Background must include at least two years experience in software projects using RDBMS and INFORMIX on UNIX platforms. 75% travel is required to various unanticipated locations throughout the United States. 40 hour work week. $50,000 - $75,000 per year. Apply at the Texas Workforce Commission, Dallas, Texas or send resume to the Texas Workforce Commission, 1117 Trinity, Room 424T, Austin, Texas 78701, Job Order #TX7856610. Ad Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

FAST FOOD MERCHANDISERS, INC., (FFM), is a diversified manufacturing and distribution company offering a broad range of products and services to the food service industry. Our sales total of approximately $1.5B provides services to such major customers as Hardee's Food Systems.

FFM is located in Rocky Mount in beautiful eastern NC. We are within an easy driving distance of Raleigh, the state capital, and the most beautiful beaches on the east coast. We can also boast of one of the most beautiful mountain ranges in the U.S., which is also within driving distance. Our mild climate provides four distinct, beautiful seasons. North Carolina, Raleigh, and the Nash-Edgecombe County areas have all been designated as providing the best quality of life by major periodicals.

We currently have openings in our IS Department in the following areas:

## ORACLE PROGRAMMERS

Several ORACLE Programmer positions are available at different levels of skill and experience.

These positions are responsible for the development of new systems, enhancement of existing systems, software evaluations and maintenance of applications to support operations in a multi-site environment for distribution, manufacturing, and financial systems. It is hoped that qualified leaders will be able to take responsibility for specific projects and bring all phases to satisfactory completion. Supervision of teams for completion of various phases of projects may be required.

The manufacturing programmer could reside in the **Rocky Mount** or the **Nashville, TN** area. For these positions, specifically prefer experience with inventory, manufacturing planning, order entry, shipping and invoicing systems. Additional experience with automated data collection (RF) systems, ORACLE financial applications, Designer 2000, and COBOL for distribution purposes will be a plus.

## PC NETWORK ADMINISTRATOR

This position is responsible for the management of PC networks across a multi-site environment to support company operations. This includes management of internal and external PC technicians, training, the specification and procurement of PCs, software and peripherals, and development of company web site and dial-in applications.

For this position, we specifically prefer experience with networks, Microsoft Windows, Microsoft Applications, Pathworks, TCP/IP, Delphi, Netscape or Explorer and web site development tools. MCP certification a plus.

## WAN ADMINISTRATOR

This position is responsible for the management of a wide area network across 17 sites to support company operations. This includes management of a wide area network in a multi-site environment to include all data communications equipment and peripherals, supervision of direct external technicians to repair and maintain network, the specification and procurement of network hardware, software and peripherals, and development of company EDI communications.

For this position, candidates specifically need experience with WANs using frame relay, 56K, TCP/IP, Pathworks, DECnet, OpenVMS and both DEC and Cisco equipment. CNA certification a plus.

In all cases, we require candidates with appropriate degrees or equivalent, 3-5 years experience in the appropriate field, experience in a multi-site environment, and prefer experience in a manufacturing/distribution environment.

A compensation package will be developed to meet the needs of the individual. We are open to full-time or temporary employment, contracting, or working from a remote site, etc.

FFM is a growth-oriented company offering competitive salary and comprehensive benefits programs including medical, dental, life, and LTD insurance; savings plan with liberal company match; company funded pension plan, liberal vacation plan, and much more. To apply, please submit a resume complete with salary history/requirements, in confidence to: **Wanda T. Durham, FAST FOOD MERCHANDISERS, INC., P.O. Box 1241, Rocky Mount, NC 27802, FAX: (919) 450-8891.** An Equal Opportunity Employer.

FAST FOOD MERCHANDISERS, INC.

# Masters of Action

## Agents of Change

For business leaders who want to take their companies in new directions, **Price Waterhouse** is synonymous with performance. We have built a global network in 119 countries and territories by effecting change for the world's most prestigious enterprises. As part of our global team, you'll enjoy the feeling of pride and professional accomplishment that comes with being part of a top-tier firm and working on challenging high-profile projects. Due to exceptional growth, we have excellent career opportunities available **nationwide** for talented professionals with relevant industry or technical experience. Prior consulting experience is a plus. Travel will be essential to your success.

### SAP, Oracle & PeopleSoft Package Implementation Specialists

Hands-on functional or technical experience evaluating or implementing these packages or others (e.g., BaaN, Lawson, Manugistics, BPCS, Red Pepper, i2, MRP, JD Edwards, Prism. We will train on one or more of these packages including any of the applications below). Special needs include Project/Team Leaders and technical specialists.

- Human Resources
- Financials
- Manufacturing/Supply Chain

### Information Technology Specialists

Hands-on experience in any of the following:

- Data Modeling/Warehousing
- Client/Server & Relational Database Development
- Systems Architecture
- UNIX Distributed Management
- Internet

**Opportunities in: Atlanta, Baltimore, Boston, Charlotte, Chicago, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Houston, Indianapolis, Los Angeles, Minneapolis, New Jersey, New York Metro area, Philadelphia, San Francisco, San Jose, Washington D.C. area.**

As a member of our team, you will receive an outstanding compensation package, ongoing career development and flexible career options, in a supportive and progressive environment. Find out why Price Waterhouse is ranked as one of the top ten firms in *Computerworld's* 1996 "100 Best Places to Work," and is also one of *Working Mother* magazine's "100 Best Companies for Working Mothers." For consideration, please send resume indicating location preference to:

**Price Waterhouse LLC, Management Consulting, Dept. JM-CW1118, 3109 West Dr. M.L. King Blvd., Tampa, FL 33607-6215. Fax (813) 348-7204 or e-mail SEMCSHR@notes.pw.com**

**Web site: http://www.pw.com**

We are proud to be an equal opportunity employer.

*Price Waterhouse LLC*

COMPUTERWORLD's Best Places to Work 96

*Price Waterhouse* Management Consulting

# Solutions at Work

With the same care that a craftsman approaches his work, KEI addresses the technology needs of our clients.



We listen. We plan. Then we provide the network design, internet connection, platform migration, training, maintenance, or support that suits the "personality" of our customer.

If you are interested in joining our team—being part of a dynamic company—send us your resume today.

- **Systems Engineers**
- **Network Engineers**
- **Data Communication Engineers**
- **Designer 2000 Developers**
- **Lotus Notes Developers**
- **Lotus Notes Trainers**
- **Paradox Programmers**
- **LAN Analysts**
- **Oracle Database Administrators**
- **Systems Administrators**
- **Computer Specialists**
- **Sr. Imaging Specialists**
- **Office Automation Specialists**
- **Production Control Specialists**

Solutions at Work — Around the Clock Around the World

EOE M/F/V/D

KE

**Attn. Personnel**
1300 N. 17th St., Ste. 1300
Arlington, VA 22209
FAX 703-527-3130

**humanres@keicorp.com**

# JasTech impressive GROWTH

Integrating Talent and Technology

It's a phase we're going through!

Recognized as one of the fastest-growing IS consulting firms in the US, JasTech is right now entering an especially exciting period. With a wide variety of engagements, we're sure to have the one that will challenge your abilities and take you to the next level of professional growth.

COBOL/400 * RPG/400 * COBOL/CICS * IMS * IDMS * DB2 * C/OS2 * VisualBASIC * PowerBuilder * Object-Oriented Business Analyst * C, C++ * QA Testing * Informix * Access * JAVA/HTML * Sybase * Oracle * xBase * EDI

We offer an excellent compensation package including 401(k) and employee stock purchase plan. Please respond to either our Florida or Cleveland, Ohio offices, Attn: Dept. CW:

**JasTech of Florida**
1125 Bel Air Dr.
Highland Beach, FL 33487
Phone (561) 477-1882
Fax (561) 276-0208
e-mail: marti@gate.net

**JasTech of Ohio**
1375 E. 9th St., Suite 2330
Cleveland, Ohio 44114
Phone (800) 366-7600
Fax (216) 566-0165

Local Area Network (LAN) Administrator for non-for profit association and financial operations. Manage and support a Novell network, including network hardware, software and PC's, and membership database system. Provide programming support, using dBXL or Xbase, to allow flexibility in developing data base systems to support leadership and general membership needs. Provide training and support to end users on software, hardware and telecommunications systems. Ensure adequate security and integrity of system by proper use of backups, passwords and virus detection software. Requires Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science, Data Processing or Programming. Two years of experience, as a Technical Support Specialist, must include installation and trouble shooting of Novell network hardware, software and PC's, providing technical training and support to end users on computer systems and telecommunication systems; and programming in dBXL or Xbase. Salary $36,688 per year, 37 1/2 hour work week, 8:30 am-5 pm. No overtime pay. Upon hire, must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Job/Interview Site: Northern Illinois suburb. Send copy of ad, 2 copies of both resume and cover letter to: #V-IL 14765-M, Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, Illinois 60605, Attn: Mary Milea. An employer paid ad - no calls.

FIVE OPENINGS FOR SOFTWARE ENGINEER. Develop and implement designs, hierarchies, memos and table forms utilizing knowledge of software engineering concepts. Plan the layout of computer and peripheral equipment to be installed or modify existing equipment. Work on designs and coding systems, analyze software requirements to determine feasibility of design with time and cost constraints and formulate and design software systems. Develop software system testing procedures, programming and documentation, in addition to consulting with customers concerning maintenance of software systems. Plan and prepare technical reports, memoranda and instructional manuals relative to operation of the program in the system. Requires a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering or Computer Engineering and one year experience in job offered or one year related computer software systems analysis experience. Background must include at least one year experience in software projects using RDBMS and INFORMIX on UNIX platforms. 75% travel is required to various unanticipated locations throughout the United States. 40 hour work week. $40,000 - $55,000 per year. Apply at the Texas Workforce Commission, Dallas, Texas or send resume to 1117 Trinity, Room 424T, Austin, Texas 78701. Job Order #TX7856606. Ad Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.



IT'S NOT TOO LATE

*Given our tremendous growth, it would be easy to believe the chance to work for RCG Information Technology, Inc. had come... and gone. However, there are still numerous opportunities to join a company that understands the importance of empowering their professionals and provides a stable, supportive environment.*

With over $130 million in revenues and 1,500 consultants, RCG/IT can offer you a high profile, exciting consulting career working within a broad spectrum of industries and technologies.

**Opportunities are available for FULL-TIME professionals in our offices nationwide.**

**MAINFRAME** - LT opts/Year 2000. PL/1, IMS/DC, TELON, DB2/COBOL, IMS/DB. Mult opts. CICS or CSP are pluses.

**POWERBUILDER** - Mult devel opts. Backend w/Sybase, Oracle/SQL Server. Heavy exp w/ stored proc/ triggers. C++ desired.

**ORACLE DBA** - Strong phys. design exp. required for data warehousing project. NT a plus.

**MS EXCHANGE** - Install/Admin and C/S exp. a must.

**WINDOWS NT SYS. ADMIN(S)** - 3.51-4.0 Servers/Wkst. certif a +. SMS, SNA & Novell are all +'s.

**ACCESS 7.0/SQL SERVER** - Mult. devel. roles. Energy Mktg a plus. Add'l opts avail w/travel in the U.S.

**SOFTWARE TESTING** - Test plng, integration test strategies,& test tool devel using C++.

**UNIX Sys. Admin.** - Mult. opts. HP/UX, SUN OS, SOLARIS, AIX, SGI Korn, Bourne & C/C++ a +. HW install.

**HTML** - Must have heavy exp. in JAVA development, CGI-BIN, VISUAL J++, Active X.

**PEOPLE SOFT** - Exp. w/HRMS, FI SQR, PeopleTools, PeopleCode, Crystal. Impl & upgrade prog. Mult opts in Houston.

**SAP** - Config, BASIS & ABAP/4 consultants. Mult/LT local opts.

Independent Consultants are also welcome. EOE, M/F/D/V

As a full time RCG/IT employee, you will receive a generous compensation package including salary, commissions, bonus potential, 401(k) plan, comprehensive medical/dental coverage, disability insurance, training, relocation assistance and much more. Please forward resume to:

**RCG Information Technology, Inc.**
**1900 North Loop West, Suite 200**
**Houston, TX 77018**

**rcgpro@neosoft.com**
**Phone (713) 880-9500; FAX (713) 956-5763**
Visit our web site: **http://www.rcgit.com**

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

**New York • New Jersey • Philadelphia • Danbury**
**Baltimore • Raleigh • Atlanta • Orlando • Boca Raton**
**Miami • Tampa • Jacksonville • Dallas**
**Houston • Los Angeles**



take the scenic route to career success.

*along the scenic roads of Monterey County you'll find a progressive company that puts growth and success within your reach. That company is Household Credit Services, one of the top ten issuers of MasterCard and VISA. The opportunities here are as refreshing as the sights, and our commitment to leading-edge service assures they'll stay that way. So join one of the largest diversified financial services companies in the world, and discover the beauty of success.*

**Business Systems Analyst**

- The Analyst works as a team member or leader on projects to develop new software applications and support the existing system. Performs all functions of a complete project lifecycle. This includes analysis, design, coding, testing and documentation for the system. Requires a mix of strengths in technical skills, project leadership and business orientation. In addition, the ideal candidate should have a BA/BS degree in Computer Science or related degree with 3+ years of experience with large scale systems and LAN base systems. Strong verbal and written communication skills are required. The specific areas we seek are:
- COBOL Programmers
- DB2 Programmers
- Software Developers (C, C++, Visual Basic, Oracle, SYBASE)

Along our route you'll also find advancement opportunities and excellent incentives, including tuition reimbursement, 401(k), a pension plan, medical/dental/life insurance, an on-site cafeteria and a fitness center. Please send your resume and salary history to: **Household Credit Services, Inc., Human Resources Department—RS, PO Box 80041, Salinas, CA 93912-0041; FAX: (408) 755-2940.** We are an equal opportunity employer.

Household Credit Services, Inc.
A HOUSEHOLD INTERNATIONAL COMPANY

*Start your journey by visiting our home page:* http://www.hscard.com


Systems Project Coordinator, for an academic institution's Medical Center Information Technology Division. Duties: Lead and manage technical projects that examine new technologies, pilot unproven, technology, and coordinate the transition from a conceptual or trial solution into a production implementation. Lead and manage project teams, including staff involved with initial requirements gathering, proposal development, formal budget request process, technical design, and implementation efforts. Monitor and track project resources, milestone, and budgets, and report to senior management. Evaluate and/or implement new technologies, information systems, or technical support processes, and document results. Develop project proposals, budgets, and action plans including system design and system architecture specifications. Document customer requirements and propose technical solutions. Minimum requirements: Bachelor's degree in Electrical Engineering or Computer Science and two years of experience in one of the following positions - Programmer Analyst, Software Engineer, Digital Exchange Planner, or Research Assistant. Experience must include: UNIX, Windows and Macintosh environments; networking standards (IEEE 802.3, SNMP, TCP/IP, OSI); experience in a health care telecommunications environment, experience supporting a production information technology service; high speed networking technologies such as FDDI or frame relay; programming in C or C++. 40 hrs/wk, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Annual salary: $53,440. Employer Paid Advertisement. A non-discriminatory/affirmative action employer. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Avenue, Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Reference # 67496.


**Emerging Technology Specialists**

***needed for the following areas:***

- Mail & Messaging
- Intranet or Internet
- Windows NT
- Senior Architects preferred

**Experience essential**
**Opportunities in Major Metro locations**
**Remote - client site**

Further details, please call
**Stacy Mouradian**
**(212) 627-7044**



CONTRACTORS

JOBS on the INTERNET www.winterwyman.com

**INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

- Oracle Developers & DBA's
- MS-Access, Visual Basic
- Messaging, cc:Mail, Notes Organizer (Win 3.x, Win95 and NT)
- Netware Administrator
- SAS: VAX/VMS, MVS (Pharmaceutical exp.)
- Lotus Notes Administrator (R3, R4)
- NT Administrators
- HTML, Web Developers
- Unix Systems Administrator (Sun, Solaris)
- Delphi Developers
- Visual C++, NT, OLE

**SOFTWARE ENGINEERING**

- Internet Multimedia Product Developer: Visual C++, NT, OLE, MFC, UI
- Live Internet 3-Tier Development: RDBMS, Unix Middleware, GUI
- C/C++, Motif, Unix
- Visual C++ on NT (Database Engine)
- Macintosh, Code Warrior
- JAVA and JAVAScript on NT
- Visual Basic, ActiveX, NT
- QA: SQA Robot, MS-Test
- QA: UNIX, VMS, RDBMS (wireless)
- Internationalizaüon (double-byte enabling)

Winter, Wyman Contract Services

**BOSTON AND NATIONAL CONTRACTS:**
Contact: Donna Byrne 617-890-7007
Outside MA: 800-890-7002 Fax: 617-890-4433
204 Second Avenue, Watšnam, MA 02154
Email: contract@winterwyman-contract.com

**ATLANTA:**
Contact: March Mansell
770-933-1525 Fax: 770-933-1526
1100 Circle 75 Pkwy., Sta. 800 Dept. CW, Atlanta, GA 30339
Email: atlanta@winterwyman.com



The Internet Starts With Network Solutions

Network Solutions is more than just a company with the expertise and experience to solve the most complex network problems. Today, as the **global registrar for the Internet,** we're uniquely qualified to help companies plan and coordinate their Internet adoption programs. We've been deeply involved in developing Internet technology and systems since its infancy and are now pioneering the next generation of **InterNIC** registration software products.

If you share our commitment to helping companies achieve the maximum benefits of Internet utilization, and have the experience and knowledge to contribute to our solutions-oriented services, we invite you to explore our current opportunities:

- VP OF MARKETING
- PRODUCT MANAGER
- UNIX SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATORS
- WEB MASTERS
- NETWORK MANAGEMENT ENGINEERS
- IP SPECIALISTS
- UNIX, C/C++ SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
- CGI PROGRAMMERS
- OPERATIONS MANAGER

Network Solutions is a wholly-owned and operated company of Science Applications International Corporation, the nation's largest employee-owned high technology firm with revenue exceeding $2 billion. We offer a competitive compensation and benefits package. To join in our future growth and success please send your resume and salary requirements, indicating position of interest, to:
**Ivan Yopp, Network Solutions, Inc., 505 Huntmar Park Drive, Herndon, VA 22070;**
**FAX#: (703) 742-4837; email: ivany@netsol.com** EOE M/F/D/V.

NETWORK SOLUTIONS
An SAIC Company

http://www.netsol.com

SOFTWARE ENGINEER (in-house title: Senior Staff Analyst). Job duties include: Identify user requirements in mainframe & PC environments, including client/server. Design, develop, implement and maintain software applications. Evaluate user requests for enhancements and modifications to existing applications. Analyze and develop specifications to determine feasibility, cost and time required to implement and determine compatibility with current system. Consult with user to clarify application objectives. Minimum requirements: Bachelor's of Science or Bachelor of Arts Degree in Computer Science or Computer Engineering, plus 3 years experience in the field or 3 years experience in Consultant Programmer or Systems Analyst. Three years of related experience in RPG and Cobol software languages on the AS/400, SQL/400, SDA, SEU, Query/400 systems; and DOS. Salary $50,000.00 per year and 40 hrs./wk. from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Applicants must have proof of present legal authority to work in the United States on a full time basis. Applicants must send two copies of their resumes to M. Brooks; DWEALC; P.O. Box 7972, Madison, WI 53702-7972. Reference File No.: 960306. Employer Paid Advertisement.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER required. Analyze, design, & develop new software/systems to support process engineering methods for environmental assessment & chemical testing. Applications development on UNIX, Windows & VAX/VMS platforms using C, Basic & FORTRAN, modeling/simulation skills & GUI design using SQL & PowerBuilder. Masters degree or its equivalent required in Math, Computers, or Engineering plus one year experience in the job duties described above. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. Salary-$39,000/year for a 40 hour work week. Apply at the Texas Workforce Commission, Dallas, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Workforce Commission, 1117 Trinity, Room 424T, Austin, Texas 78701. J.O. #TX7856234. Ad paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.



# Hot. Hotter. Hottest.

*We're talking about* IDX, *the health care information systems marvel that's rising fast from coast to coast. With over 27 years of business experience, 1200 employees and $128 million in revenue, our systems are the standard for integrated financial and clinical data at point of care to support clinical and business decision making. We're applying technology in its most imaginative of forms, increasing market share, building a spectacular future for ourselves, and having a great time doing it. Join us as we develop, install, and support financial, clinical, and administrative applications for health care organizations nationwide. The only things heating up faster than our company are the opportunities themselves.*

**IDX offers an excellent compensation and benefits package, including relocation assistance, medical, dental, tuition assistance, 401(k), profit sharing and employee stock purchase plan. Please send your resume with cover letter and salary history, referencing desired location, to: Cindy Goguen, Recruiter, IDX Systems Corporation, 116 Huntington Avenue, Floor #2, Boston, MA 02116. Fax: (617) 266-5419. E-mail: goguen@idx.com**

IDX®

www.idx.com

### NETWORK SPECIALISTS
- Install, troubleshoot and maintain PC networks
- Provide support to Alpha servers and Windows 95 operating systems
- UNIX, TCP/IP and Microsoft certification preferred

### TECHNICAL INSTALLATION SPECIALISTS
- Coordinate complex operating systems level software installations
- 3-4 years of systems management experience
- Open VMS, UNIX and Windows NT experience

### TRAINER/COURSE DEVELOPERS
*Client Services and Organizational Development*
- Develop courses and deliver training to all personnel
- Bachelor's degree and 2-5 years of software training experience
- Healthcare industry experience preferred

*Sales & Marketing*
- Design and conduct training for all sales and marketing staff
- Bachelor's degree and 2-3 years of experience in the healthcare field
- Clinical information systems knowledge
- Training or course development background

### INSTALLATION CONSULTANTS
- Implement healthcare information systems
- Ensure that installation goals and milestones are met
- Bachelor's degree
- 2-3 years of installation experience or 2-3 years as a user of an automated healthcare information system
- Extensive travel

### SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
- Plan and support various projects
- Bachelor's degree
- 3-5 years of programming experience
- Knowledge of Win 95, NT, Alpha, UNIX, M, C, C++, and Visual Basic




## PROJECT MANAGER

Opportunity exists for an experienced Project Manager. Our client is seeking an individual with a minimum of eight years experience in the Information Systems area. Diverse technology and industry experience is needed. Individual will manage teams of two - twenty and will estimate timeframes (manhours) of projects and provide analysis and design. Must be able to manage multiple projects. This individual will make a substantial contribution to the continuing growth of the company and demonstrate management ability. The environment is excellent for continuing career advancement, increased responsibility and appropriate financial rewards. Some travel will be required. Please call or fax/mail your resume in confidence to:

Computer Career Consultants

*Suite 1800, Meidinger Tower, Louisville, KY 40202*
*(502) 589-3100 Fax: (502) 589-3107*

## INTEGRATE YOUR CAREER WITH OUR POTENTIAL...

**The Waldec Group** is a leader in technology solutions that offers dynamic career development at all levels. Current opportunities in our Tampa Bay headquarters include:

### Director of Technology Consulting Services
To manage and direct internet consulting, groupware development, and applications development services.

### VP of Professional Services
To provide leadership and direction for all professional services.

### Recruiter
To identify and recruit applicants at all levels in the company.

***Opportunities exist in all locations for***

### Sales Consultants
To develop and manage new technology business relationships by selling technology services to clients.

Additional opportunities may be available. Inquiries at all levels are encouraged. Forward resume and salary history to: **The Waldec Group, Human Resources, 5050 W. Lemon St., Tampa, FL 33616. FAX: (813) 282-4087. Email: jobs@waldec.com.** EOE M/F/D/V

The Waldec Group
Leaders in Systems Integration

Tampa • Ft. Lauderdale • Orlando • Pittsburgh

## Top-notch, high-gear careers




Right in the middle of North Carolina's scenery, you can find the hottest state-of-the-art technology opportunities around. Your best guide for a trip to the fast lane of high-tech? **DataMasters.** With over 25 years of experience, we can help you have it all—mountains, beaches, and career, too.

Borland & Visual C++ • COBOL • DB2 • CICS
Gupta SQL Windows • Access • HOGAN • UNIX/C
JD Edwards • Natural/DB2 • PEOPLESOFT
Visual Basics • AS/400 • POWERBUILDER •
Software Testers • MS Products • SAS • SMALLTALK •
IMS DB/DC • Novell • IDEAL & DATACOM • FOCUS
MS Certified Engineers • HP 3000 • SAP
Systems Programmers & Tech Support • ORACLE
Windows • Assembler • Network Systems Designers

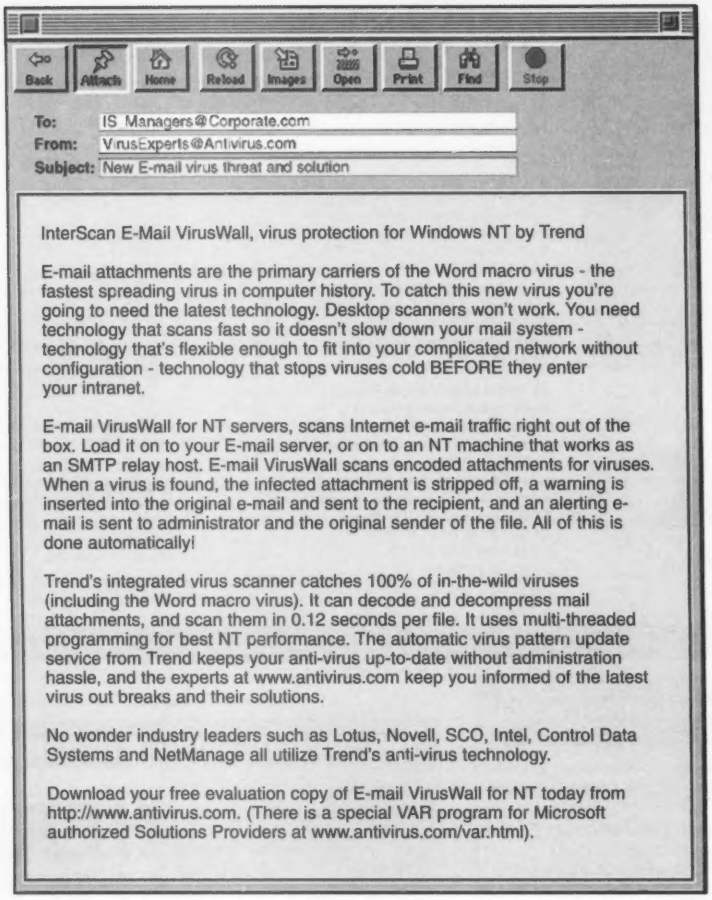
Full insurance package, 401(k) plan and other benefits for all employees. Call or send your resume to: DataMasters, P.O. Box 14548, Dept. CW, Greensboro, NC 27415-4548; (910) 373-1461 or 800-DATAMASTERS; FAX (910) 373-1501; http://www.DataMasters.com or Email: email@datamasters.com

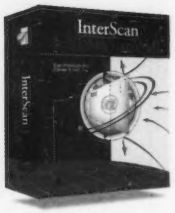
DataMasters®
Since 1971 • EOE
Internationally Affiliated

REFERRAL BONUS PROGRAM • IF WE HIRE SOMEONE YOU REFERRED TO US, YOU COULD COLLECT A GENEROUS FEE.

## Got e-mail? Got the Word Macro Virus?

# You need E-mail VirusWall!




"VirusWall is a key part of the security measures PNC Bank of Pittsburgh has implemented in conjunction with its online banking services.... 'In overall testing, VirusWall appeared to be the most robust' said Mike Goddard, assistant vice president for information security at PNC."

*PC Week Labs*
*July 18, 1996*




"Better virus detection methods for e-mail attachments will help considerably in reducing the macro virus problem. Trend Micro has a reputation for innovation and we applaud this excellent work."

***Larry Jones,***
*Director of product marketing*
*for Lotus cc:Mail*

TREND MICRO INCORPORATED

Lotus BUSINESS PARTNER

**Download your evaluation copy from www.antivirus.com/1002**

**For more product information send e-mail to: interscaninfo@mailback.com**

1-800-289-0976

Novell Professional Developer

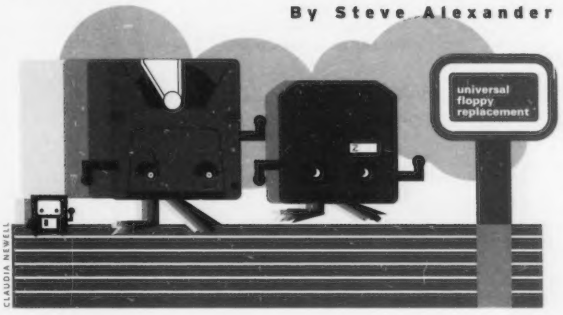
Copyright 1996 Trend Micro, Inc. InterScan E-mail VirusWall and ScanMail are registered trademarks of Trend Micro, Inc. cc:Mail is a trademark of Lotus Development Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

# Marketplace

## High-capacity disks compete to displace low-end floppies

# DISK STORAGE

By Steve Alexander




It's too early to pick a winner in the high-capacity floppy disk market, where Iomega Corp. Zip drives and multivendor LS-120 drives are jockeying for position. And both units remain too expensive to replace the standard 1.44M-byte floppy drive soon.

The Zip and the LS-120, which was developed by a consortium of four vendors, use different technologies to achieve similar storage capacities. Each 100M-byte Zip disk contains magnetically encoded instructions that tell the Zip drive where the disk's data tracks are located. Each 120M-byte LS-120 disk has a physical image of the data track pattern etched on one side of the disk. The drive locates the magnetic data tracks by shining a light-emitting diode on the disk and reading the reflections from the etched image.

But with OEM prices at $18 for a conventional floppy drive and $80 to $100 for Zip and LS-120 drives, analysts say the low-cost floppy disk drive is likely to be around for several more years. End-user prices today are $140 to $150 for the Zip drive and about $200 for the LS-120.

Media price differences parallel those of the drives; Zip and LS-120 disks sell for $10 to $20, compared with 50 cents or less for standard floppies.

"The real issue is going to be the speed at which either the Zip or LS-120 gains critical mass acceptance, and that will be determined in large part by the pricing," says Robert Abraham, vice president at Freeman Associates, a data-management consultancy in Santa Barbara, Calif.

"While OEMs will not insist on a penny-to-penny price match [between low-capacity and high-capacity floppy drives], there is a price expectation that has been set by the low-capacity floppy," Abraham says. "If you assume that either the Zip or the LS-120 will replace the standard floppy, it will be a long transition period that will be measured in years."

So far, the Zip and LS-120 drives only appeal to a specialized segment of PC users — a handful of storage-conscious consumers and people who work in industries such as advertising, commercial printing and software development, where large files are common.

About 5.1 million high-capacity floppy drives with an end-user market value of $825 million will be sold this year, nearly all of them Zip drives, says Bob Katzive, vice president at Disk/Trend, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif.

"That reflects the ramp-up time on the LS-120 and the fact that the Zip already is pretty well ramped up," Katzive says. "Also, most people don't have that much choice. When they go out to buy a high-capacity floppy, they can't find the LS-120 easily. But I think that will change somewhat in the next six months."

The relatively small number of high-capacity floppy drive shipments contrasts with shipments of about 90 million low-capacity floppy disk drives this year — nearly all of them the 1.44M-byte version, Katzive says.

The staying power of low-capacity floppies may have a lot to do with how people use them.

"Floppies are hardly useful for backup, but they still are used for software distribution and for file interchange between computers," says Mike Casey, research director for distributed storage systems at Gartner Group, Inc. in San Jose, Calif. "There are still a lot of files small enough for a 1.44M-byte disk, and a lot of companies are doing file-by-file backup or moving files around on floppies."

Although the LS-120 drive has what appears to be a big advantage — unlike the Zip drive, it can read and write to standard 1.44M-byte floppies — it hasn't made a big difference. Abraham says the Zip's lack of backward compatibility is a small disadvantage, not a fatal flaw, because it's counterbalanced by two other factors: "The Zip has a time-to-market lead over the LS-120 and a mind share lead, and both are very important."

Katzive adds, "If you are buying the Zip as a backup for a computer that already has a 1.44M-byte floppy, you probably don't care if it's backward compatible."

Although the LS-120 has 20% more storage capacity than the Zip, that also doesn't seem to have made much of an impression on prospective customers.

"The difference between 100M byte and 120M byte is small compared to the difference between 1.44M byte and 100M byte," Katzive says.

*Alexander is a freelance writer in Edina, Minn.*


## COMPUTERWORLD MarketPlace vendor center (800) 447-0018

**Software**

3780 RJE Emulation ..... ext. 517
Client/Server Development Tools ..... ext. 509
Duplication Software ..... ext. 521
Groupware ..... ext. 511
Network Management ..... ext. 512
PC-to-Host Connectivity ..... ext. 520
Remote Access ..... ext. 513
Security ..... ext. 516
Terminal Emulation ..... ext. 518
Utilities/Antivirus ..... ext. 502
Year 2000 ..... ext. 519

**Computers/Peripherals**

Back-up/Tape/Disk ..... ext. 216
Cabinets/Racks/Desktop PCs ..... ext. 201
Furniture ..... ext. 220
Kiosks ..... ext. 217
Mainframes ..... ext. 215
Midrange ..... ext. 219
Presentation/Projectors/Panels ..... ext. 205
Repairs and Maintenance ..... ext. 221
Security ..... ext. 218
Servers ..... ext. 214
Spark Microprocessors ..... ext. 222
Storage/RAID/DAT/Optical ..... ext. 209
Tapes/Disk Drives ..... ext. 207
Workstations ..... ext. 203

**Networking/Communications**

Client/Server Tools ..... ext. 603
Diagnostic/Testing Equipment ..... ext. 629
Ethernet ..... ext. 623
Groupware ..... ext. 606
Hubs ..... ext. 628
Internet Products/Services ... ext. 634
Network Hardware ..... ext. 619
Network Management ..... ext. 607
Network Software ..... ext. 618
Networking/Communications TCP/IP Applications ..... ext. 626
Remote Access ..... ext. 608
Security ..... ext. 632
Storage/Cabinets/LAN Racks .. ext. 615
Switches/Gateways/Bridges/Routers ..... ext. 612
Windows NT ..... ext. 617

**Services**

Consulting/Contract Programming ..... ext. 703
Conversions ..... ext. 707
Data Recovery ..... ext. 708
Outsourcing/Remote Computing ..... ext. 706
Training/Software Support ..... ext. 704
Year 2000 ..... ext. 710

**Internet/Intranet**

Application Development Tools ..... ext. 330
Browsers ..... ext. 305
Consulting ..... ext. 308
E-Mail Gateway ..... ext. 311
Encryption ..... ext. 312
Firewalls ..... ext. 314
Security ..... ext. 322

**A FREE SERVICE for our readers that's as easy as...** ❶ Call the Computerworld Marketplace Vendor Center at (800) 447-0018. ❷ Ask for the extension listed in the product area you want information on. ❸ Sit back and relax – your requested information is on the way.

**Get detailed product information direct from a variety of manufacturers.**



# Look Bright Overnight!

## Why Buy Boxlight

- Over 50 models in stock
- Knowledgeable sales people
- Projectors from $2,999
- Panels starting at $1,499
- FREE Lifetime technical support
- 30-day money back guarantee
- 11 years of experience and service

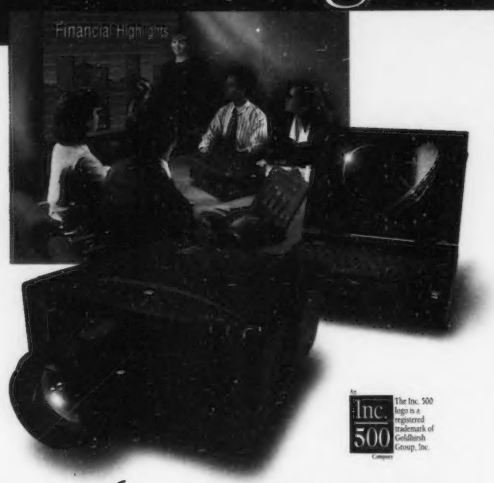
http://www.boxlight.com

BOXLIGHT™ CORPORATION

*PRESENTING A BETTER WAY™*

**REVOLUTION 3600**

***800x600 SVGA*** ***500 ANSI Lumens***
***Power Zoom Focus*** ***Wireless PC Mouse***
***Video Capable*** ***PC and Mac Compatible***




## Call Today and We Will Have You Looking Good Tomorrow

Looking for a quick way to improve your image? Our new Revolution 3600 projector is the lightest, brightest high-resolution projector you can get. We can even set you up with a rental or arrange a low-cost lease. Is 10am tomorrow soon enough?

NUMBER ONE IN RENTALS 800•736•6954

Inc. 500 The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsh Group, Inc.

**Government:** (800) 497 4009
**International:** (360) 779 7901
**Fax:** (360) 779 3299
**Resellers:** (800) 736 6956
**Rental:** (800) 736 6954
**Education:** (800) 689 6676

## CALL 1-800-762-5757 TODAY!

Monday - Friday, 6am - 5pm PST. Purchase orders accepted.
Prices subject to change. Quantities may be limited to stock on hand.

*30-day money back guarantee does not apply to Resellers.

---

Kablit™ Security

NOW!

# STOP COMPUTER THEFT

## IN THE OFFICE — ON THE ROAD

- Secure computer or notebook to desk, table, etc.
- Protect data
- Lifetime warranty




Padlock Security Provided by Master® Lock

TOUGH UNDER FIRE

**Quick And Easy To Install!**
**Compact — Lightweight!**
**Available For Macintosh Computers Too!**

## Order Now — Call 800-451-7592

Secure-It

18 Maple Court, East Longmeadow, MA 01028, USA 413-525-7039

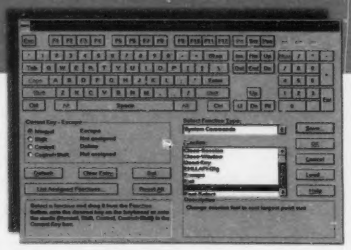
*The particular Master® Lock Trademarks used are trademarks of the Master® Lock Company and are used by Secure-It, Inc. under license.*

---

# Distinct IntelliTerm

## Integrated Terminal Emulator for DEC and IBM® Systems





## Highlights:

- TN3270 Emulation–Models 2,3,4 and 5 (for IBM Mainframes)
- 3179G Vector Graphics & 3279S3G
- TN5250 (24x80, 27x132) (for AS/400)
- VT52, VT100, VT220, VT320 & VT420 emulation (for DEC and UNIX Systems)
- Customizable keyboard layouts, poppads and session profiles
- VBA™ Advanced Scripting Language
- DDE, HLLAPI, EHLLAPI, WinHLLAPI and Visual Basic™
- Available for Windows 3.11, Windows 95 and Windows NT

Free Evaluation Copy Available at...



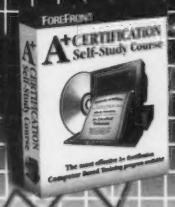
distinct

The world leader in Internet development tools

**408.366.8933**

http://www.distinct.com
Fax: 408.366.0153
E-mail: cworld@distinct.com
Fastfacts: 408.366.2101

Distinct is a registered trademark and Distinct IntelliTerm is a trademark of the Distinct Corporation. Copyright 1996 Distinct Corporation. 12900 Saratoga Avenue, Saratoga, CA 95070 USA and Windows are registered trademarks of the respective corporations. All rights reserved. Specifications and terms are subject to change without notice.




"BECOME AN A+ CERTIFIED PC TECHNICIAN ... FAST!"

**The ForeFront A+ CERTIFICATION Self-Study Course™**

...is the first *100%* Computer Based Training (CBT) program on CD-ROM designed to fully prepare you for the A+ Certification exams. This hands-on self-study course will give you all the technical material, knowledge, interactive exercises, and confidence you'll need to pass your exams and excel in today's competitive PC repair marketplace!

**CONVENIENT!**

ForeFront's A+ Certification Self-Study Course™ gives you flexibility and portability unmatched by traditional training methods. You'll study at your own pace using our easy to follow, step-by-step format. Study whenever and wherever it's convenient for you!

- All on one CD
- Interactive simulations
- Study at your own pace
- Hundreds of practice questions
- Priced below competitive products
- Everything you need to prepare for the exams!

***Don't put your career on hold any longer! Get the ForeFront A+ Certification Self-Study Course... Call Today!***

FOREFRONT
ForeFront Direct, Inc.

**1-800-653-4933**

(813) 539-7283 • FAX (813) 531-0200

18820 US Hwy 19 N #215 Clearwater, FL 34624

- Free Tech Support
- Next Day Shipping
- Performance Guaranteed

CWMA

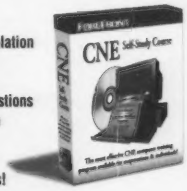



BECOME A CNE ...FAST!

THE FIRST CNE COMPUTER BASED TRAINING PROGRAM IS HERE...

The first *100%* Computer Based Training (CBT) program on CD-ROM to fully prepare you for Novell's CNE exams. Its innovative design provides fast, effective and convenient training to anyone wishing to become a Certified NetWare Engineer, even when hampered by a busy schedule. Our CNE CBT allows you to learn and practice *everything* you'll need for full NetWare certification.

- All on one CD
- Interactive NetWare simulation for hands-on exercises
- Study at your own pace
- Hundreds of practice questions
- Priced below competitive products
- Everything you need to prepare for Novell's tests!




**Added Bonus!** The CNE Self-Study Course comes with the full version of the required Micro House Technical Library™.

**DON'T PUT YOUR CAREER ON HOLD ANY LONGER! GET THE CNE SELF-STUDY COURSE AND GET CERTIFIED...FAST!**

**COURSE MODULES INCLUDE:**

- Administration v3.1x
- Advanced Administration v3.1x
- 3.1x Installation & Configuration (#802)
- Service & Support for NetWare (#801)
- TCP/IP Transport for NetWare
- Networking Technologies
- NetWare 3.1x to 4.1 Update.

*•NetWare 4.1 course also available*

Call for Special Discount Pricing Today!

**1-800-653-4933**

(813) 539-7283 • FAX (813) 531-0200

FOREFRONT
ForeFront Direct, Inc.

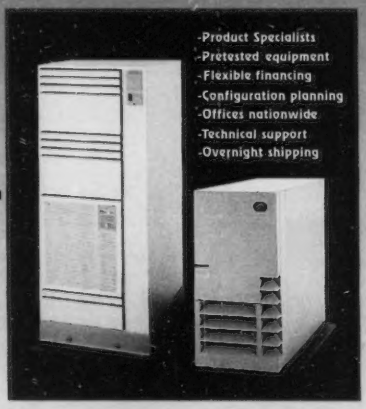
18820 U.S. HWY. 19N., #215, CLEARWATER, FL 34624

CWM

Looking For The BEST Company To Give You The BEST Value In IBM Computer Hardware?

**We're IBM Experts:**

- RS/6000
- ES/9000
- AS/400
- Series/1
- PCs
- Networks & Integration




**Sales & Rentals**

- ✓ Processors
- ✓ Peripherals
- ✓ Upgrades
- ✓ New
- ✓ Reconditioned With warranty

http://www.dempseybus.com
e-mail: dempseybus@dempseybus.com

Dempsey BUSINESS SYSTEMS
2136 Michelson Drive • Irvine, CA 92612-1304
Phone: (714) 475-2900 Fax: (714) 475-2929

**Buy • Sell • Rent (800) 888-2000**

*Format and Load Windows 95 or NT to 4 Hard Drives In Less Than ONE MINUTE!*



The ImageMASSter 1000 & 500 Hard Drive Duplication and Diagnostic Systems



VAR BUSINESS Editor's Choice!

- → IDE and SCSI models available
- → Formats and Loads: DOS, Windows 95, Windows NT, SCO UNIX, OS/2, and Mac OS
- → Mix different size and model drives in the same load
- → Drive size, geometry, manufacturer and model independent
- → Supports notebook drives including: ThinkPad, Toshiba, Dell, Compaq, NEC, or any standard 2.5" drive.
- → Transfer speed up to 2.4 MB/sec
- → Single master drive capable of holding several software loads
- → Extensive read after write data verification and error reporting
- → Options: Ethernet, Diagnostics, Multi-MASSter, Database, Printer

See us at Comdex Sands #7625

LIMITED TIME SPECIAL! Order by 12-31-96, get 1 Free option ($495 value) and a T-Shirt!

*Intelligent Computer Solutions*
9350 Eton Ave. Chatsworth, CA 91311
(818) 998-5805 • Fax (818) 998-3190
http://www.ics-iq.com

*The perfect tool for MIS and System Integrators*

MODULAR COMPUTER RACKS



- STANDARD PARTS
- CUSTOM-TAILORED
- SPACE SAVING
- EXPANDABLE
- EASY SET UP

Made Better in NY

TEL: (212) 684-4666
FAX: (212) 684-6853

CALL 800-434-3746

© HERGO® Ergonomic Support Systems, Inc.

DATA RECOVERY: 800 440-1904

Come see us at Comdex Booth #5741

Seven good reasons to choose DriveSavers:

1. We're the most trusted and respected Data Recovery Specialists
2. We offer 24-hour, onsite, and weekend service
3. We've developed proprietary techniques so advanced we can retrieve data others might simply abandon
4. We're certified by most major drive manufacturers to maintain drive warranties
5. We've been restoring data–and peace of mind–since 1985
6. Our amazing data recovery success stories have been featured in dozens of magazines and newspapers from *Forbes* and *USA Today* to *The Los Angeles Times*, and television shows such as CNN, CINet, NextStep, and MS/NBC
7. We specialize in all storage devices; DOS, Win95, WinNT, OS/2, Mac OS, UNIX, Sun, SGI, Novell

DRIVESAVERS DATA RECOVERY

Call when you need us, or visit DriveSavers at: www.drivesavers.com

DATA INTERCHANGE and BACKUP SOLUTIONS SPECIALISTS

PC
HP
SGI
MAC
AS400
RS6000
NETWARE

QUALSTAR The Tape Experts FUJITSU

DG
DEC
SUN
AT&T
SPARC
UNISYS

The World's Best Tape Drives from the Tape Experts
QUALITY PERFORMANCE VALUE




QUALSTAR The Tape Experts 1-800-468-0680 www.qualstar.com FAX: (818) 592-0116 TEL: (818) 592-0061

Trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

ALICOMP/CBS
A Unique Outsourcing Services Provider

OUTSOURCING • REMOTE COMPUTING

TRANSITIONAL AND LONG TERM CUSTOM SOLUTIONS
VM • MVS • VSE 105,000 sq.ft. SECAUCUS, NJ COMPLEX

"OUR PLATFORM IS CUSTOMER SATISFACTION"

SERVING CLIENTS SINCE 1980
800 274-5556 • 201 319-8787

◆ Training

ENTERPRISE ENGINEERING, INC.
plugs into
THE NEW YORK INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY CENTER
Hot Education Opportunities at our New Educational Facility

DAY & EVENING SESSIONS
on Today's Hottest Topics

**SYBASE:** Advanced Troubleshooting, Sybase & WWW, P&T, INTERNALS, Replication Server, and more …
**INTERNET:** Microsoft Site Builder Boot Camp, Java, ActiveX and more …
**MICROSOFT:** SQL Server System Administrator, P&T, Windows NT Administrator, and more …
**Professional Certification:** Microsoft, Sybase, Informix, etc.

*** Industry Recognized Instructors ***

*REMEMBER: If you're not moving ahead … You're falling behind!*

ENTERPRISE ENGINEERING, INC
800-2JOINEE • FAX: (212) 344-2700 • 55 Broad St., 7th Floor • New York City, N.Y. 10004 • train@joineei.com

◆ Software

PC DIAGNOSTICS
OmniPost Analyzer
The only 3 in 1 tool:

1. IRQ and DMA conflict detection
2. Self-booting Diagnostics
3. Enhanced Power-On-Self-Test

- Works on Win95, Novell, DOS, Unix, OS/2
- Test XT, AT, ISA, EISA, VESA, PCI, PS/2 25 and 30
- 8- and 16-bit Hardware analyzer.

Come see us at Comdex, Booth #57246, for free Diagnostic Software

TriniTech, Inc.
1-800-909-3424

◆ Software Development

M&M Data Systems, LLC.
Seattle, USA
Kharkov, Ukraine

OFFSHORE SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Windows, C++, Delphi

WWW.MMDATA.COM
(206) 869-9236

◆ Conversions

Is Your Organization Ready for the Year 2000?

We offer:
- Full Conversion Strategy
- Assessment/Planning
- Supervision/Conversion/Testing
- Flat fee, low rates
- Off Site Development
- Automated Tools, Human Resources
- Specialized COBOL Technicians
- Previous Experience Year 2000 Conversions

You take care of your business, we'll take care of the conversion! Don't wait until 1999. Call us now for a **FREE** plan.

ISC Corp. Rye, New York (800) 998-1336

◆ Buy/Sell/Lease

SUN • SGI
BUY • SELL • TRADE
• Refurbished Systems & Parts
• System & Network Consulting Available
RECURRENT Technologies, Inc.
Santa Clara, CA
Tel: (408) 727-1122
Fax: (408) 727-8002
info@recurrent.com

◆ Bids & Proposals

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NY & NJ

REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS

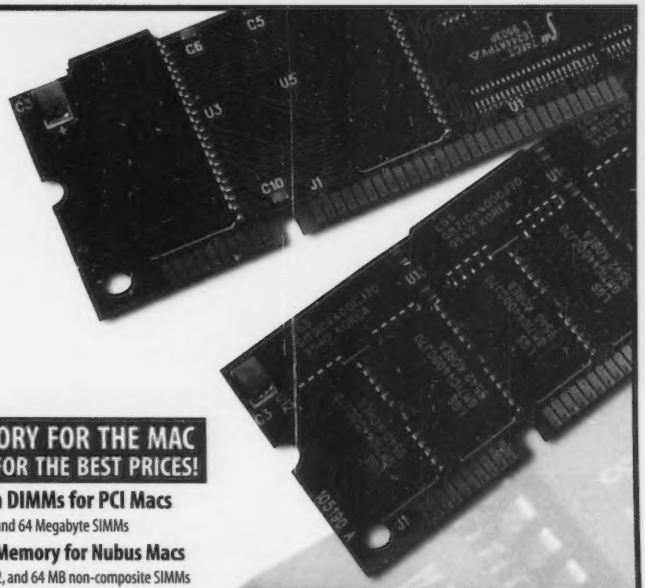
**#48531/99** PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND ADVISORY SERVICES- TEMPORARY STAFFING FOR INFORMATION SERVICES DEPARTMENT. INTERESTED PERSONS SHOULD REQUEST PROPOSAL DOCUMENTS (RFP) FROM (212) 435-3924 OR FAX (212) 435-5435. REFERENCE REQ# 48531. PROPOSALS MUST BE RECEIVED BY 3 PM ON DECEMBER 9, 1996 AT ROOM 82 SOUTH, ONE WORLD TRADE CENTER, NEW YORK, NY 10048. **BIDS DUE:** 12/9/96

PERIPHERAL ENHANCEMENTS CORPORATION

# WORLDWIDE MEMORY MANUFACTURERS

# 800/681-0953

www.peripheral.com



**Founded in 1986, Peripheral Enhancements Corporation,** (formerly Peripheral Outlet, Inc.) is a leading worldwide manufacturer of computer memory upgrades. Our ten-year relationship with customers is built on mutual trust and respect. You have no time for problems; that's why our salespeople don't promise unless they can deliver. Top-quality memory, delivered on time, as agreed and at affordable prices, are the cornerstones upon which Peripheral Enhancements Corporation builds its relationships.

**Unsurpassed Technical Support.** Our tech support team stays abreast of the changing memory business, offering reliable, informed answers to your questions. Easy-to-follow instructions are available with each shipment. Technical assistance is toll free!

**Lifetime Warranty.** Peripheral Enhancements Corporation stands behind every product we sell. We test each and every module prior to shipping. If a problem ever arises with a part, however, send it back for a prompt repair or replacement, often performed within 24 hours of our receiving the part from you.

**100% Reliability.** Our buyers source top-quality components worldwide and build modules with quality unsurpassed in the industry. Every memory module sold is 100% tested before shipping and backed by a lifetime warranty. No arguments, no hassles.

**Aggressive Pricing.** Peripheral Enhancements Corporation sells millions of dollars in upgrades every week. Our consistent buying in large quantities assures you a competitive price, every time you order.


**PERIPHERAL ENHANCEMENTS CORPORATION**
327 East 14th, PO Box 2329
Ada, Oklahoma 74820
405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245
sales@peripheral.com
HOURS: Monday-Thursday 6AM-7PM,
Friday 6AM-6PM CST


International Toll Free Numbers
*Distributors and Resellers only, please.*

**Australia** 1 800 122 764
**Belgium** 0800 7 1661
**Denmark** 8001 6175
**Finland** 08001 10123
**France** 0800 90 1997
**Germany** 0130 818 983
**Greece** 00 800 11 948 0302
**Italy** 1 678 77937
**Japan** 0066 33800 120
**Luxembourg** 0800 4009
**Netherlands** 0602 26638
**Norway** 800 12698
**Portugal** 0501 11 077
**Spain** 900 931 089
**Sweden** 020 797 857
**Switzerland** 155 7608
**UK** 0800 962 058
**USA** 1 800 256 6581

## MEMORY FOR THE MAC
## CALL FOR THE BEST PRICES!

**168 pin DIMMs for PCI Macs**
8, 16, 32, and 64 Megabyte SIMMs

**72 Pin Memory for Nubus Macs**
4, 8, 16, 32, and 64 MB non-composite SIMMs

**Standard 30 pin SIMMs**
1, 2, 4, 8, and 16 Megabyte SIMMs

**PowerBook 5300/190 Memory**
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrades
16 / 32 Megabyte upgrades
40 / 48 / 56 Megabyte upgrades

**PowerBook 500-series Memory**
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrades
16 / 24 Megabyte upgrades
32 Megabyte upgrade

**PowerBook 100-series Memory**
2, 4, 6, 8, and 10 MB Upgrades - Call for the latest prices! All PowerBook memory upgrades include necessary tools, static protection, and instructions for safe installation.

**Duo-series Memory**
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrades
12 / 14 Megabyte upgrades
20 / 28 Megabyte upgrades

**Video RAM**
1 MB VRAM for 7200/7500/8500
2 MB VRAM for ATI Video Card
256K/512K VRAM 80ns

**Cache Cards, Etc.**
Cache DIMMs for 7200/7500/8500
256K–1MB Cache Card for PowerMacs

**68882 Math Coprocessors**
68882 25 MHz, 33 MHz, and 50 MHz FPUs

**Newton Upgrade Products**
512K, 1 MB, and 2 MB Static RAM Storage Cards
2 MB, 4 MB, and 8 MB Flash Storage Cards
16 MB, 20 MB, and 24 MB Flash Storage Cards

We accept Visa/MC/Amex/Discover, and COD Cashiers check upon approval. Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 P/Os accepted upon approval. Due to volatility in the market all prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

**We carry memory for all popular desktops, laptops, workstations, and printers.**

***Miscellaneous***

**68040 Processors with FPU**
25 MHz, 33 MHz, and 40 MHz.

LaserWriter 320 2, 4, 6 MB upgrades
LaserWriter Pro 810 4 MB/8 MB upgrades
T.I. MicroLaser 1 MB
Hewlett Packard printers
68851 16MHz PMMU
*If requested, MODE 32 software included free w/PMMU*
Mac Portable 3-7 MB Cards

**TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT**

Our tech support and installation instructions are the best in the industry! We have a **LIFETIME WARRANTY** on all of our memory products.

Order by 6:00 PM CST for same day shipping!*

Overnight delivery from $8.00

*some restrictions apply

## COMPUTERWORLD, INC.

**CEO/ President** Gary J. Beach

**Senior Vice President/ Finance** Matthew C. Smith

**Vice President/ Human Resources** Susan C. Perry

**Executive Assistant to the CEO/President** Karen E. Elliott

## COMPUTERWORLD

An IDG Company: The World's Leader in Information Services on Information Technology

**Executive Vice President/Publisher**
Michael R. Rogers

Computerworld Headquarters: 500 Old Connecticut Path, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-875-4394

**Editor** Paul Gillin

**Vice-President Marketing** Bob Winter

**Vice-President Consumer Marketing** Gail Odeneal

**PUBLISHER'S OFFICE:** *Assistant to the Publisher*/Laureen Austermann **MARKETING:** *Director, Marketing Communications*/Mary Doyle, *Senior Manager, Marketing Communications*/Elizabeth Phillips, Manager, *Trade Show & Conventions*/Audrey Abbott, *Marketing Manager*/Susan Thaxter, *Marketing Communications Project Manager*/Karen Lesko, *Marketing Specialist*/Emily Dinneen, *Administrative Assistant*/Patty White **CIRCULATION:** *Director of Circulation Management*/Maureen Burke **PRODUCTION:** *Production Director*/Christopher P. Cuoco, Production Manager/ Beverly Wolff **SALES CLASSIFIED:** Classified Operations Director/Cynthia Delany **DISTRIBUTION:** Distribution Manager/Bob Wescott, Traffic Manager/Pat Walker **INFORMATION SYSTEMS:** Vice-President of IS/Walter Crosby

## SALES OFFICES

Computerworld Headquarters: 500 Old Connecticut Path, P.O. Box 9171 Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-879-0446

### NORTHEAST

Regional Vice President: Sherry Driscoll, Senior District Manager: John Watts, District Manager: Isabelle Kane, Sales Office Coordinator: Tammy Boisvert, Sales Assistants: Cheryl Stratton, Barbara Shuman, Diane McNeil, 470 Totten Pond Rd., 5th Floor, Waltham, MA 02154 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (617) 890-2669 Hearing Impaired: (800) 428-8244

### MID-ATLANTIC

Senior District Managers: Fred LoSapio, Victoria Gonin, Mike Bachman, District Manager: Barry Cheney, Sales Assistants: Susan Kusnic, Jean Dellarobba, John Radzniak, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090 FAX: (201) 712-9786 Hearing Impaired: (800) 208-0288

### SOUTH-ATLANTIC

Regional Vice President: Bernie Hockswender, Sales Assistant: Jennifer Pattenaude, 1565 Woodington Circle, Suite 201, Lawrenceville, GA 30244 (770) 931-8104 FAX: (770) 931-8106 Hearing Impaired: (800) 449-4974, Senior District Manager: Mike Bachman, Sales Assistant: Mary Cavaliere, 175 Strafford Ave. #1, Wayne, PA 19087, (610) 975-4581 FAX: (610) 975-4582

### MIDWEST

Senior District Manager: Sharon R. O'Brien, Sales Assistant: Denice Richards, 875 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 2846, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 943-4266 FAX: (312) 943-2214

### SOUTHWEST

Sales Assistant: Brenda Shipman, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (972) 233-0882 FAX: (972) 701-9008 Hearing Impaired: (800) 822-4918

### NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

Vice-President Western Advertising Sales: Richard Espinoza, Senior District Managers: Ernie Chamberlain, Linda Holbrook-Dusay, Christine Curry, District Managers: Lisa Kowalski, Denyce Kehoe, HR Representative: Leticia Lehane, Operations Manager: Denise Hui, Account Executives: Shannon Dempsey, Andrea Zurek, Sales Associates: Tamara Haney, Emmie Hung, Amy Blechman, Todd Herrold, Marcy Walpert, Nina Pukonen, Office Services: Jessica Abude, Sales Coordinators: Yvonne Zuniga, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312 Hearing Impaired: (800) 900-3179



### SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

District Manager: Nancy Coy-Bianchi, Account Executive: Susan Davis, Sales Associate: Pat Duhl, 2171 Campus Drive, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92612 (714) 250-3942 FAX: (714) 476-8724

### ADVERTISING OPERATIONS

Display Advertising Production Manager: Paula Wright, Display Advertising Coordinators: Lisa Tanner, Gregg Pinsky, (508)-879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0446

### CUSTOM PUBLICATIONS

**Boston:** Director of Publishing Services/Carolyn Medeiros, Project Coordinator/Heidi Broadley, Managing Editor/Peter Bochner, Graphic Designer/Gail Varney, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 875-6310

**San Francisco:** West Coast Director/Elaine R. Offenbach, Sales Associate/Nikki Wilson, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

### COMPUTERWORLD JOURNALS

Associate Publisher: James Hussey, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 872-2364

**East:** Don Calamaro, 1856 Windsor Park Lane, Havertown, PA 19083 (610) 446-5372 FAX: (610) 446-5753

### MARKETPLACE ADVERTISING

Sales Manager/Michelle Reeves, Sales Assistant/Christine Tenneson, Northeast Account Executive/Laurie Gomes, Central/Southeast Account Executive/Ann Meleney, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474 FAX: (508) 820-0941

Western Account Executive/Claude Garbarino, 500 Airport Blvd., Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 548-5544 FAX: (415) 343-5023

### COMPUTERWORLD INFORMATION MANAGEMENTD DIVISION

Vice President/General Manager: Richard Mikita, Vice President: John Carpenter.

**Computerworld VAR Database:** Carol Mullen/ National Sales Manager, Account Executive/Sean Weglage, (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0184

**Computerworld Buyers Database East:** Regional Manager, Database Services/Linda Clinton, (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0184

**Computerworld Buyers Database West:** Regional Manager/ Gena Haas, (415) 347-0555 FAX (415) 347-8312

### RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES

Vice President/Recruitment Advertising/John Corrigan, Marketing Director/Derek E. Hulitzky, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

**New England & Upstate New York:** Regional Manager/Nancy Percival, 470 Totten Pond Rd., 5th Floor, Waltham, MA 02154 (800) 343-6474, Account Executive/Nancy Mack, (800) 343-6474

**Mid-Atlantic:** Regional Manager/Marty Finn, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090, Account Executive/Caryn Dlott, (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 208-0288

**South-Atlantic:** Regional Manager/Katie Kress-Taplett, 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115, Sales Manager/Pauline Smith (800) 343-6474

**Midwest:** Regional Manager/Pat Powers, 1011 East Touhy Avenue, Suite 550, Des Plaines, IL 60018 (847) 827-4433, Account Executive/Nick Burke (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 227-9437

**Southwest:** Regional Manager/Ellen Cross, 4651 Dallas Parkway, Ste. 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (872) 726-4785, Account Executive/Jim Parker, (800) 343-6474

**Northwest:** Regional Manager/Christopher Glenn, 246 Casitas Ave., San Francisco, CA 94127 (415) 665-2443, Account Executive/Fabiola Franz, (800) 343-6474

**West:** Regional Manager/Barbara Murphy, 2171 Campus Drive, Ste. 100, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-0164, Account Executive/Jeff Yoke (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 203-5867

**Internet Careers Site:** Jay Savell, Account Executive, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

### DIRECT RESPONSE CARDS

500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

National Accounts Director/Norma Tamburrino, Sales Associate/Christine McGovern, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090

### ALLIANCE MARKETING

Director/Elizabeth Cooper, Sales Associate/Nancy Dillon, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

### INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP

**Chairman of the Board**, Patrick J. McGovern; **President**, Kelly Conlin; **Chief Operating Officer**, Jim Casella

Computerworld is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 275 computer publications in over 75 countries. Sixty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month.


## ADVERTISERS INDEX


Acer America ... 43-44 http://www.acer.com
Adobe ... 57, 59, 61 http://www.adobe.com
Amdahl ... 91 http://www.amdahl.com
AST Computer ... 88-89 http://www.ast.com
CLARIION ... 62 http://www.clariion.com
Comdisco ... 10 http://www.comdisco.com
ComNet ... 117
Compaq Computer Corp. ... 96-97, 122-123 http://www.compaq.com
Computer Associates ... 22-23, 58 http://www.cai.com
Compuware ... 26-27 http://www.compuware.com
Digital Equipment Corp. ... 80 http://www.digital.com
EMASS ... 34-35
EMC Corp. ... 78 http://www.emc.com
Exabyte ... 158 http://www.exabyte.com
Excalibur ... 20 http://www.excalib.com
Exide Electronics ... 17 http://www.exide.com
Forté ... 81 http://www.forte.com
FTP Software ... 107 http://www.ftp.com (800) 282-4FTP
Hewlett-Packard ... 18-19 http://www.hp.com
IBM ... 49-51, 82-83, C3 http://www.ibm.com
Internet Commerce Expo ... 64
Imation ... 152 http://www.imation.com
In Focus Systems ... 42 http://www.infocus.com
Informix Software ... 35, 46-47 http://www.informix.com
Intersystems Corp ... 72 http://www.intersys.com
Kingston Technolgy ... 129 http://www.kingston.com
Logic Works ... 48 http://www.logicworks.com
Lotus Development Corp. ... 30-31, 36-37, 84-85, 95, C4 http://www.lotus.com (800) 343-5414
Lucent Technologies ... 112 http://www.lucent.com
McAfee ... 66-67 http://www.mcafee.com
Micro Focus ... 9 http://www.microfocus.com (800) 872-6265
Micron ... 160 http://www.micron.com
Microsoft ... 40-41, 52, 68-69 http://www.microsoft.com
NCR ... 154 http://www.ncr.com (800)CALL-NCR x3000
NEC Technologies ... 38, 115 http://www.nec.com
Nokia Display Products ... 39 http://www.nokia.inttech.com (800) BYNOKIA
Open Market ... 104-105 http://www.openmarket.com
Oracle Corp. ... 7, 11 http://www.oracle.com
Pacific Bell ... 118-119 http://www.pacificbell.com
Peoplesoft ... 21 http://www.peoplesoft.com (800) 947-7753
Platinum Software ... 73 http://www.platsoft.com
Powersoft ... 86 http://www.powersoft.com
Printronix ... 74
Progress Software ... 100 http://www.progress.com
Sagent Technology ... 24
SAS Institute ... 25, 103 http://www.sas.com
SCO ... 56 http://www.sco.com
Silicon Graphics Com ... 75 http://www.sgi.com
Stream International Inc ... 13 http://www.stream.com
Sun Microsystems ... 70 http://www.sun.com
Sybase ... 15 http://www.sybase.com
Symbios Logic ... 156 http://www.symbios.com
Syncsort ... 5 http://www.syncsort.com
Tivoli ... 110-111 http://www.tivoli.com
Toshiba ... 54-55 http://www.toshiba.com
Unisys ... 76-77, 99 http://www.unisys.com (800) 874-8647 X100
Visigenics ... 60 http://www.visigenic.com
VMark ... 109 http://www.vmark.com
Windows World Open ... 121
Workstation Group ... 45 http://www.wrkgrp.com

Advertisements that appear in the Telecom vertical Journal are:

Axil Workstations ... T17
Lucent Technologies ... TG1-TG3 http://www.lucent.com
Intersolv ... T2
NCR ... T13, T15 http://www.ncr.com (800) CALL-NCR x3000
Oracle Corp ... T22 http://www.oracle.com

Advertisements that appear in the Healthcare vertical Journal are:

Informix ... H15 http://www.informix.com
Kyocera ... H20
Lawson Software ... H11 http://www.lawson.com (800) 477-1357
Peoplesoft ... H4 http://www.peoplesoft.com (800) 947-7753
Shared Medical Systems ... H19
Siemens Rolm ... H13 http://www.siemensrolm.com
Sterling Commerce ... H2 http://www.sterling.com


**To have your Internet address listed here, please contact Paula Wright at (508) 620-7716**
This index is provided as an additional service.The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

## HAVE A PROBLEM WITH YOUR COMPUTERWORLD SUBSCRIPTION?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast. Please write to:
**COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.**
Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.

**Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription**
All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line.

Your New Address Goes Here  Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business

Name
Company
Address
City  State  Zip

**Other Questions and Problems**
It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available: 1-800-669-1002 Outside U.S. call (614) 382-3322). Internet address: circulation@cw.com

Name / Title / Company / Address / City / State / Zip

COMPUTERWORLD allows advertisers and other companies to use its mailing list for selected offers we feel would be of interest to you. We screen these offers carefully. If you do not want to remain on the promotion list please write to the following address – COMPUTERWORLD, Circulation Department, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701.

The Society for Information Management (SIM) *and* **COMPUTERWORLD** *present:*

# The 1997 Executive Technology Summit
# Harvesting Your IT Investments

EXECUTIVE TECHNOLOGY SUMMIT'97

**May 19 - 21, 1997**
The Pointe Hilton Resort at Squaw Peak
Phoenix, Arizona

***As we approach the year 2000, business is being irrevocably changed. Whole industries are being reshaped by the forces of increased customer expectations and dramatically shortened time to market cycles. This raises the question, "How can I increase my yield from my IT investments?"***

***The fourth annual Executive Technology Summit is being presented by SIM and Computerworld, to offer attendees more insight into the ever changing world of information technology. This unique program includes: keynote presentations, where IT visionaries offer first-hand accounts of technology solutions; technology panels, where CIOs are queried by highly respected industry analysts, consultants and editors; technology provider strategy panels, offering perspectives from sponsoring companies' CEOs or CTOs; and Solution Labs, where leading suppliers share their IT expertise.***

### Powerful Keynote Sessions


John Cross
British Petroleum


John Singel
Price Waterhouse


Naomi Seligman
Research Board

Kicking off ETS '97 is John Cross, General Manager of IT for British Petroleum PLC. Cross discusses the "Transformation of the IT Function at British Petroleum" as they moved from a mainframe VMS environment to client/server. A special Integrator keynote has been added to the program this year, featuring John Singel, National Internet Technology Domain Leader of Price Warehouse. The closing keynote is provided by Naomi Seligman, Senior Partner of the Research Board, who covers some of the data collected by her exclusive organization.

### Technology Provider Strategy Panels

Here is your chance to hear from a senior level IT executive from an ETS sponsor company in a moderated panel format.Corporate strategies and future directions are revealed, as well as answers to questions about new technologies and emerging trends. Hear their stories and learn what you need to know about these companies in order to make beneficial IT investments.

### Solution Labs

See for yourself, the latest technology solutions from today's top IT vendors. Leading suppliers share their vision and expertise. In these small, highly interactive educational forums, explore specific solutions to the issues facing you and your organization.

***A Dynamic Forum Where IT Executives Get Answers On:***

- Distributed Computing
- Data Mining and Data Warehousing
- Doing Business with Internet Technologies

### Technology Panels

The following three, 60-minute case-study panels discuss technology applications and implementation, including performance expectations, scope, process and return on investment.



**Distributed Computing**
Monday, May 19, 1997
Moderated by: Alan Alper
Editor, Magazines Group
*Computerworld*

The effective use of distributed computing technology raises new challenges for the IT executive. The following issues will be discussed to help you separate promises from reality and to effectively estimate the impact on your resources:

- migration of existing systems
- increased need for object-oriented development
- systems management procedures
- user file management and related fundamental security issues
- adequate hardware and software componentry
- language standards and interoperability



**Data Mining and Data Warehousing**
Tuesday, May 20, 1997
Moderated by: Alan Paller
Director, Research and Education
Data Warehousing Institute

Many issues plague the IT executive attempting to implement a successful data warehousing or data solution for their enterprise. Here's your opportunity to get the answers to the following questions:

- what kind of infrastructure is necessary to support the amount of data that will be stored and processed?
- do I need a relational database or multi-dimensional database?
- what set of tools will most appropriately support end-user needs?
- what are the real capabilities, the relative costs and the return?
- should analysis happen on the desktop or on the server and who has what level of access?
- search engine, text retrieval engine and sort processesing options



**Doing Business with Internet Technologies**
Wednesday, May 21, 1997
Moderated by: Gay Slesinger
Vice President,
Giga Information Group

What are the viable solutions, the costs and the expected return from the corporate business perspective when doing business with Internet technologies? This is your opportunity to discuss solutions on:

- choice of architecture
- security and standards issues
- capitalization of the Internet for intranet purposes
- infrastructure support issues
- planning for effective use of the Internet beyond the year 2000



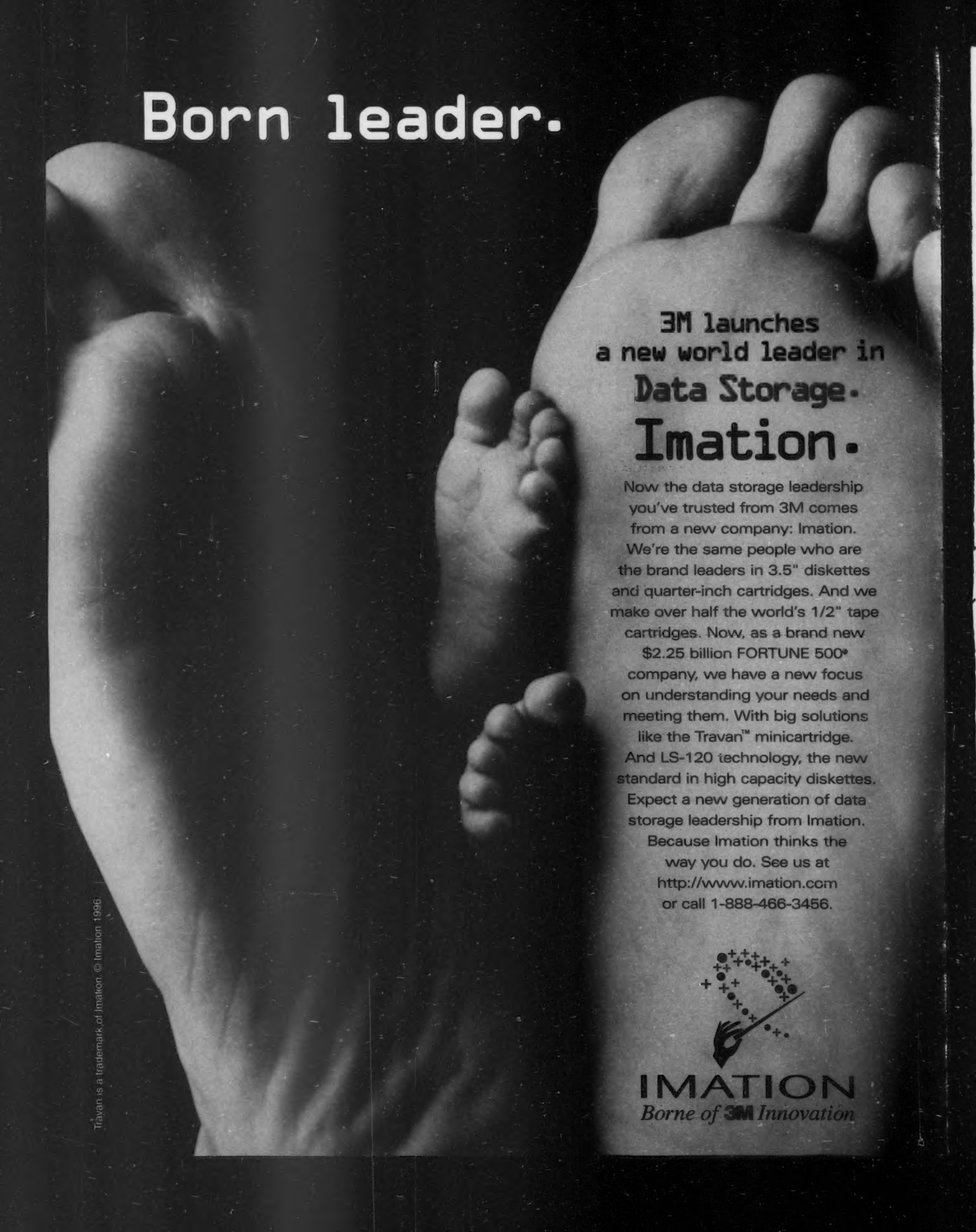
And again, this year's ETS conference will be hosted by our Master of Ceremonies, Scott Shuster, Founding Editorial Director, *Business Week* Conference Programs.

For more information or to register for ETS '97, call 1-800-464-0061 today! Or visit our website at www.computerworld.com or SIM's website at www.simnet.org.

**Come meet and visit with the following ETS '97 Sponsors:**

3Com · Candle · Computer Associates · DataMIND · Novell · Platinum Technology · Red Brick · SAS · SiliconGraphics · Sybase

®1996 All other company or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.


Born leader.
3M launches
a new world leader in
Data Storage.
Imation.
Now the data storage leadership you've trusted from 3M comes from a new company: Imation. We're the same people who are the brand leaders in 3.5" diskettes and quarter-inch cartridges. And we make over half the world's 1/2" tape cartridges. Now, as a brand new $2.25 billion FORTUNE 500® company, we have a new focus on understanding your needs and meeting them. With big solutions like the Travan™ minicartridge. And LS-120 technology, the new standard in high capacity diskettes. Expect a new generation of data storage leadership from Imation. Because Imation thinks the way you do. See us at http://www.imation.com or call 1-888-466-3456.
IMATION
Borne of 3M Innovation
Travan is a trademark of Imation. © Imation 1996.

Finance & Investing

# CRAZY *for* ONLINE TRADING



Joe Barocio says with online trading, he's his own boss. "The advice I've gotten from full-service brokers has been no better than throwing a dart."

When Joe Barocio goes online to buy or sell stocks, he says he has total control.

This private investor can take time to mull over investment decisions without feeling pressure from a broker. What's more, Barocio, a manager at an electronics manufacturer, says he has saved more than $1,000 in commissions since he began trading electronically in August. With online trading, "you have the information, and you can make your own decisions," Barocio says.

**By Rosemary Cafasso**

Because it makes trading easy and cheap, the online approach has caught on like wildfire. Tracking the number of online traders is difficult, but one firm estimates that well more than a million investors are now using online services to buy or sell stocks or analyze portfolios.

Simba Information, Inc., a market research and publishing firm in Stamford, Conn., estimates that nearly 1.5 million individual investors will be using trading services by year's end, up from 621,000 in 1994.

The dozens of online brokers together have processed millions of trades online. One broker, ETrade Securities, Inc., claims to have executed more than a million trades in the past year alone.

But industry observers warn that online trading isn't for everyone. Barocio, for instance, has been trading for 30 years and spends at least 10 hours a week researching and managing his investments. A novice who needs broker advice shouldn't try to fly solo online.

"There are downsides to it," says Peter Crane, an editor at IBC Financial Data, Inc. in Ashland, Mass., and author of Mutual Fund Investing on the Internet. "It just lends itself to fast trading, [and] traders can get caught up in that. You shouldn't consider [online trading] if you haven't done some other kind of trading on your own."

Observers recommend that investors evaluate online brokers not just on their fees, but also by their range of services. For example, not every firm will offer optional access to brokers. Ebroker, for instance, doesn't offer that service, but that's one of the reasons it charges only $12 per trade. Further, some firms don't provide access to any investor research materials.

Other companies, such as PC Financial Network, appear to be expensive but actually offer good deals. Although the company charges $39.95 per trade, it provides comprehensive research data, links to other sites and access to investment professionals.

Traders say it is important to look closely at the price structures because some companies charge additional fees beyond their basic trade fee.

For example, Mike Gutierrez, editor of *Computerized Investing*, a publication of the National Association of Individual Investors, says he had done business with K Aufhauser & Co., a popular online broker, but says the company "nickel-and-dimed transactions." Gutierrez says he found it confusing to work with the company's tiered fee structure, plus it charged a $2.50 handling fee for each trade. He subsequently moved to Ceres Securities, Inc. because it charges a flat rate of $18 per transaction.

It turns out both companies are owned by the same firm, Ameritrade Holding Corp. A spokesman says Aufhauser's fee structure was in place a year ago when Ameritrade acquired the company from Keith Aufhauser.

Investors should also visit several brokers' World Wide Web sites and evaluate their responsiveness to determine which they like best. For instance, Ken Anderson, a private investor who works in the accounting department at Iowa State University, says he narrowed his list of possible online brokers by first dismissing those with Web sites he found difficult to navigate. Anderson then selected Lombard Brokerage, Inc. because it was the quickest to respond to his request for company information.

Another tip is to visit chat forums such as Silicon Investor (www.techstocks.com) to check out what are often lively discussions about online brokers.

Ron La Vine, an online investor and president of The IntelliWorks, a research firm in Woodland Hills, Calif., says he was about to select ETrade as his online firm until he read some nasty comments about it on Silicon Investor. La Vine says he is aware of satisfied Etrade customers, but the negative remarks discourage him. Instead, he went with his current discount broker, Pacific Brokerage Service, which had recently begun trading online.

**A SAMPLE OF ONLINE OPTIONS**

| Company | Basic fee | Minimum deposit |
|---|---|---|
| **K Aufhauser & Co.**<br>**www.aufhauser.com** | One to 399 shares, $22.49; 400 to 1,700 shares, $31.60; 1,700 shares or more, 1.8 cents per share | $10,000; or $20 to open an account |
| **PC Financial Network**<br>**www.pcfn.com** | $39.95 per trade, of up to 1,000 shares, 3 cents per share thereafter; frequent traders start at $29.95 per trade | None |
| **ETrade Securities, Inc.**<br>**www.etrade.com** | $14.95 per trade of up to 5,000 shares of listed stocks; $19.95 per trade for unlimited quantities of Nasdaq stocks | $1,000 |
| **Datek Online**<br>**www.datek.com** | $9.99 per share of up to 5,000 shares; additional shares are considered a new transaction | $2,000 |

# The NCR Scalable Data Warehouse.




## 7 of the top 9 telecommunications companies call on our data warehouses.

#1 IN DATA WAREHOUSING

Looking to use data warehousing to build customer retention systems? Choose NCR, the company that is recognized worldwide as the industry leader.

In fact, more than 60% of the top-tier telecommunications companies worldwide use our data warehouse solutions to gain a competitive edge. Running industry-leading databases like NCR's Teradata,® Oracle,® Informix,® and Sybase® on NCR's highly scalable WorldMark™ servers.



For more information about NCR's scalable data warehouse solutions and NCR WorldMark™ servers, call 1 800-CALL-NCR, ext. 3000. Or experience our data warehousing capabilities firsthand at http://www.ncr.com

NCR

intel inside
pentium®

All WorldMark servers shown feature Intel Pentium Processors. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logos are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. Teradata is a registered trademark and WorldMark is a trademark of NCR Corporation. ©1996 NCR Corporation. All rights reserved.

# The Week in Stocks

## Gainers

### PERCENT

| | |
|---|---|
| FTP Software Inc. | 37.1 |
| Microcom Inc. | 36.2 |
| Network Computing Devices | 25.9 |
| Corel Corp. | 25.2 |
| Compuserve Corp. | 21.9 |
| Advanced Micro Devices | 20.9 |
| Adobe Systems Inc. | 18.4 |
| Digital Equipment Corp. | 18.1 |

### DOLLAR

| | |
|---|---|
| IBM(H) | 8.13 |
| Microsoft Corp.(H) | 6.75 |
| Adobe Systems Inc. | 6.50 |
| Cabletron Systems | 6.00 |
| Digital Equipment Corp. | 5.25 |
| Motorola Inc.(L) | 5.13 |
| Adaptec Inc.(H) | 5.06 |
| SQA Inc. | 4.38 |

## Losers

### PERCENT

| | |
|---|---|
| Arbor Software(L) | -25.2 |
| Intelligent Info. Systems(L) | -17.9 |
| Radius Inc. | -17.4 |
| Open Market Inc. | -16.0 |
| Systemsoft Corp. | -16.0 |
| Business Objects(L) | -15.6 |
| Cambex Corp.(L) | -14.6 |
| Racotek Inc. | -13.6 |

### DOLLAR

| | |
|---|---|
| Arbor Software(L) | -9.13 |
| Sun Microsystems Inc. | -5.88 |
| Intel Corp.(H) | -5.63 |
| Systemsoft Corp. | -4.75 |
| Open Market Inc. | -3.25 |
| Computer Horizons | -3.00 |
| Saplent Corp. | -2.75 |
| Iomega Corp. | -2.63 |

## INDUSTRY ALMANAC

## Keane's 21st-century bridges

Although the year 2000 problem will give many information systems organizations headaches, several vendors and systems integrators will undoubtedly see sunny days ahead. One company poised to benefit from year 2000 troubles is Keane, Inc. (Amex:KEA).

Russ Welty, an analyst at Hanifen, Imhoff in Denver, foresees Keane's stock price rising to the $60 mark in the next six to nine months while the company's revenue continues to grow at a 25% clip.

Keane has certainly been doing its part recently in building bridges to the 21st century. Every few days, the Boston software services company announces another contract to deliver year 2000 services to a needy company or government department. One analyst says Keane is winning three to four year 2000 contracts per week.

In late October, Keane received a five-year, $107 million contract from the Justice Department. Its latest financial results showed revenue and income up more than 18% over last year.

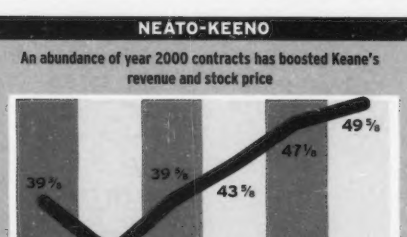
"Right now, everybody's in the initial phase of assessing the extent of their year 2000 problems," Welty says. "Keane's strength is its experience with an enterprisewide approach instead of an application-by-application approach to the year 2000. They're winning more of these contracts consistently, and that's reflected in their recent earnings statements."

Keane has developed a Year 2000 Compliance Methodology, which blends its technology migration and project management background with migration tools from another year 2000 vendor favorite, Viasoft, Inc. (Nasdaq:VIAS).

According to a recent report by Tarun Chandra, an analyst at Laidlaw & Co. in New York, the combination of this partnership and Keane's customer base will let Keane "substantially benefit from the year 2000 opportunity." — *Stewart Deck*

## NEATO-KEENO

**An abundance of year 2000 contracts has boosted Keane's revenue and stock price**




| Exch | 52-Week High | 52-Week Low | | Nov. 15 2 PM | Wk Net Change | Wk Pct Change |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Communications and Network Services** | | | | | | **UP 3.43%** |
| COMS | 72.75 | 33.50 | 3 COM Corp. (H) | 71.25 | -0.13 | -0.2 |
| AIT | 66.88 | 49.63 | AMERITECH Corp. | 55.00 | 0.13 | 0.2 |
| T | 68.88 | 33.25 | AT & T | 37.75 | 2.13 | 6.0 |
| ASND | 74.88 | 28.75 | Ascend Communications (H) | 70.38 | 2.38 | 3.1 |
| BNYN | 13.63 | 3.25 | Banyan Systems Inc. (L) | 4.00 | 0.13 | 3.2 |
| BAY | 49.00 | 18.13 | Bay Networks Inc. | 23.25 | 1.25 | 5.7 |
| BEL | 61.25 | 15.50 | Bell Atlantic Corp. (L) | 61.25 | -0.13 | -0.2 |
| BLS | 45.88 | 35.25 | Bellsouth Corp. | 39.88 | -1.25 | -3.0 |
| BRKT | 42.25 | 9.00 | Brooktrout Technology | 32.25 | 1.25 | 4.0 |
| CS | 87.13 | 53.00 | Cabletron Systems | 71.00 | 6.00 | 9.0 |
| CSCC | 91.25 | 20.63 | Cascade Communications | 76.50 | -0.38 | -0.5 |
| CGRM | 24.13 | 11.75 | Centigram Communications (L) | 12.81 | 0.56 | 4.6 |
| CSCO | 67.00 | 32.00 | Cisco Systems Inc. | 63.88 | 0.25 | 0.4 |
| CLIX | 9.25 | 3.50 | Compression Labs Inc. (L) | 4.38 | 0.13 | 2.9 |
| CMNT | 10.50 | 4.00 | Computer Network Tech. | 5.50 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| XCOM | 13.88 | 4.75 | CrossComm | 5.00 | -0.06 | -1.2 |
| DIGI | 43.25 | 12.63 | DSC Communications | 14.38 | -0.19 | -1.3 |
| FORE | 44.75 | 23.13 | FORE Systems Inc. | 41.50 | -0.25 | -0.6 |
| GDC | 21.88 | 9.13 | General Datacomm Inds. | 11.00 | 0.63 | 6.0 |
| GSX | 44.25 | 30.50 | General Signal Networks | 41.88 | 0.38 | 0.9 |
| GTE | 49.25 | 37.75 | GTE Corp. | 44.13 | 0.88 | 2.0 |
| LU | 51.00 | 29.75 | Lucent Tech. | 48.75 | -0.25 | -0.5 |
| MADGF | 48.63 | 8.13 | Madge Networks NV | 9.13 | -0.13 | -1.4 |
| MCIC | 31.88 | 22.38 | MCI Communications Corp. | 28.88 | 0.25 | 0.9 |
| MNPI | 34.50 | 5.50 | Microcom Inc. | 11.75 | 3.13 | 36.2 |
| NETM | 34.00 | 5.38 | NetManage Inc. (L) | 6.00 | 0.50 | 9.1 |
| NTRX | 10.88 | 3.75 | Netrix Corp. | 5.50 | -0.38 | -6.4 |
| NCDI | 9.88 | 2.88 | Network Computing Devices | 9.13 | 1.88 | 25.9 |
| NWK | 36.00 | 11.13 | Network Equipment Tech. | 13.63 | 0.50 | 3.8 |
| NETG | 27.63 | 15.00 | Network General | 24.75 | 0.75 | 3.1 |
| NN | 37.25 | 17.25 | Newbridge Networks Corp. | 33.75 | 1.88 | 5.9 |
| NT | 67.63 | 36.63 | Northern Telecom Ltd. (H) | 64.63 | -0.38 | -0.6 |
| NOVL | 19.13 | 8.75 | Novell Inc. | 10.75 | 1.00 | 10.3 |
| NYN | 59.25 | 42.00 | Nynex Corp. | 45.25 | -0.50 | -1.1 |
| OCTL | 31.75 | 12.63 | Octel Communications Corp. | 16.94 | 0.81 | 5.0 |
| ODSI | 34.75 | 13.00 | Optical Data Systems Inc. | 13.38 | -0.63 | -4.5 |
| PAC | 35.25 | 25.88 | Pacific Telesis | 34.75 | 0.50 | 1.5 |
| PCTL | 44.72 | 24.50 | Picturetel Corp. | 31.00 | 2.75 | 9.7 |
| PTON | 8.38 | 2.06 | Proteon Inc. | 2.31 | 0.06 | 2.8 |
| RACO | 7.00 | 3.50 | Racotek Inc. | 4.75 | -0.75 | -13.6 |
| RETX | 10.88 | 1.81 | Retix | 6.75 | 0.69 | 11.3 |
| SBC | 60.25 | 46.00 | SBC Communications | 49.50 | 0.81 | 1.7 |
| SFA | 20.38 | 12.00 | Scientific Atlanta Inc. | 15.25 | 1.00 | 7.0 |
| SHVA | 87.25 | 25.13 | Shiva Corp. | 49.63 | 4.25 | 9.4 |
| FON | 45.50 | 29.25 | Sprint Corp. | 42.13 | 0.88 | 2.1 |
| SMSC | 23.50 | 8.38 | Standard Microsystems Corp. (L) | 9.63 | 1.00 | 11.6 |
| USRX | 105.50 | 32.75 | US Robotics | 66.94 | 3.56 | 5.6 |
| USW | 37.50 | 27.25 | US West Inc. | 30.75 | 0.75 | 2.5 |
| XIRC | 21.75 | 8.13 | Xircom | 18.63 | -0.25 | -1.3 |
| XYLN | 76.00 | 34.00 | Xylan Corp. | 41.50 | 0.25 | 0.6 |
| **PCs and Workstations** | | | | | | **UP 0.15%** |
| AALR | 12.75 | 5.88 | Advanced Logic Research (H) | 10.50 | -1.13 | -9.7 |
| AAPL | 42.50 | 16.00 | Apple Computer Inc. | 25.00 | -1.00 | -3.8 |
| ASTA | 10.00 | 4.00 | AST Research Inc. | 4.25 | 0.06 | 1.5 |
| CPQ | 76.88 | 35.88 | Compaq Computer Corp. (H) | 75.75 | 1.38 | 1.8 |
| DELL | 93.50 | 23.00 | Dell Computer Corp. (H) | 90.63 | 3.50 | 4.0 |
| GATE | 57.63 | 18.00 | Gateway 2000 Inc. | 52.75 | -1.25 | -2.3 |
| HWP | 57.75 | 36.88 | Hewlett Packard Co. | 50.38 | 3.00 | 6.3 |
| MUEI | 23.50 | 8.75 | Micron International Inc. | 16.00 | 1.00 | 6.7 |
| NIPNY | 67.38 | 49.88 | NEC America | 59.63 | 1.75 | 3.0 |
| SGI | 38.75 | 17.88 | Silicon Graphics | 20.13 | 0.63 | 3.2 |
| SUNW | 70.25 | 36.00 | Sun Microsystems Inc. | 58.63 | -5.88 | -9.1 |
| **Large Systems** | | | | | | **UP 3.25%** |
| AMH | 13.50 | 6.75 | Amdahl Corp. | 10.75 | 0.63 | 6.2 |
| DGN | 19.13 | 9.00 | Data General Corp. | 14.13 | -0.50 | -3.4 |
| DEC | 76.50 | 28.38 | Digital Equipment Corp. | 34.25 | 5.25 | 18.1 |
| IBM | 141.63 | 83.13 | IBM (H) | 141.63 | 8.13 | 6.1 |
| MDCD | 20.25 | 6.50 | Meridian Data Inc. | 7.81 | 0.56 | 7.8 |
| NETF | 6.50 | 2.38 | NetFrame | 2.88 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| SQNT | 19.13 | 10.13 | Sequent Computer Sys. | 16.00 | -0.25 | -1.5 |
| SEQS | 6.13 | 1.88 | Sequoia Systems Inc. | 2.31 | 0.06 | 2.6 |
| SRA | 35.00 | 16.63 | Stratus Computer Inc. | 24.13 | 1.00 | 4.3 |
| TDM | 15.25 | 8.38 | Tandem Computers Inc. | 13.63 | 0.13 | 0.9 |
| UIS | 9.13 | 5.38 | Unisys Corp. | 6.25 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| **Software** | | | | | | **UP 2.65%** |
| ADBE | 74.25 | 28.50 | Adobe Systems Inc. | 41.88 | 6.50 | 18.4 |
| AMSWA | 8.75 | 3.63 | American Software Inc. | 5.25 | 0.25 | 5.0 |
| APLX | 42.50 | 14.25 | Applix Inc. | 23.75 | 1.75 | 8.0 |
| ARSW | 82.75 | 24.13 | Arbor Software (L) | 24.13 | -8.13 | -25.2 |
| ADSK | 44.25 | 18.50 | Autodesk Inc. | 23.00 | 1.88 | 8.9 |
| BGSS | 25.50 | 14.88 | BGS Systems Inc. (H) | 25.50 | 3.13 | 14.0 |
| BMCS | 88.63 | 34.75 | BMC Software Inc. (H) | 87.94 | 0.94 | 1.1 |
| BOOL | 32.50 | 19.75 | Boole and Babbage | 29.25 | -0.50 | -1.7 |
| BORL | 21.25 | 4.75 | Borland Int'l. Inc. | 5.75 | 0.44 | 8.2 |
| BOBJY | 55.50 | 9.50 | Business Objects (L) | 9.50 | -1.75 | -15.6 |
| CAYN | 11.88 | 4.00 | Cayenne Software Inc. | 4.75 | -0.13 | -2.6 |
| CNTR | 8.06 | 2.88 | Centura Software | 3.19 | 0.19 | 6.3 |
| CYE | 30.63 | 14.13 | Cheyenne Software Inc. | 30.31 | -0.06 | -0.2 |
| COGNF | 36.50 | 10.88 | Cognos Inc. (H) | 35.00 | 1.25 | 3.7 |
| CA | 66.75 | 33.88 | Computer Associates | 60.13 | -0.38 | -0.6 |
| CVN | 15.50 | 5.75 | Computervision Corp. | 9.25 | 0.63 | 7.2 |
| CPWR | 61.00 | 15.50 | Compuware Corp. (H) | 58.44 | 0.69 | 1.2 |
| CSRE | 32.00 | 10.75 | Comshare Inc. | 14.88 | 0.38 | 2.6 |
| COSFF | 18.88 | 6.56 | Corel Corp. | 9.00 | 1.81 | 25.2 |
| DWTI | 13.00 | 3.25 | Datware Technologies Inc. | 4.19 | 0.06 | 1.5 |
| FILE | 67.00 | 20.00 | Filenet Corp. | 28.75 | 0.44 | 1.5 |
| FRTE | 81.75 | 24.75 | Forte Software | 38.00 | 1.50 | 4.1 |
| FTPS | 40.63 | 4.88 | FTP Software Inc. | 7.63 | 2.06 | 37.1 |
| HUMCF | 60.50 | 23.00 | Hummingbird Comm. Ltd. | 31.63 | 0.88 | 2.8 |
| HYSW | 24.88 | 9.75 | Hyperion Software Corp. | 23.50 | 1.50 | 6.8 |
| IRIC | 16.25 | 10.00 | Information Resources | 11.25 | -0.75 | -6.3 |
| IFMX | 36.75 | 16.88 | Informix Corp. | 20.06 | -0.31 | -1.5 |
| INGR | 20.13 | 8.63 | Intergraph Corp. | 9.50 | 0.25 | 2.7 |
| LEAF | 12.38 | 2.00 | Interleaf Inc. | 2.31 | -0.19 | -7.5 |
| ISLI | 16.50 | 7.50 | Intersolv Inc. | 7.75 | -0.25 | -3.1 |
| INTU | 87.75 | 25.88 | Intuit Inc. | 35.75 | -0.75 | -2.1 |
| LGWX | 22.25 | 5.38 | Logic Works | 5.94 | 0.44 | 8.0 |
| MAPS | 22.75 | 7.50 | MapInfo Corp. | 10.75 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| MATH | 9.25 | 3.25 | MathSoft | 3.75 | 0.13 | 3.4 |
| MCAF | 52.88 | 14.00 | McAfee Associates | 47.75 | 3.25 | 7.3 |
| MENT | 21.50 | 7.38 | Mentor Graphics (L) | 9.44 | 0.94 | 11.0 |
| MIFGY | 21.25 | 8.25 | Micro Focus | 13.38 | -1.00 | -7.0 |
| MGXI | 18.63 | 5.13 | Microgrape Inc. (L) | 5.13 | -0.50 | -8.9 |
| MSFT | 148.75 | 79.88 | Microsoft Corp. (H) | 148.75 | 6.75 | 4.8 |
| ORCL | 46.75 | 26.38 | Oracle Corp. (H) | 46.50 | 0.88 | 1.9 |
| PMTC | 54.50 | 25.88 | Parametric Technology | 50.63 | 0.13 | 0.2 |
| PARQ | 14.63 | 2.25 | ParcPlace Systems Inc. | 2.69 | 0.06 | 2.4 |
| PSFT | 97.50 | 34.25 | Peoplesoft (H) | 94.25 | 0.50 | 0.5 |
| PTEC | 20.38 | 10.63 | Phoenix Technologies | 16.25 | -1.38 | -7.8 |
| PSQL | 13.50 | 3.13 | Platinum Software | 11.63 | -0.50 | -4.1 |
| PLAT | 18.75 | 9.25 | Platinum Technology | 11.63 | -0.63 | -5.1 |
| PRGS | 38.00 | 12.13 | Progress Software Corp. | 16.88 | 1.75 | 11.6 |
| RNBO | 25.50 | 14.63 | Rainbow Technologies Inc. | 18.88 | 1.00 | 5.6 |

| Exch | 52-Week High | 52-Week Low | | Nov. 15 2 PM | Wk Net Change | Wk Pct Change |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| REDB | 61.00 | 18.25 | Red Brick Systems Inc. | 23.00 | 1.00 | 4.5 |
| SAPE | 58.25 | 29.25 | Saplent Corp. | 41.75 | -2.75 | -6.2 |
| SCOC | 9.13 | 5.50 | SCO Inc. | 6.75 | 0.38 | 5.9 |
| SDTI | 109.00 | 34.25 | Security Dynamics Tech. | 79.25 | -2.38 | -2.9 |
| SKEY | 35.00 | 13.38 | Softkey International Inc. | 19.50 | 0.25 | 1.3 |
| SPCO | 4.25 | 1.00 | Software Publishing Corp. (L) | 1.25 | 0.06 | 5.3 |
| SQAX | 39.75 | 16.00 | SQA Inc. | 30.13 | 4.38 | 17.0 |
| SQTA | 19.75 | 9.19 | State of the Art | 12.63 | 1.13 | 9.8 |
| SSW | 81.38 | 28.25 | Sterling Software Inc. | 33.50 | 0.88 | 2.7 |
| SDRC | 37.88 | 15.00 | Struct. Dynamics Research | 18.13 | 0.25 | 1.4 |
| SYBS | 38.75 | 13.50 | Sybase Inc. | 17.75 | 1.38 | 8.4 |
| SYMC | 28.75 | 8.75 | Symantec Corp. | 13.25 | 1.63 | 14.0 |
| SNPS | 50.50 | 27.50 | SynOpsys | 47.00 | 2.25 | 5.0 |
| SSAX | 28.38 | 8.25 | System Software Assoc. | 12.69 | 1.19 | 10.3 |
| SYSF | 36.50 | 4.38 | Systemsoft Corp. | 25.00 | -4.75 | -16.0 |
| TRUV | 9.63 | 2.50 | Truevision Corp. (L) | 2.94 | 0.19 | 6.8 |
| VIEW | 17.50 | 8.38 | ViewLogic Systems | 9.75 | 0.25 | 2.6 |
| VMRK | 12.63 | 5.50 | VMark Software Inc. | 8.25 | -0.25 | -2.9 |
| WALK | 15.38 | 6.25 | Walker Interactive Systems | 13.75 | -0.13 | -0.9 |
| WALL | 27.50 | 12.25 | Wall Data Inc. | 13.00 | -0.38 | -2.8 |
| WANG | 26.13 | 15.38 | Wang Laboratories Inc. | 22.00 | -1.06 | -4.6 |
| **Internet** | | | | | | **OFF 1.36%** |
| AOL | 71.00 | 22.38 | America On-Line | 26.88 | 1.00 | 3.9 |
| BBN | 48.75 | 15.63 | BBN Corp. | 24.00 | 0.50 | -2.0 |
| CSRV | 35.50 | 8.63 | Compuserve Corp. | 11.50 | 2.06 | 21.9 |
| EDFY | 55.75 | 13.75 | Edify Corp. | 14.50 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| LCOS | 29.25 | 5.75 | Lycos Inc. | 11.00 | -0.88 | -7.4 |
| NETC | 88.50 | 12.50 | Netcom On-Line | 15.25 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| NSCP | 87.00 | 34.50 | Netscape Comm. Corp. | 57.75 | 2.63 | 4.8 |
| OMKT | 42.25 | 11.50 | Open Market Inc. | 17.00 | -3.25 | -16.0 |
| PSIX | 29.00 | 6.75 | PSINet | 13.63 | 0.75 | 5.8 |
| QDEK | 39.50 | 3.94 | Quarterdeck Corp. (L) | 4.69 | -0.44 | -8.5 |
| RAPT | 39.25 | 12.75 | Raptor Systems | 20.25 | -2.13 | 9.5 |
| SCUR | 64.50 | 9.00 | Secure Computing Corp. | 9.25 | -1.00 | -9.8 |
| SPYG | 61.00 | 10.38 | Spyglass Inc. | 11.25 | 0.13 | 1.1 |
| YHOO | 43.00 | 15.50 | Yahoo! Inc. | 18.38 | -0.63 | -3.3 |
| **Semiconductors** | | | | | | **UP 4.39%** |
| AMD | 24.63 | 10.25 | Advanced Micro Devices | 24.63 | 4.25 | 20.9 |
| ADI | 31.25 | 17.00 | Analog Devices Inc. (H) | 30.13 | 1.50 | 5.2 |
| CHPS | 26.50 | 7.88 | Chips and Technologies (H) | 24.50 | 0.88 | 3.7 |
| CRUS | 30.00 | 12.63 | Cirrus Logic | 20.50 | 0.88 | 4.5 |
| CY | 17.88 | 9.13 | Cypress Semiconductor Corp. | 11.88 | 0.13 | 1.1 |
| CYRIX | 40.75 | 11.50 | Cyrix | 20.50 | 1.50 | 7.9 |
| INTC | 125.13 | 49.81 | Intel Corp. (H) | 116.13 | -5.63 | -4.6 |
| LSI | 48.00 | 17.00 | LSI Logic Corp. | 30.00 | -0.25 | -0.8 |
| LSCC | 41.38 | 19.75 | Lattice Semiconductor (H) | 39.00 | -0.63 | -1.6 |
| MCRL | 25.50 | 12.00 | Micrel Semiconductor Inc. | 23.25 | 1.38 | 6.3 |
| MU | 69.38 | 16.63 | Micron Technology | 31.13 | 1.50 | 5.1 |
| MOT | 68.50 | 44.13 | Motorola Inc. (L) | 53.25 | 5.13 | 10.6 |
| NSM | 24.00 | 13.00 | National Semiconductor | 22.63 | 1.38 | 6.5 |
| TXN | 65.00 | 40.50 | Texas Instruments | 55.00 | 1.38 | 2.6 |
| VLSI | 23.75 | 10.38 | VLSI Technology | 20.56 | 0.13 | 0.6 |
| XLNX | 46.50 | 23.25 | Xilinx | 40.00 | 1.13 | 2.9 |
| ZLG | 40.38 | 14.88 | Zilog Inc. | 20.38 | 0.75 | 3.8 |
| **Peripherals and Subsystems** | | | | | | **OFF 1.86%** |
| APCC | 25.00 | 7.88 | American Power Conversion (H) | 24.50 | 0.63 | 2.6 |
| ADPT | 70.13 | 35.00 | Adaptec Inc. (H) | 68.75 | 5.06 | 7.9 |
| CBEX | 8.88 | 2.50 | Cambex Corp. (L) | 2.56 | -0.44 | -14.6 |
| CREAF | 11.50 | 3.50 | Creative Technology Ltd. | 6.00 | 0.13 | 2.1 |
| RACE | 12.75 | 3.63 | Data Race Inc. | 9.75 | -1.50 | -13.3 |
| DTM | 8.63 | 4.13 | Dataram Corp. | 8.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| EMC | 29.88 | 15.13 | EMC Corp. (H) | 29.88 | 3.00 | 11.2 |
| EMUL | 21.38 | 6.38 | Emulex Corp. | 16.44 | -1.56 | -8.7 |
| ESCC | 29.00 | 19.00 | Evans and Sutherland | 22.75 | 0.50 | 2.2 |
| EXBT | 22.75 | 11.38 | Exabyte | 13.50 | -0.38 | -2.7 |
| ISLF | 4.13 | 1.38 | Intelligent Info. Systems (L) | 1.44 | -0.31 | -17.9 |
| IOM | 55.13 | 5.25 | Iomega Corp. | 22.50 | -2.63 | -10.4 |
| IPLS | 8.25 | 1.63 | IPL Systems Inc. | 1.88 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| KMAG | 37.00 | 17.63 | Komag Inc. | 29.88 | -1.13 | -3.6 |
| MTSI | 24.25 | 11.25 | Micro Touch Systems Inc. (H) | 23.00 | 1.00 | 4.5 |
| PEAK | 34.75 | 10.13 | Peak Technology Group (L) | 11.50 | 0.50 | 4.5 |
| PNCL | 19.75 | 4.88 | Pinnacle Micro Inc. | 5.50 | -0.44 | -7.4 |
| AQM | 6.75 | 3.25 | QMS Inc. | 5.75 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| QNTM | 26.13 | 10.88 | Quantum Corp. | 24.19 | 0.19 | 0.8 |
| RDUS | 4.88 | 0.94 | Radius Inc. | 1.19 | -0.25 | -17.4 |
| SEG | 77.75 | 36.13 | Seagate Technology (H) | 72.88 | -1.75 | -2.3 |
| STK | 49.25 | 22.00 | Storage Technology (H) | 49.25 | 2.00 | 4.2 |
| STLC | 8.75 | 0.75 | Streamlogic Corp. (L) | 0.94 | -0.06 | -6.3 |
| TEK | 34.00 | 29.75 | Tektronix Inc. | 45.00 | 3.00 | 7.1 |
| WDC | 57.63 | 14.38 | Western Digital Corp. (H) | 56.50 | 1.50 | 2.7 |
| XRX | 58.25 | 39.88 | Xerox Corp. | 47.75 | 2.75 | 6.1 |
| **Services** | | | | | | **OFF 0.04%** |
| AMSY | 33.38 | 17.50 | American Mgmt. Systems | 32.00 | 0.75 | 2.4 |
| ANLY | 26.56 | 13.63 | Analysts Int'l. | 26.56 | 1.06 | 4.2 |
| AUD | 45.75 | 34.88 | Auto Data Processing | 42.75 | 0.38 | 0.9 |
| BDMI | 61.50 | 24.25 | BDM International Inc. | 52.50 | -0.75 | -1.4 |
| CATP | 37.25 | 13.88 | Cambridge Tech. Partners | 30.25 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| CEN | 54.88 | 36.63 | Ceridian Corp. | 47.00 | -1.88 | -3.8 |
| CDO | 33.00 | 19.88 | Comdisco Inc. | 32.25 | 0.88 | 2.8 |
| CHRZ | 54.00 | 15.00 | Computer Horizons | 31.75 | -3.00 | -8.6 |
| CSC | 82.75 | 64.13 | Computer Sciences | 76.00 | 1.63 | 2.2 |
| TSK | 43.50 | 16.75 | Computer Task Group (H) | 41.13 | -1.75 | -4.1 |
| CPU | 61.75 | 12.88 | CompUSA Inc. | 49.63 | -2.25 | -4.3 |
| CDAT | 28.63 | 12.75 | Control Data Systems Inc. | 22.88 | 1.00 | 4.6 |
| EGGS | 13.88 | 4.75 | Eggnead Discount Software | 5.31 | -0.25 | -4.5 |
| EDS | 63.38 | 40.75 | Electronic Data Systems Corp. | 46.25 | 1.63 | 3.6 |
| INAC | 38.50 | 10.13 | Inacom Corp. | 33.25 | -1.00 | -2.9 |
| INEL | 11.50 | 3.50 | Intelligent Electronics | 7.88 | -0.88 | -10.0 |
| KEA | 50.88 | 18.25 | Keane Inc. (H) | 50.88 | 1.63 | 3.3 |
| MICA | 23.50 | 7.25 | Micro Age Inc. (H) | 21.88 | -0.13 | -0.6 |
| PAYX | 63.63 | 26.63 | Paychex | 58.88 | -1.00 | -1.7 |
| PMS | 55.50 | 33.13 | Policy Management Sys. | 36.63 | -1.13 | -3.0 |
| REY | 28.25 | 17.75 | Reynolds and Reynolds | 26.25 | -0.63 | -2.3 |
| SCBI | 30.50 | 14.44 | SCB Computer Tech. Inc. | 18.88 | -0.38 | -1.9 |
| SEIC | 26.38 | 17.75 | SEI Corp. | 21.63 | -1.00 | -4.4 |
| SMED | 72.13 | 40.63 | Shared Medical Systems | 43.88 | -0.13 | -0.3 |
| SSPE | 32.00 | 17.00 | Software Spectrum Inc. (H) | 29.63 | 3.25 | 12.3 |
| VST | 29.75 | 9.00 | VanStar Corp. | 26.50 | 2.88 | 12.2 |
| SNDT | 47.50 | 27.50 | Sungard Data Systems | 41.50 | 1.75 | 4.4 |

KEY: (H) = New annual high reached in period (L) = New annual low reached in period

Copyright Nordby International Inc., Boulder, Colorado

This information is based on sources believed to be reliable, and while extensive efforts are made to assure its accuracy, no guarantees can be made. Nordby International and Computerworld assume no liability for any inaccuracies. For information on Nordby's customized financial research services, call (303) 938-1877.

I N T E L L I G E N T S T O R A G E H U B

# WOULD YOU LIKE TO INCREASE NETWORK THROUGHPUT BY 50%? LET US SET YOU STRAIGHT.



We'll get right to the point. The Symbios Logic MetaStor SH4000 intelligent storage hub attaches directly to your network, giving you a faster and smarter way to manage data. What else would you expect from the world leader in RAID storage technology?

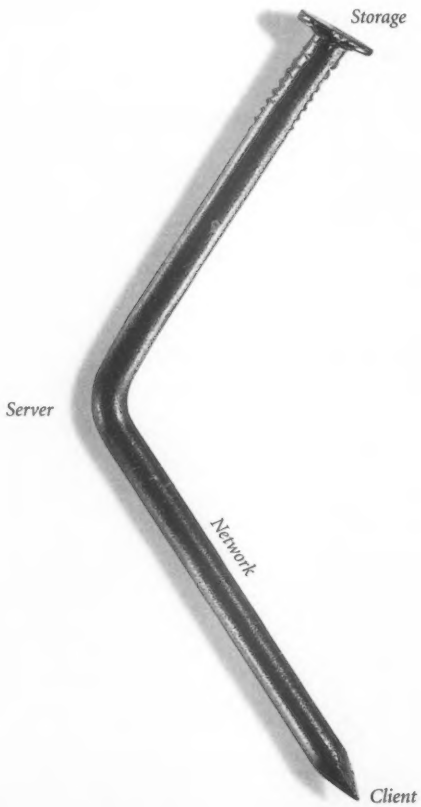
Unlike general-purpose file servers, the Symbios Logic MetaStor SH4000 intelligent storage hub is specifically designed for centralized storage. That means higher throughput, so, logically, data moves faster. More than 50% faster. It's all about I/Os and an astounding NFS Ops of 1,450. And while storing up to 252 GB, the SH4000 intelligent storage hub supports more users and reduces response time. It eliminates bottlenecks, automatically backs up and restores, conserves network resources and controls costs.

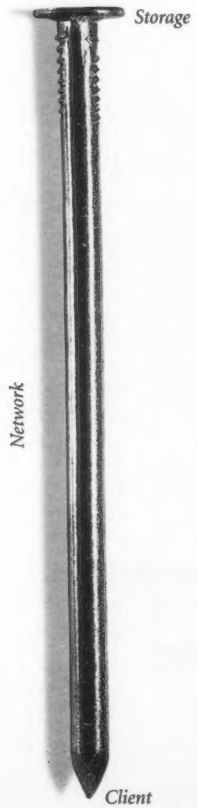
METASTOR™

The intelligent storage hub is easy to install, supporting all of today's standard network connections. And to meet future needs, it's designed for easy expansion. Better still, it includes high-performance RAID and industry-leading 99.99% data availability. Factor in our exceptional five-year warranty and on-site service—including 24x7 support and next-day replacement—and it all adds up to worry-free storage.

So if you're searching for a way to nail your network storage problems, look to the MetaStor SH4000 intelligent storage hub. To learn more, call Symbios Logic at 1-800-86-ARRAY, or visit our Web site at www.symbios.com.

© 1996 Symbios Logic Inc. Symbios Logic and MetaStor are trademarks of Symbios Logic Inc.




SYMBIOS LOGIC™

*The* Storage Connection

# How to contact Computerworld

## TELEPHONE/FAX

**Main phone number** ..... (508) 879-0700
All editors unless otherwise noted below
**Main fax number** ..... (508) 875-8931
**24-hour news tip line** ..... (508) 820-8555

## E-MAIL

Our Web address is www.computerworld.com.
All staff members can be reached via E-mail on the Internet using the form:
firstname_lastname@cw.com.
All IDG News Service correspondents can be reached using the form:
firstname_lastname@idg.com.

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Letters to the editor are welcome and should be sent to:
letters@cw.com.
Please include your address and telephone number

## MAIL ADDRESS

PO Box 9171, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 01701

## SUBSCRIPTION/BACK ISSUES

**Phone** ..... (800) 669-1002
**E-mail** ..... circulation@cw.com.
**Back Issues** ..... (508) 820-8129

## REPRINTS

**Phone** ..... (508) 820-8125

## CONTACTING CW EDITORS

We invite our readers to call or write with comments and ideas. It is best to submit ideas to one of the department editors as well as to the appropriate beat reporter.

**Editor** Paul Gillin (508) 620-7724
**Executive Editor** Maryfran Johnson (508) 820-8179

### Department Editors/News

**News Editor** Patricia Keefe (508) 820-8183
**Sections Editor** Kevin Fogarty (508) 820-8246
**Assistant News Editor** Neal Weinberg (508) 820-8177
**Assistant Sections Editor** Michael Goldberg (508) 620-7789
**Online Editor** Johanna Ambrosio (508) 820-8553
**Associate Editor, News** Mitch Betts (202) 347-6718

### Senior Editors/News

**Government and security** Gary H. Anthes (202) 347-0134
**LANs, operating systems** Laura DiDio (508) 820-8182
**Network/systems management** Patrick Dryden (817) 924-5485
**IS management** Thomas Hoffman (201) 587-0090
**IS careers** Julia King (610) 532-7599
**Intranet** Kim S. Nash (214) 716-5822
**Apple, software suites** Lisa Picarille (415) 347-0555
**Databases** Craig Stedman (508) 820-8120
**Midrange hardware, Unix operating systems** Jaikumar Vijayan (508) 820-8215
**Internet** Mitch Wagner (415) 548-5513
**Internetworking** Bob Wallace (508) 820-8214

### Senior Writers/News

**Mobile computing, social issues** Mindy Blodgett (508) 820-8168
**Application development components** Sharon Gaudin (508) 820-8122
**PCs, PC software** April Jacobs (508) 820-8121
**Mainframes, high-end storage** Tim Ouellette (508) 820-8215

### Staff Writers/News

**@Computerworld** Stewart Deck (508) 820-8155
**Telecommunications** Kim Girard (508) 820-8223
**New products, multimedia, low-end storage** Matt Hamblen (508) 820-8567
**@Computerworld** Justin Hibbard (415) 548-5515
**Client/server software, Unix apps** Randy Weston (508) 628-4869

### Opinions/Viewpoint

**Technical Editor** Charles Babcock (415) 548-5512
**Viewpoint Editor** Mitch Betts (202) 347-6718
**Staff Columnist** Frank Hayes (501) 252-0100

### Department Editors/Features

**Technology reviews/ Buyer's Guide** James Connolly (508) 820-8144

### Senior Editors/Features

**Managing** Allan E. Alter (508) 620-7714
**In Depth** Steve Ulfelder (508) 620-7745
**Corporate strategies** Joseph Maglitta (508) 820-8192
**Management** Robert L. Scheier (508) 628-4931
**Careers** David B. Weldon (508) 820-8166
**Buyer's Guide** Cathleen Gagne (508) 620-7729
**Finance & Investing** Rosemary Cafasso (508) 668-0515

### Associate Editors/Features

**Managing** Rick Saia (508) 820-8118

### IDG News Service Correspondents

**Paris bureau chief** Marc Ferranti (33) 1-4904-8001
**Paris correspondent** Jeanette Borzo (33) 1-4904-7917
**Munich correspondent** Torsten Busse (49) 89-811-6057
**UK correspondent** Ron Condon (44) 181-460-0944
**Tokyo correspondent** Rob Guth (81) 33-358-6122
**Taipei correspondent** Terho Uimonen (88) 62-500-6523

### Research

Bob Fink, senior research manager (508) 820-8116; Kevin Burden, senior researcher; Laura Hunt, research analyst; Amy Malloy, assistant researcher; Stefanie McCann, senior graphics coordinator; Mari Keefe, online researcher.

### Copy Desk

Ellen Fanning, managing editor (508) 820-8174; Roberta Fusaro, assistant managing editor; Christina Aicardi Maguire, senior copy editor; Michelle Davidson, Kimberly Gilliard, senior production copy editors; Jamie Eckle, Pat Hyde, David Ramel, Jeremy Selwyn, copy editors; Monica Sambataro, online copy editor.

### Graphic Design

Tom Monahan, design director (508) 820-8218; Janell Genovese, Mitchell J. Hayes, Nancy Kowal, senior graphic designers; David Waugh, Mary Beth Welch, graphic designers; Rich Tennant, John Klossner, cartoonists.

### Administrative Support

Linda Gorgone, office manager (ext. 8176); Connie Brown (ext. 8178), Lorraine Witzell (ext. 8139); Rita Jones (ext. 8172), editorial assistants; Chris Flanagan, West Coast editorial assistant, (415) 548-5563.

### Computerworld Magazines Group

(Includes Premier 100, Campus Edition, Best Places to Work, Leadership Series, Intranet Series, Electronic Commerce Journal and vertical industry journals.)
Alan Alper, editor (508) 820-8115; Mary Brandel, executive editor; Anne McCrory, Catherine McCrorey, Joyce Chutchian-Ferranti, managing editors; Kimberlee A. Smith, assistant managing editor and online coordinator; Stephanie Faucher, art director.

## @COMPUTERWORLD

**@Computerworld** is the name of our World Wide Web site. On it, we publish daily news and feature stories that supplement our print coverage. We also have special audio features, such as interviews with industry notables, and the @Computerworld Minute, which is an audio version of the day's top news.

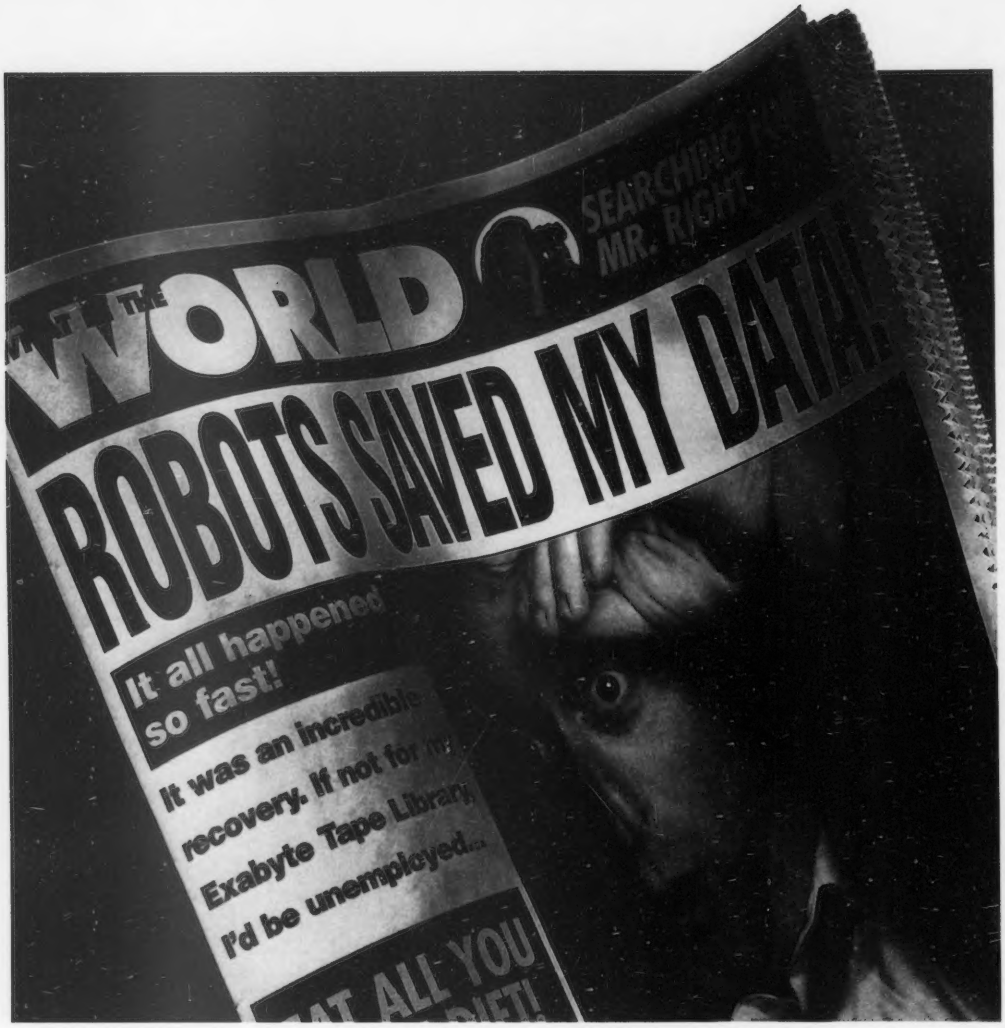
**A few times each week,** we also have Links listings. These are resources related to online and/or print stories. We also have polls and forums that you must register for to access. The rest of the site is accessible without registering.

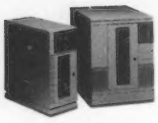
**Contact:** Johanna Ambrosio, Online Editor, (508) 820-8553 or johanna_ambrosio@cw.com.

# Companies in this issue

*Page number refers to page on which story begins. Company names can also be searched at www.computerworld.com.*


ABC Television Network Group ..... 1
Aberdeen Group, Inc. ..... 12,124
Adobe Systems, Inc. ..... 10
Allaire Corp. ..... 74
Allianz Insurance Co. ..... 3
Allied Signal Corp. ..... 63
Alston & Bird ..... 74
Alside, Inc. ..... 45
Amazon.com, Inc. ..... 71
American International Group, Inc. ..... 63
American MultiSystems, Inc. ..... 116
Ameritrade Holding Corp. ..... 133
Amresco, Inc. ..... 90,94,130
Andersen Consulting ..... 3
Angus Chemical Co. ..... 6
Apple Computer, Inc. ..... 39,53,113
Appliedtheory Communications, Inc. ..... 71
Ascend Communications Corp. ..... 63
AST Research, Inc. ..... 116
AT&T Corp. ..... 6,8,63,71
Attachmate Corp. ..... 45
Avery-Dennison Co. ..... 3
Ballantyne Computer Service, Inc. ..... 90,130
Bank One Corp. ..... 3
Banyan Systems, Inc. ..... 16
Baptist Memorial Health Care Corp. ..... 69
Barnes & Noble ..... 42
Barrizan ..... 162
Bay Networks, Inc. ..... 63
BBN Planet ..... 84
Bell Atlantic Corp. ..... 79
Bernard Hodes Advertising, Inc. ..... 24
Bluestone Consulting, Inc. ..... 74
BMW NA ..... 84
Borland International, Inc. ..... 61
Brewers Retail, Inc. ..... 39,48
Bristol Myers-Squibb Co. ..... 3
British Telecommunications PLC ..... 8,63
BrowserWatch ..... 71
Business Objects, Inc. ..... 53
BVR LLC ..... 8
C&I Engineering, Inc. ..... 90,130
Cable & Wireless PLC ..... 6
CenterView Software, Inc. ..... 3
Cowes Securities, Inc. ..... 133
Checkpoint Systems, Inc. ..... 79
Chevron Corp. ..... 12
CIMI Corp. ..... 6
Cirrus Logic, Inc. ..... 116
Cisco Systems, Inc. ..... 63
Citicorp ..... 79
CollegeLink ..... 162
CommerceNet ..... 71
Compaq Computer Corp. ..... 14,113
CompuServe, Inc. ..... 6
Computer Associates International, Inc. ..... 3,6
Computer Equity Expert Project ..... 106
Computer Sciences Corp. ..... 2
Compuware Corp. ..... 3
Contact Center Network ..... 162
Corel Corp. ..... 53
CorporateU ..... 79
Council of Better Business Bureaus, Inc. ..... 71
Cracker Barrel Old Country Store, Inc. ..... 53
CRSS Constructors, Inc. ..... 29
CyberSource Corp. ..... 71
Daimler-Benz AG ..... 84
DATA Coalition ..... 8
Dell Computer Corp. ..... 113,116
Delmarva Power & Light Co. ..... 79
Delmarva Telecommunications, Inc. ..... 79
Digital Equipment Corp. ..... 8,14, 39,94,116,124,130
Disk/Trend, Inc. ..... 145
Dun & Bradstreet Software ..... 90,130
Eastman Kodak Co. ..... 71
Ebroker ..... 153
EDS, Inc. ..... 14
Education Showcase, Inc. ..... 71
Electronic Data Systems Corp. ..... 1,16
Electronic Frontier Foundation ..... 71
Eli Lilly & Co. ..... 3,20
EMC Corp. ..... 14
Entergy Corp. ..... 14
Entergy Services, Inc. ..... 79
Ernst & Young ..... 63,94,130
Etrade Securities, Inc. ..... 153
Express Scripts, Inc. ..... 16
Fabrik Communications, Inc. ..... 63
Federal Communications Commission ..... 8
Federal Express Corp. ..... 79
Firefly Network, Inc. ..... 71
First Union Corp. ..... 53
Food and Drug Administration ..... 16
Ford Motor Co. ..... 3
Forrester Research, Inc. ..... 69,84
Framingham Ford ..... 3
Freeman Associates ..... 145
Fujitsu PC Corp. ..... 39
G2 Research, Inc. ..... 1,12
Gartner Group, Inc. ..... 29,39,45,145
Gateway 2000 PC ..... 29,162
Geiger Brothers, Inc. ..... 1
General Electric Information Services ..... 8
Gensym Corp. ..... 63
Giga Information Group ..... 39
Global Trading Technologies ..... 39
Goldman, Sachs & Co. ..... 3,94,130
Graphics Packaging Corp. ..... 6
Great Plains Software, Inc. ..... 10
Hewlett-Packard Co. ..... 3,16,39,53, 71,113,116
Holland Chemical International ..... 63
I2 Technologies, Inc. ..... 8
IBC Financial Data, Inc. ..... 153
IBM PC Co. ..... 113
IBM Global Network ..... 63
IBM ..... 1,3,6,12,14,17,39,42, 45,59,61,71,84,124,161,
Infonetics Research, Inc. ..... 16
Informatica Corp. ..... 3
Information Builders, Inc. ..... 3,59,84
Information Management Forum ..... 79
Informix Corp. ..... 74
Informix Software, Inc. ..... 61
Integrated Systems Solutions Corp. ..... 1
Intel Corp. ..... 14,42,159,161
Intellisys Electronic Commerce LLC ..... 8
Internal Revenue Service ..... 59
International Data Corp. ..... 3,10,12, 17,39,63,120,159,
International Network Services, Inc. ..... 3
International Paper Co. ..... 53
International Specialty Products, Inc. ..... 64
Internet Society ..... 8
Interwoven Software, Inc. ..... 53
Iomega Corp. ..... 145
J. D. Edwards & Co. ..... 59
Jeffrey Jacobs & Associates ..... 17
Jervis B. Webb ..... 90,130
Jim Spiller & Associates ..... 57
K. Aufhauser & Co. ..... 153
Killen & Associates ..... 3
Kimberly-Clark Corp. ..... 2
Kurt Salmon Associates ..... 3
Lawson Software, Inc. ..... 53
Legato Systems, Inc. ..... 48
Lockheed Martin Idaho Technologies ..... 3
Lockheed Martin Missiles & Space ..... 28,159
Logic Works, Inc. ..... 17
Lombard Brokerage, Inc. ..... 133
Lotus Development Corp. ..... 8
Madge Networks, Inc. ..... 69
Marsh & McLennan ..... 6
MARtech Strategies, Inc. ..... 63
Maxware, Inc. ..... 57
McDonnell Douglas Aircraft Co. ..... 94,130
MCI Communications Corp. ..... 6,8,63
Macklermedia Corp. ..... 71
Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center ..... 71
Meta Group, Inc. ..... 1,14,29,53,159,
MicroPatent ..... 162
Microsoft Corp. ..... 1,2,8,10,14,16, 17,29,39,48,53,57,59,61,63
..... 64,71,74,84,,90,94,124,130,159,161
Midamerican Energy Co. ..... 113
Mitel Corp. ..... 14
MSAS Cargo International, Inc. ..... 53
Mutual Benefit Life ..... 108
National Association of Individual Investors ..... 153
National Board of Medical Examiners ..... 28
National Science Foundation ..... 8
National Wildlife Federation ..... 53
NCR Corp. ..... 42
NetLink, Inc. ..... 6
Netscape Communications Corp. ..... 8,53,61,71,74
Netsys Technologies, Inc. ..... 63
NetTegrity, Inc. ..... 71
Network Appliance, Inc. ..... 48
Network Intelligence, Inc. ..... 3
Network Solutions, Inc. ..... 8
New England Mutual Life Insurance Co. ..... 12
New England Power Co. ..... 12
New Technology Solutions ..... 10
Northeast Utilities, Inc. ..... 79
Novell, Inc. ..... 16,42,63,90,124
NYSERNet ..... 71
Occidental Chemical Corp. ..... 113
Oracle Corp. ..... 1,3,17,53,59,61, 74,90,94,130
Orval Kent Food Co. ..... 39
Otis Elevator Co. ..... 6
Pacific Info Systems, Inc. ..... 45
Packard Bell ..... 120
PC Data ..... 53
PC Financial Network ..... 133
PDC Services, Inc. ..... 48
People Unlimited ..... 130
PeopleSoft, Inc. ..... 90,130
Performance Computing, Inc. ..... 29
Pershing Financial ..... 6
Platinum Technology, Inc. ..... 3
Power Computing Corp. ..... 39
Powersoft Corp. ..... 90,130
Premenos Corp. ..... 3
Provident Mutual Life Insurance Co. ..... 61
Prudential Insurance Company ..... 1
Quadrix Corp. ..... 162
Quantex Microsystems, Inc. ..... 116
Rockwell Semiconductor Systems ..... 63
Rohm and Haas Co. ..... 14
Sagent Technology, Inc. ..... 3
San Diego Gas & Electric Co. ..... 3
SAP AG ..... 8,53,84,90,130
SCO, Inc. ..... 16,42
Seagate Software ..... 14
Security Dynamics Technologies, Inc. ..... 20
Simmons Co. ..... 29
Sinewave, Inc. ..... 12
Source EDP ..... 90,94,130
Sprehe Information Management Associates ..... 8
Sprint Corp. ..... 6,24,63
SRI International ..... 20
Staples Business Advantage ..... 3
Staples, Inc. ..... 3
Stone and Webster Engineering Corp. ..... 1
Stone Container Corp. ..... 1,28
Storage Technology Corp. ..... 14
Strategic Resources Corp. ..... 14
Stratus Computer, Inc. ..... 39
Summit Strategies, Inc. ..... 16
Sun Chemical Co. ..... 17
Sun Microsystems, Inc. ..... 1,8,16,39,84
Sunbeam Corp. ..... 2
Sybase, Inc. ..... 3,17,94,130
Symantec ..... 61
Sync Research, Inc. ..... 6,16
Tandem Computers, Inc. ..... 39
Technology & Business Integrators ..... 2
Technology Business Research, Inc. ..... 14,113
TeleChoice, Inc. ..... 6
Texas Instruments Software ..... 10
The Chase Manhattan Bank Corp. ..... 8,20,53
The Dun & Bradstreet Corp. ..... 8
The IntelliWorks ..... 153
The Open Group ..... 161
The Registry, Inc. ..... 16
The Standish Group International, Inc. ..... 53
The Yankee Group ..... 1,2,42,64,159
Tivoli Systems, Inc. ..... 3
Tower Group ..... 128
Toyota Motor Corp. ..... 84
TriNet Employer Group ..... 63
U.S. Robotics Corp. ..... 63
UB Networks, Inc. ..... 16
Umax Computer Corp. ..... 39
USAir ..... 2
Visa International, Inc. ..... 79
Visiting Nurse Service ..... 162
Vistakee Corp. ..... 6
VMark Software, Inc. ..... 3
Volkswagen AG ..... 84
Wang Laboratories, Inc. ..... 14
Warner-Lambert Co. ..... 59
WebTV Networks, Inc. ..... 48
WeelGroup Corp. ..... 20
Whirlpool Corp. ..... 3
WorkFlow Partners, Inc. ..... 53
Workgroup Strategic Services, Inc. ..... 14
World Wide Web Consortium ..... 161
Zona Research, Inc. ..... 3,29
Zurich Insurance Group ..... 12



*Superior automated back-up and restore from the world's largest manufacturer of 8mm tape libraries.*

Some things are hard to believe. Like disasters and total data loss. But these things happen; there's documented proof. If it ever happens to you, an Exabyte 8mm tape library will restore your data faster than you can say "mission critical."

Exabyte libraries employ sophisticated technology, like intelligent robotics and multiple drives working in parallel, to ensure fully automated back-up and rapid file retrieval. Our modular, field-replaceable-unit design yields maximum uptime. And when equipped with our new Mammoth drive, a single library can store from 140 gigabytes up to 3.2 terabytes of data at a transfer rate up to 86.4 GB/hr.*

As the leader in 8mm technology, we've designed our libraries to be compatible with 60 software applications across all client/server platforms. And Exabyte is the only manufacturer to design all the components in a family of libraries; these include drives, media and robotics. Our tape library expertise eases integration, assures a clear upgrade path, and delivers superior performance, all at just pennies per megabyte.

Capacity, performance, reliability, and fully automated back-up: It all adds up to peace of mind that's, well, unbelievable.



*Call 1-800-EXABYTE for your free storage automation planner.*

EXABYTE®

**http://www.exabyte.com**

*2:1 compression ©1996 Exabyte Corporation. Exabyte is a registered trademark of Exabyte Corporation, 1685 38th Street, Boulder, Colorado, 80301 USA.

# NC vs. PC: Which has lowest cost of ownership?

*At the heart of the debate over network computers and PCs is the question of which machine provides the lowest total cost of ownership.* Computerworld *staff writer Justin Hibbard spoke with three industry analysts to probe the subject. Joining the roundtable discussion were Jack Gold of Meta Group, Inc. in Waltham, Mass., Brian Murphy of The Yankee Group in Boston and Chris Christiansen of International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.*

**CW: What elements make up the total cost of owning a PC?**

**Gold:** The single biggest cost is administration and support. Then there's upgrades and help desk. The cost of the hardware and software is about 20%.

**Christiansen:** On a cost-of-ownership basis, most of it is staffing. Operations staffing is 70% to 80% of the cost.

**Murphy:** The $12,000 to $13,000 [total cost of ownership for one PC] per year that you hear about in the industry is, in most cases, fiction.

It's going to depend on the company and the level of support they're going to provide. But the real issue is productivity. Whatever productivity gains you associate with PCs, users aren't getting them.



"Most people want power; they want ownership." – Chris Christiansen, International

**CW: Can the network computer really decrease the total cost of ownership?**

**Gold:** If you're a user concerned with centralized management, security and everyone playing off the same sheet of music, then the [network computer] might make sense as a replacement for the old X terminal world. In theory, you could go to centralized software licensing, and you could save some money there. But if you're using it as a replacement for PCs on the desktop, it's not going to work.

**Christiansen:** I personally would rather have [a network computer] because there are a lot of administrative management issues that I don't want to have to deal with. I don't want to have to manage version control across the group I work in, for instance. But most people want power; they want ownership.

**Murphy:** I don't think the technology [for the network computer] is completely there. The promise is this: Instead of installing a word processor and spreadsheet program on everyone's PC, you install it on a server. That's the main savings. There's a degree of streamlined software management. But do companies have the bandwidth on their networks to download all those applications?

The network computer is not going to be a slam-dunk success, but it does offer an alternative to the Wintel monopoly, [which] I think is going to be compelling to a lot of people.

**CW: Microsoft Corp. recently announced a reference design for the NetPC, a simple, sealed-case PC with a 100-MHz or faster Intel Corp. Pentium processor, 16M bytes of RAM and an optional hard disk. It also announced the Zero Administration Initiative for Windows, which is supposed to automate and centralize PC administration. Will these measures decrease the cost of owning PCs?**

**Christiansen:** Skinnying down a PC is going to be a lot more difficult to design [vs.] just starting from scratch with a network computer, where the form was designed around the function. It's tough to take a Lexus and convert it into a Chevette. But you could get a Chevette with some outrageous imagination for the price of a Lexus.

**Murphy:** Why would anyone in their right mind buy a NetPC, given that you can buy a machine with a hard drive for just $100 more?

This whole Zero Administration Initiative is [Microsoft's] version of the network computer. It's their standard services repackaged to sound palatable to people who are interested in the network computer.

# Net devices may lower license fees

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

One user said she was still unsure if network computers would play a role in her company. But she said anything that streamlines the process of managing software licenses and cuts software costs is worth a look.

"It's not like anyone is really giving a great deal on a LAN pack. If you've got 30 users, you still have to buy 30 licenses," said Claudia Burmeister, MIS manager at Geiger Brothers, Inc., an advertising and printing company in Lewiston, Maine, that has about 200 PCs. "I want concurrent licensing options, and that seems likely with [network computers]."

### LEGALESE LICENSING

The current approach to licensing desktop applications often involves reams of paper filled with clauses, stipulations and restrictions that vary among software providers.

The fact that applications used on a network computer reside on the server, not on the user's desktop, points to a server-based licensing model. That would allow companies to purchase a specific number of server licenses and get unlimited client versions for free.

Similar to how client/server applications are priced and licensed, a server-based model could further streamline the process of managing licenses. It would make it easier to determine which applications are being used and who is accessing those applications, users and analysts said.

### TRICKY TRANSITION

But the transition period could be tricky as software developers contemplate licensing in the network computer and PC environments. Users will have to deal with the current desktop application licensing schemes and prepare to manage the way applications that run on a network computer are licensed.

One industry watcher was hopeful.

"The model that has worked traditionally for software pricing for users at terminals is perfectly reasonable for users that sit at [network computers]," said Jeffrey Tarter, editor of "Softletter," an industry newsletter in Watertown, Mass. "This model is finely honed and used by most server-oriented companies. Oracle doesn't have to reinvent pricing to sell its [network computer] terminals."

But Tarter also said software companies that derive a large portion of their revenue from traditional desktop software licensing models — such as Microsoft Corp. — could be adversely affected by the network computer's server-centric approach.

"There is no accident Microsoft is kicking and screaming about the [network computer]," Tarter said.

"Pricing is the single area where Microsoft is deeply vulnerable. This is the kind of thing that makes Bill Gates not sleep at night," Tarter said. "This is a scary thing to a company like Microsoft that sells applications on the desktop. [Network computer] applications will be server-based and cost less and could loosen the grip Microsoft has on the software world."

Officials at several leading software companies, including Lotus Development Corp. and Corel Corp., said they are rethinking pricing and licensing models to accommodate software that runs on NCs and desktop PCs. But neither company would provide details.

In the Redmond, Wash., software giant's defense, Jonathan Roberts, Microsoft's director of product management at the Desktop and Systems Business division, claims Microsoft already has a server pricing model — called Client Access Licensing (CAL) — that is widely emulated throughout the industry.

"I don't see a fundamental shift in our licensing. We have been doing Client Access Licensing for a long time with Windows and BackOffice," Roberts said. "PCs are not going away, and users will continue to need operating systems and desktop software."

## Applets, components complicate issue

**The emerging class of components and applets is expected to help drive down software prices, but it also could complicate the licensing landscape.**

**"This licensing and pricing could be worse than ASCAP [the music industry's model for doling out royalty payments]," said Jeffrey Tarter, publisher of "Softletter," an industry newsletter in Watertown, Mass.**

**"I pity the poor corporate developer who tries to deploy and build applications with components," Tarter said. "This has the potential to be a pricing nightmare."**

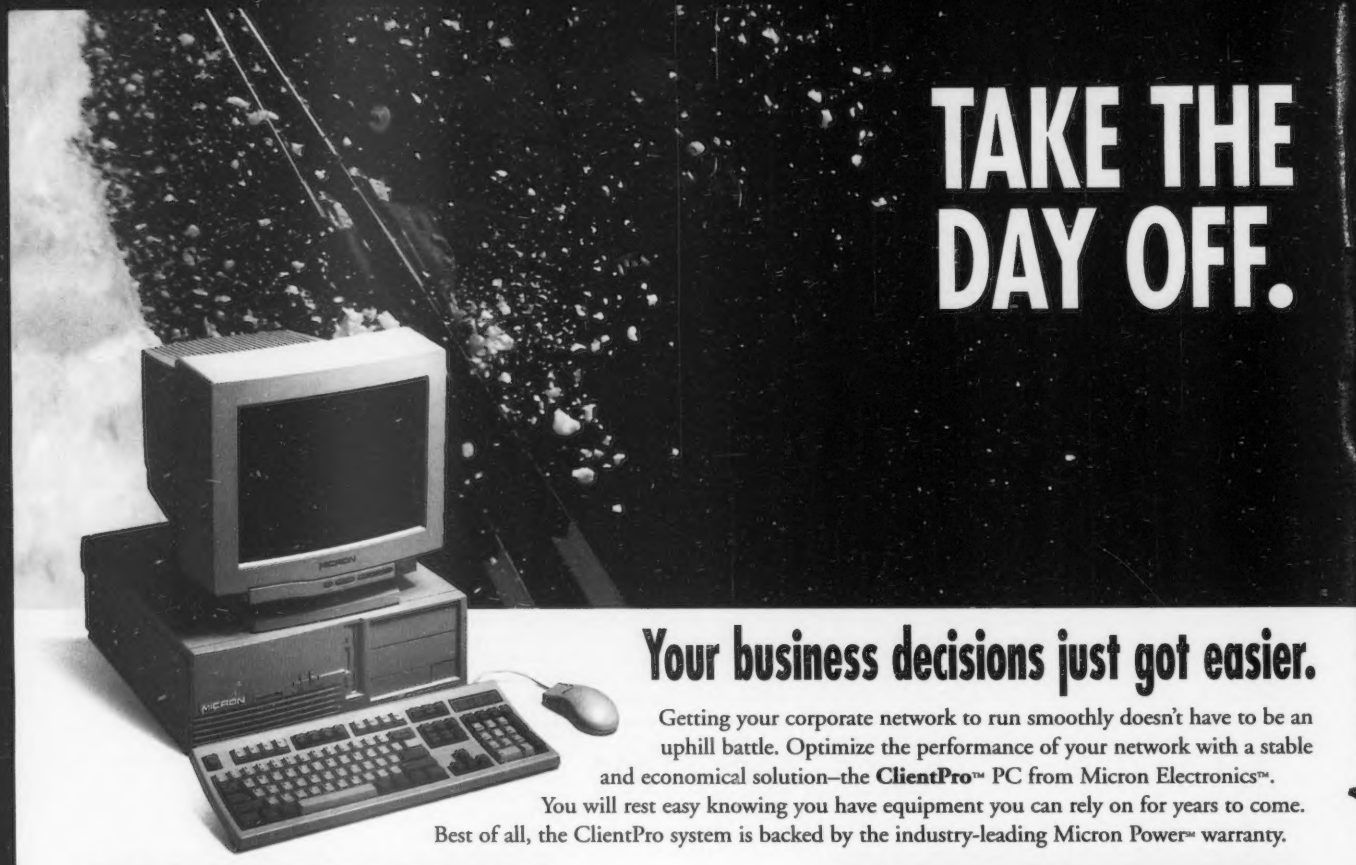
**But the good news is that a handful of companies are readying encapsulation technologies that will let developers build pricing and licensing rules in to their components.**

**Another option, according to one user, is that the proliferation of network computers could lead to an Internet-based software rental scheme that could lower costs and ease licensing headaches.**

**"The legal, licensing and maintenance requirements might eventually make it cheaper for users to rent the software," said Mike Bailey, a systems analyst at Lockheed Martin Missiles & Space in Sunnyvale, Calif., which has more than 10,000 Macintoshes and 7,500 PCs. "Suddenly, then it's not a software purchasing decision — it's a software usage decision." — Lisa Picarille**

Periodical postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and other mailing offices. Posted under Canadian International Publication agreement #0385697. Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly; except a single combined issue for the last two weeks in December by Computerworld, Inc., 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Copyright 1996 by Computerworld, Inc. All rights reserved. Computerworld can be purchased on microfilm and microfiche through University Microfilms Inc., 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Computerworld is indexed. Back issues, if available, may be purchased from the circulation department. Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use is granted by Computerworld, Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970. Reprints (minimum 500 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Sharon Bryant, Computerworld, Inc., 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date. Subscription rates: $3 a copy; U.S. — $48 a year; Canada — $110 a year; Central & So. America — $150 (surface) a year; Europe — $295 a year; all other countries — $295 a year. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 669-1002. POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, Box 2044, Marion, OH 43305.

ABC ABP RED TAG



# TAKE THE DAY OFF.

## Your business decisions just got easier.

Getting your corporate network to run smoothly doesn't have to be an uphill battle. Optimize the performance of your network with a stable and economical solution–the **ClientPro**™ PC from Micron Electronics™. You will rest easy knowing you have equipment you can rely on for years to come. Best of all, the ClientPro system is backed by the industry-leading Micron Power™ warranty.

### ClientPro™ P120

- Intel 120MHz Pentium® processor
- 256KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 3Com® 3C509 ISA NIC (BNC, AUI & RJ-45)
- 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator, 2MB EDO RAM
- *Tool-free* minitower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- MS-DOS® 6.22/Windows® for Workgroups 3.11
- Microsoft Works preinstalled
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power™ warranty

- 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 14" Micron 14FGx, .28dp (12.9" display)

**$1,499** BUS. LEASE $51/MO.

- 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

**$1,699** BUS. LEASE $58/MO.

With Intel 133MHz Pentium processor . . . . . .add $50

intel inside PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

### ClientPro™ 2 180

- Intel 180MHz Pentium® Pro processor
- 256KB internal cache, flash BIOS, DMI support
- 3Com® 3C509 ISA NIC (BNC, AUI & RJ-45)
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator, 2MB EDO RAM
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- *Tool-free* minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT® Workstation 4.0
- Microsoft Works preinstalled
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty

**$1,999** BUS. LEASE $68/MO.

Please visit us at Comdex in the Las Vegas Convention Center in the Microsoft Partner Pavilion, booth #H4 through #H7 and #H11 through #H14

900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 • Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT) • International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-7pm (MT) • 208-893-3434 • Fax: 208-893-3424 • Purchase Order Fax: 208-893-8992
Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day–7 Days A Week • Technical Support Phone: 888-FIX-MYPC
Technical Support E-mail: techsupport.mei@micron.com

International Sales 208-893-8970 · International Fax 208-893-7393 · Toll-free from Puerto Rico 800-708-1756 · Toll-free from Canada 800-708-1758 · Toll-free from Mexico 95-800-708-1759

©1996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions and/or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lowest prices based on 2Q1996 sales. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other service marks, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies. CP-CMWD-961118

MICRON™ ELECTRONICS, INC.

**800-214-6675**

http://www.mei.micron.com

### Micron Power™ Warranty & Support

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-, 2- or 3 year optional on-site service agreement for Micron desktop systems
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support for Micron desktop systems
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

The foregoing is subject to and qualified by Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Terms and conditions of sale may vary for specific configurations. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained on our Web site or by calling Micron.

COMMENTARY

# The Internet's lessons are lost on Microsoft

*David Coursey*

I'm still reeling from the truckloads of Internet-related announcements Microsoft has churned out in the past few weeks. Active This, Dynamic That, an overload of marketing-speak atop ... well, atop what? Is this style? Substance? A mixture of both?

At the recent Site Builder Conference in San Jose, Calif., Microsoft unveiled — with no advance warning — something called the Active Platform, along with a bushel basket of tools, technologies and trinkets. Oh, and the company also introduced a whole new platform, the NetPC, which I wrote about last week.

This isn't the way Microsoft is supposed to work. Usually, Microsoft executives crisscross the country ahead of major announcements, making sure the press and analysts understand what's going on. Sometimes, Microsoft even changes its direction based on the feedback these tours generate. The only briefings held before the Site Builder shindig were on behalf of the new Merchant Server, a World Wide Web storefront package.



You see, Microsoft isn't the monolith many customers think it is. Microsoft screwed up this announcement. Why? Because many people had the ability to make bad decisions (such as piling a month's worth of news into a single day), and there wasn't a single person who could stop them.

Someone should have stepped in and sent everybody back to the drawing board. If Microsoft wants to repackage its Internet and intranet technologies and products into a single architectural statement called the Active Platform, fine. But when the company added Active Desktop, Active Server, Internet Studio and Dynamic Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) — all tied to ActiveX — it appeared that Microsoft was introducing a new product line. Which it wasn't. The company was just adding new umbrella names for old — if still unreleased — friends. Believe it or not, this was supposed to make things easier to understand.

All of this, I suspect, is supposed to take our minds off the fact that Microsoft's commitment to the openness of this new architecture leaves much to be desired. Microsoft is happy to write a check to the Open Group and the World Wide Web Consortium to buy ActiveX and Dynamic HTML respectability. But it isn't willing to open up all the technology behind the standards, so standards that are eventually created will be hollow.

This affair shows how little Microsoft has learned about the Internet phenomenon and how badly the company wants to turn the 'net into something it *does* know.

The Internet is about open standards that are widely shared and reasonably simple, good-enough technologies that people know how to use. But Microsoft is about the constant, never-ending march of technology, one replacing the other before the first is fully implemented. It's about making promises that, while not lies, are usually overtaken by events before they're fully kept.

Microsoft is about getting people to buy the upgrades so there's money to build the next upgrade. This isn't necessarily bad; Microsoft has actually done more for customers than any other company. But it's also done a lot *to* customers in the process.

Microsoft must commit to reducing complexity and supporting truly open standards. Those are the lessons of the Internet. It clearly hasn't mastered them.

*Coursey, an analyst and consultant, is editor of "coursey.com," an online newsletter available at www.coursey.com. His E-mail address is david@coursey.com.*

# Don't forfeit IS' gains for network computer

*Charles Babcock*

IS has long struggled to overcome its house-of-glass/feet-of-clay image. It has preserved the value of the mainframe while venturing out to support end users in a raft of new client/server endeavors, salvaging success out of something that had the potential to be a mess. Now it must consolidate its gains and capitalize on its newfound trust from end users.

Instead, it's considering the network computer. That's the *last* thing the IS department needs. IS is already fighting to upend its reputation for being glacial in its responsiveness and CroMagnon in its understanding of end users.

At first glance, the case for the network computer is appealing. Simplified desktops based on a few technical standards will reduce those $8,000-to-$12,000 annual costs tied to PCs. (I have yet to see the calculation that factors in the cost of relocating storage out on the network and increasing the network's bandwidth, but let's not quibble. We will award some expense saving to the network computer.)



Even so, IS managers shouldn't volunteer to carry this case to the people.

They may want to because they intuitively understand the benefit of having controls moved away from the desktop to a server, which they can upgrade and manage more easily than hundreds of desktops. The network computer user sits in a constrained world, downloading applications when needed and interacting with other users through a few conventions, such as E-mail and a browser. Network computer users are borrowers of what they find. They own neither the application nor the data.

That's a good thing, network computer advocates say, and they have a point. But the deeper organizational issue is whether we've tallied the gains of empowering workers with PCs as well as we've tallied the costs. Business benefits when workers not only sit in front of an expanding universe, but also feel they own a piece of it.

**IT'S ALL POLITICS**

So IS doesn't need a technical case for the network computer; it needs a political one. "The network computer helps this organization achieve..." "The network computer will empower you to..."

And here the paradigm shift that the network computer is said to represent breaks down. If it's important to activate the individual in the organization, then the flexible PC still has a big edge over the network computer.

Nor is there a user community clamoring for the advances represented by the network computer. Internet users and users of powerful PCs remain almost indistinguishable from one another, which makes the network computer an end-user machine without an end-user fan club.

Its biggest advocates are cost-conscious CEOs and vendors who sense that networked applications might give them a fresh round of competition with Microsoft and Intel. These vendors, including IBM, are making the case to top business executives that they should be stifling their runaway PC costs by getting into simpler network devices.

Over the past five years, IS has built an infrastructure that supports PCs. And it has built relationships that have yielded IS control in exchange for a partnership with end users in making business applications that work. Consolidate this infrastructure and polish the partnership.

And let the high-steppers for the network computer watch where they tread, lest they put their foot in it.

*Babcock is Computerworld's technical editor. His Internet address is charles_babcock @cw.com.*

The Back Page

# alt.cw

Dispatches & images from the fringes of the electronic frontier

## Patent watch

*Recently issued U.S. patents (Patent number, inventor/assignee, date issued)*

A "slave" PC and audio/visual equipment used in the home to monitor a patient's health. The devices have a two-way, online link to a master computer at a health care facility. The master machine also can control a home robot nurse and get vital signs from in-home sensors. (5,553,609, Visiting Nurse Service, Sept. 2)

Thin, lightweight but strong lap tray that adjusts to fit a variety of laptop computer sizes. The tray is said to be easier to use than leg straps or portable desks. (5,553,824, Joseph G. Dutra Jr., Sept. 10)

Computer system that uses real-time shopper traffic data and statistical analysis to predict checkout line traffic and staffing requirements. It predicts how long each shopper will shop and how many items the shopper will select, then tells store managers how many express and regular lanes to open. (5,557,513, Quadrix Corp., Sept. 17)

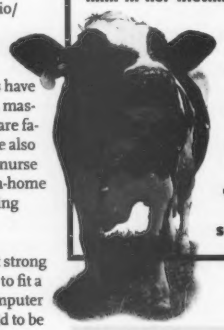
Source: MicroPatent (www.micropat.com)

**Ever wonder what a plastic card's magnetic stripe really says? This card reader from Bartizan in Yonkers, N.Y. – meant for capturing data from trade show badges – sends the hidden data to a diskette or printer.**



## GRAZE ON COW FACTS

**Did you know a cow gives nearly 200,000 glasses of milk in her lifetime? You'd know your bovine trivia if you explored the Cow Zone, a collection of links at PC vendor Gateway 2000's Web site (www.gw2k.com). But watch your step. Gateway uses cow imagery everywhere. It even sells "cow spot" T-shirts and mugs.**

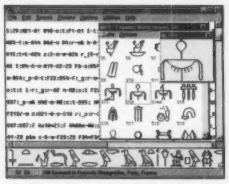


## Altruism

Idealists have a new home on the Internet. The Contact Center Network – founded by software executive Ami Dar – unveiled a Web site (www.idealist.org) that tries to match volunteers with nonprofit and community groups that need them. Volunteer opportunities can be found by searching by ZIP code, area of interest or required skills. More than 700 organizations have posted information on the Web site. The matchmaker service is free, naturally.



It's that time of year, when students are sending college admission applications. That used to mean finding a typewriter to fill out forms with too-small spaces. But with the CollegeLink online service (www.collegelink.com), students supply their data, and the service prints out completed forms.



The Centre for Computer-aided Egyptological Research at Utrecht University in The Netherlands (www.ccer.ggl.ruu.nl/ccer/) has developed Glyph for Windows and MacScribe for the Macintosh. Users type in numeric codes, and the program displays and prints a hieroglyphic font.

▮ Send your alt.cw contributions to **mbetts@cw.com**. If your item is used, you'll receive a cool T-shirt.

# Inside Lines

### Microsoft's chapel of love

Attention, Comdex attendees. Are you hungry, tired and/or in love? Microsoft will pay for you to get married Wednesday from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m. in Las Vegas. Free beer and pizza — along with advice from sex counselor Dr. Ruth Westheimer — will be on hand at the Little Chapel of the Flowers. Lest you later worry that a computer trade show isn't the right venue for such a serious undertaking, Microsoft says it will also pay for annulments.

### What next, client/server slots?

CasinoWorld Holdings, a vendor in Del Mar, Calif., isn't taking any chances on losing out on potential riches related to — get this — intranet gambling. It plans to build a system for creating an in-casino intranet to let users gamble and pay hotel bills online. A user flashes a fingerprint to play video games for money or to charge items to his hotel tab. The company hopes New Jersey and Nevada will approve the system by mid-1998. The product "is also ready for quick conversion to provide worldwide Internet access if gaming on the Internet becomes legalized," the company says. Like we doubted it.

### Shed that skin

Business Objects in the first half of next year plans to join the rush of desktop query tools vendors that are losing their religion and embracing a more server-oriented approach to support querying via the World Wide Web. Under the code-name Darwin, it is developing Web-enabled server versions of the four modules in its BusinessObjects query and reporting product line. Brio Technology and Cognos also are going the server route to get to the Web.

### Walking on a thin line

Roger Copeland, administrator of new technology and webmaster at GTE Supply in Irving, Texas, made an important distinction while introducing himself at an Information Builders' press conference last week. "I'm a geek," he said cheerfully. "But I'm not a nerd. That's a different thing."

### Hasta la vista

Users who try to access Digital Equipment's AltaVista search engine by typing in www.altavista.com end up reaching the site of AltaVista Technology, Inc. (ATI) instead. ATI is a company from which Digital acquired the AltaVista trademark in March 1995. Digital now claims that the Campbell, Calif., company is infringing on its trademark, and it is dragging ATI to court to settle the issue. For the real AltaVista site, type www.altavista.digital.com.

### Friendly (and free!) Notes support

Users tired of onerous Lotus Notes support [CW, Oct. 21] now have a place to turn to that is both prompt and free. A new Web page, "Ask the Notes Guy," has sprung up (w3.one.net/dhatter/Inguru.htm) that promises an answer to any Notes-related question in 72 hours — or at least a referral in the right direction. Users can ask the Notes Guy (his real name is Dave Hatter) questions about versions of Notes from 3.x up to the pending Notes 4.5, and they can even rate the urgency of their questions as critical.

*The IS staff at Turner Broadcasting System (TBS) worked hard to distribute management of the company's network, systems and applications to teams around the world. Yet honchos wanted a command center they could show off during tours of TBS headquarters in Atlanta. So IS built an impressive "war room" filled with pricey monitors and workstations. During scheduled tours, they would draft employees not critically busy to act as if they worked there. The space found legitimate use when office space was limited to house some programmers, who enjoyed the big monitors for blasting MTV. If you've been coerced into such a Dilbert situation or have gripes and gossip to share, contact* Computerworld *news editor Patricia Keefe at (508) 820-8183 or patricia_keefe@cw.com.*



"The built-in systems management utilities that came with OS/2 Warp Server

# really pumped up my network."




Power

When Nina Giske, a network administrator for the Confederation of Norwegian Business and Industry, was introduced to OS/2® Warp Server at a symposium in Paris, she didn't realize the effect it would have on her when she got back home and installed the trial copy.

Why so? Because, even though she'd been using earlier versions of LAN Server on her networks in Oslo, OS/2 Warp Server's performance really blew her away. And with its easy installation and built-in utilities, Nina was quite impressed. She particularly liked the systems management features that would give her control of desktops for remote changes and updates. On top of that, the new drag-and-drop administrator's interface made doing everything easy. And with a ton of other features, like easy Internet and intranet connectivity and an ability to handle big databases, Nina knew a good thing when she saw it.

Find out what made Nina's trip to Paris so memorable. Call 1 800 IBM-2468, ext. EA130, or visit www.software.ibm.com/info/ea130 for the software that thinks it's on steroids.

IBM.
Solutions for a small planet™

IBM and OS/2 are registered trademarks and the OS/2 logo and Solutions for a small planet are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. © 1996 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

# TO ANYONE ELSE THIS IS A FINISH LINE. TO US IT'S A STARTING BLOCK.







## Introducing cc:Mail R6.

Ten million users strong and we still weren't satisfied. In the e-mail category Lotus cc:Mail™ received PC World's 1996 World Class Award and LAN Magazine's Product of the Year among others. But we wanted to make it better. So we did. Introducing Lotus cc:Mail Release 6, featuring: the new 24x7 Post Office which allows users to get their e-mail anytime, any day; enhanced cc:Mail Message Store for increased messaging performance and decreased disk space; plus, integrated Lotus Organizer 2.1 allowing calendaring and scheduling to be quick and efficient for each individual in the group. Along with other features like integrated Lotus Forms and LotusScript, all these improvements make cc:Mail R6 the new number one choice in e-mail. Lotus cc:Mail Release 6, the best just got better. For more information on cc:Mail Release 6 call 1-800-872-3387, ext. C475* Or explore Lotus on the World Wide Web at www.lotus.com.

Lotus
Working Together

*In Canada call 1-800-GO-LOTUS. ©1996 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. Lotus, Working Together, Organizer, Forms and LotusScript are registered trademarks and cc:Mail is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. All company names are registered trademarks of their respective companies.